

START

FILMED FOR

BOSTON

PUBLIC

LIBRARY

FILMED BY



New England
Micrographics, inc.

15 Church St., Waltham, MA 02154

12

1984

**INDEX TO
TRUSTEES
RECORDS**

1852

—

A

Trustees' Records

Index

Old Series. Vol. 1-4

New Series. Vol. 1-date

1852 to date.

Index - 1852

Alley Edwin A.

Letter in relation to interior ^{new building} decorations

Contract for decorative painting

Contract of

Payment of \$7,500. to

Letter regarding decoration of ceiling of Delivery Rm

Letter from

Vol.

Page

3

15

3

385

4

25

4

47

6

140 389

6

426

Cont'd

Abbey, Edwin A. Cont'd.

Installation of paintings referred
to committee

Vol.

Page

7

103

Work accepted and draft in favor of

7

119

Thanks from for courtesies shown
by the library

7

123

Acknowledgment to be made to

7

123

Acknowledgment to, on completion of his work

7

131

Cont'd

Crober, Edwin A. Cont'd.

Bills allowed in connection with
installation of paintings

Vol.

Page

7

142

Matter of lighting paintings re-
ferred to committee

7

195

Expense for lighting charged to Fur-
nishing appropriation

7

252

Letter regarding lighting of paintings
in Delivery Room

7

268

Cont'd.

Abbey, Edwin A. Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

Librarian to write to Mr. Abbey re-
garding copyright on paintings.

8.

324

Librarian to forward the letter

8.

324

Rev. Henry R. Rose wishes to pho-
tograph

8.

326

Letter regarding copyright on paint-
ings - Laid on table.

8.

333

Abbey, Edwin A. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter regarding copyright on paintings taken from table and reconsidered with letter from Registrar of Copyrights - Placed on file.	8	336
Granted permission to photograph paintings.	8	377

Cont'd

Abbey, Edwin A. Cont'd Vol. Page.

Pictures under copyright cannot
be photographed by Detroit Pub. Co.
without his permission.

9 56

Mrs. Abbey objects to lighting of paintings: lights
removed

12 2

Inadequate lighting

12 10

Report on cost of cleaning paintings, etc

12 71

Abbott, Edith R.

Vol.

Page

Granted special privilege card

8

225-

Abbott, Ethelred

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

217

Abbot, Ezra
Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1117 1155

Abbott, Edith

Special privilege card.

Vol.

8

Page

374

Abbott, Fred B.

Emilia service.

Seaver " .

Vol.

Page

2

267

2

277

Abbott, J. G.
Examining Committee 1870

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1337

Blott, Samuel A. B.

Appointed Trustee.

"

"

"

Resigns from Comtee on Administration

Appointed Comtee on Books.

Committee on Bindery.

Vol. Page.

1 101,203.

2 59

3 132

1 144

1 322

2 160

over)

Abbott, Samuel W. B. Cont.

Appointed President.

Vol. Page.

2 183,300

3 1,189,302

4 55,226

Over abroad.

2 345

Duplications to

3 396

Chairman Examining Committee 1894

4 283

Contd.

Abbott, Samuel A. B. Contd.
Resolutions on retirement of
Acknowledging resolutions

Vol.	Page
4	375 396
4	405

Abely, Alice M.
Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.	Page
8	272
8	430
9	129
11	82,160

Alberle, Alfred
Enters service.
Sever " .

Vol.	Page.
1	305
1	327

Abercrombie, Hattie J.
Allowance for taking of
property on Blagden St.

Vol. Page

10 | 327

Abertshaw Construction Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 33

Abington, Town of
Requests loan of certain
documents for exhibition

Vol. Page

9 434

Abraham Lincoln Post No. 11, G.A.R.	Vol.	Page
Communication regarding location of Charleston Branch Library	8	189

Abrahams, Henry
Examining Committee, 1921-22
1922-23

Vol.	Page
XI	369
XI	412

Absences — See also Vacations
Records of, of employees
Report on

Cont'd.

<u>Old series</u>	
<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
2	815
2	818

Absences Cont'd.

	Vol.	Page
Excused	4	71. 72
Referred to President	4	244
Librarian to pass on requests for	4	358
Feb. 1, 1898. excused on account of storm	5.	435
Permit cards to be filed in advance	7	120
Feb. 14, 1899, allowed without loss of pay	6	157
In Jewish holidays, allowed (Sept. 20, 21, 29)	8	259-264

Vol. XI p. 274

Absences and tardiness on account of
storm [1920] allowed

Absence of three days allowed on account
of death in family

Vol. XI p. 347

Accessions
Catalogues to be completed
Plan of catalogue
Report on

Vol.	Page
Old series	74
Old series	442
2	392
New series	
2	

Account books

Opened

New set of. to be opened

Vol.	Page
Old series	323
O. S.	908

Accountant

To be employed

Employed (expert) & report referred to City Auditor

Report spread upon records & suggestions
to be followed in library accounts

1911. Report on accounting
affairs

Report on Library affairs

Vol.	Page
Old series	908
2	
New series	10
6	
6	14-20
9	298
9	447

Accounts.

Proper form of
Sub. division of

Vol.

Page.

2

106

6

20

Acknowledgments.

New Haird form for

Vol.

2

Page.

183

Acta Sanctae Sedis

Gift of set from Archbishop Williams

Vol.

5

Page

395

Acting Librarian

See

Librarian, Acting.

Oulton Free Library

Books on exchange account.

Vol.

3

Page.

323

Acts

1882. Chap. 217 read before the Trustees

Vol.

Page

1876. Chap. 114 to be printed

2

117

Act of Incorporation amended

11

250

Amendment increasing amount

Trustees may hold

11

250

Adams, Miss
Petition

Vol. . Page
Old series 1302
3

Adams, Alice D.

Complaint received from

Vol.	Page
6	135

Adams, Amy W.

Employed as a substitute

Regularly employed

Salary

Granted leave of absence

Salary

Leave of absence

Vol.

Page

7

292

7

330

8

2

9

164

9

148

9

449

Adams, Brooks

Appointed on Examining Committee 1894

Lecturer in course 1902

Letter from regarding John

Adams Library

Vol.

Page

4

286.

289

7

117

9

158

Adams C.C.

Communication from

Vol. Page
Old series
3 1296

Adams, Caroline F.
Employee
Salary

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1009
3	1205

Adams, Charles Francis

Appointed on Examining Committee 1894

As to catalogue of Bostoniana

Vol.

4

5

Page

283

126

Adams, Elmer C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	57

Adams, Rev. J. C.

Special privileges, renewed

Vol.

old

4

Page
series

1458

Adams, John

Ms. to be published in Bulletin

Vol.

6

Page

360

Adams (John) Library

Vol. Page

Resident to request the transfer from
Quincy to new building

4 114

Correspondence relating to its disposition

4 154, 155, 156

Transfer accepted. Above to book-plate. Thank for

4 157

To remain in Quincy for the present

4 162

Trustees of, call attention to con-
dition. Referred to Librarian to report.
Cont'd.

9 91

Cont'd

Cont'd.

Cont'd

Adams (John) Library
Letter from Brooks Adams
regarding

Vol. Page

9 158

Adams, Rev. Nehemiah, D.D.

On Examining Committee 1860

Vol. Page
Old series 2 605

Adams, Oscar Hay
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 158

Adams, Sarah

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

262

Adams, W. F.

Night watchman.

Vacation.

Discharged.

Vol. Page.

1 94

333, 333, 380

2 74, 76

Adams, Walter E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	317

Adams, William F.
Employed

Vol.
8

Page
142

Adams, William J.
Examining Committee, 1875

Vol.	Page
Old series	
4	1431

Adams Estate.

Resolution to sell. Proceeds for
new building fund.

Vol.

Page.

1

224

Adams School House
To be fitted up for Library

Vol. Page
Old series
1 3

Adams Temple and School Fund

See

Adams Library.

Addison, Julia de Wolf
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	357

Addition

See

Library Building Addition

Additional pay
to 1st assistants during
absence of chief of department
beyond period of 3 months

Vol. Page

11

203

Administration
Committee on
Discussed
Of Library

Vol.	Page.
1	144
3	92
4	73

Agariz, Prof.

Book lent to

Request granted

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
Old series	
1	174
" 2 "	700
" 3 "	1173

Agassiz, George R.
Examining Committee 1915-16

Vol.	Page
10	305

Agency for domestic books in place of W. B. Clarke:	Vol.	Page
De Wolfe & Fiske Co.	11	220

Agents

Mr. Tichenor's report on

Vol.	Page
Old series	
1	233

Uhem, Mr. Timothy J.
Appointed on Examining Com-
mittee, 1913

Vol. Page

10 127

Alhstrom, Martin E.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
8	137
8	199

Aiken, Charles A.
Communication regarding
further mural decoration
of the Library

Vol. Page

10 | 321

Aiken, Mrs. E. S.

Custodian Blue Hill Air Delivery Station
and contract with

Vol. Page

4 405

Aiken, Hon. John A.
Special privilege card

Vol Page
9 319

Aimo, Emmanuel H.W.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	317
10	395

Ainsworth Elizabeth
Employed
Pay
Pay
Retirement

Vol.	Page
9	373
10	439
11	168, 227
11	435

Aker, Geo. J.

Pay

Pay

Pay

Allowance from Whitney
fund

Pay

Travel of absence

Vol. Page

10 396

11 86, 146

11 160, 242

XI 244

XI 301, 392

XI 413

Albèri, Signor Eugenio

Agent of Library

Engaged as book agent

Agent in Florence

Memorandum for

Inquiring as to yearly allowance for H. books

Sum placed with

Vol.	Page
Old series	233

" 1 "	277
-------	-----

" 2 "	681
-------	-----

" 2 "	685
-------	-----

" 2 "	773
-------	-----

" 4 "	1381
-------	------

Cont'd

Albêris, Sigmo Eugenio

Cont'd

Vol. Page.
New series

Death of

52

Successor of

52

Funds placed with successor

1

30, 154

Agency discontinued.

2

275

Albert, Kate F.

Salary

Pay

Pay

Pay

Promotion

Pay

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

9

149

10

439

11

117,156

11

169,227

11

434

12

22

Albert. Kate F.

Employed.

Salary increased.

Salary and grade

Vote Dec. 23. 1893, reviewed. Salary & grade

Salary

Salary

Promotion to Reg. Br. & Salary

Cont'd

Vol.

Page.

3

396, 397, 404

4

291

6

129

6

187

6

322

7

10, 153

8

260.

Albree, John
Granted special privilege
card

Vol. Page

10

3

Album lauriers du Musée Arché. Vol. Page
Logique de Lausanne. 4. 124

Alcott, William

Special Privilege card

Vol. Page

9

55

Alden, W. E.
Letter from

Vol. Page
Old series 3 1042

Alden Photograph Co.
Permitted to take photographs

Vol. Page
4 : 331

Aldermen

See

Boston Board of Aldermen

	Vol.	Page
Aldrich, Mrs. Charles E.		
Appointed on Examining Committee, 1911-12	9	363
Appointed on Examining Com- mittee, 1912-13	10	20

Aldrich, Morton A.
Granted special privilege card.
" " " "

Vol.	Page
6	102
8	117

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
Gift of portrait by the artist,
Dora Wheeler Keith

Vol. Page

9

279

Alexander, Rev. Walter L.

Request for special privilege card referred
to Librarian

Vol. Page

6

155

Alger, Horatio
Books of withdrawn.

Vol.

2

Page.

17

Alger, William R. (Rev.)

Granted special privileges

Examining Committee 1870

Special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1320
"3"	1337
"4"	1437

Alice Lincoln Whitney Fund

See
Whitney

All-America Parade
Library closed - employees
take part in.

Vol. Page

Allard, J. H., et al.

Petition for branch

Petitioners fail to appear.

Vol. Page.

3 119

3 124

Allbright, Rev. V. H.

Petition from (others) against
discontinuance of Station K.

Vol. Page

6 53

Allen, Annie E.

Special card required.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page.

1 397

9 310

		Vol.	Page
Allen, Hon. Charles			
On Examining Committee	1899-1900	6	220
"	"	6	332
"	1900-1		

Allen, Edward E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	37

Allen, Edward G.
Setter (British Patent indefes)

Vol. 1. Page
Old series 1475
4

Allen, Eleanor W.	Vol.	Page
Special privilege card	10	301
Appointed on Examining		
Committee 1916-17	10	402
Appointed on Ex. Committee	11	91
1917-18		

Allen, F. D.

As to presentation of Woodbury's painting

Vol. Page

4 381

Allen, Rev. F. H.

Not granted special privilege card

Vol. Page

5 278

Allen, Rev. F. Ernest
Denied special privilege card.

Vol. Page
5 393

Allen, Frederick

Engaged as finisher.

Salary.

Loss of pay in vacation.

To leave the service.

To receive pay for vacation.

Vol.

Page.

1

141

1

142

1

104, 105

1

106

1

209

Allen, Dr. Fred W.

Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1911-12

1912-13

Vol. Page

9 363

10 20

Allen, Frederick J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	288

Allen, Horace G.

Appointed on Examining

Committee, 1914-15

1915-16

Vol. Page

10 221

10 305

Allen, James B.
Trustee

Vol. Pages
Old series, 1

Allen, Leslie H.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 328

Allen, Lucius W.

Granted special privileges

Vol. Page
Old series.
3 1344

Allen, May M.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 | 43

Allen, Nellie B

Granted special privilege card 10

Vol. Page
3

Allen & Rowell
Bill for photographic work

Vol.
2

Page
242

Allen, Hall & Co.

To do painting at West End
Branch

Vol.

Page

7

321

Alley, Gertrude E.

Employed

Grade and salary

Salary

Services dispensed with

Vol. Page

4 345

4 433

5 183

5 302

Allied Printing Trade Council
for a hearing on wages on Printing and
Binding Departments

Vol.

Page

XI

324

Allston

Residents request reading room
Quarters to be procured, for read-
ing room

Present shop station to be discon-
tinued, & reading room established
Room to be leased for three years

Vol.

8

8

8

Page

71

73

75

Allston Branch
Renewal of lease

Vol.	Page
12	75

Allston Delivery Station
See
Station G.

Allyn & Bacon
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	383

Altar Book
To be purchased

Vol. Page
5 293

Altruistic Review
Subscribed for

Vol. Page
4 150

Altshuler, Helen F.
Appointment to service

Vol.	Page
<u>XII</u>	86

Amalgamated Building Trades
and Labor Council
Communication from
Reply to

Vol.

Page

3

268

3

272

Amberley, Lord
Indexes to

Vol.	Page
Old series	1234
3	

Ambrose, Benjamin D.
Employed

Vol. Page
10 | 34

American

Copy in autograph of author, purchased

Vol.

6

Page

254

American Academy Memoirs

To be sent to certain scientific institutions

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>old series</u>	
1	303

American Advent Mission Society
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
267

American Architect
Special privilege card for

Vol. Page
6 310

American Architects Co.
Special privilege cards to

Vol.	Page
7	334

American Art Society
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

73

	Vol.	Page.
American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science.		
Invitation to visit Library.	1	150
Member of Library staff to at- tend meetings	9	164

American Assoc. for Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality	Vol.	Page
Given permission to use courtyard for exhibition	10	212
Thanks for use of court- yard	10	224

American Association of Political and
Social Science : annual
meeting, May 1922; delegates to
represent library.

Vol. 41 - p. 390

American Assoc. for the Recognition
of the Irish Republic, use of Lecture
Hall refused to

Vol. Page

XII 86

American Baptist Missionary Union	Vol.	Pages
Granted special privilege card	8	73

American Board for Foreign Missions, Vol. Page
Gift from Prudential Committee, old series 1 71

American Centre of Civic

Vol.

Page

XI

408

Documentation : Subscription towards
bibliographical work : charged to Whitney
Bib. Fund

American Congregational Society
Indexes to

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1277

American Drama Society	Vol.	Page
Granted use of Lecture Hall	10	59 ⁰

American Economic Association.

Invited to the Library.

Granted use of Lecture Hall

Vd. Page.

2

130

10

16

American Encaustic Tiling Co.

Vol.

Page

Communication from proposing cer-
tain mosaic decoration for the Library building

c

145

American engravings
Reprint from Bulletin of list of
works on

Vol.	Pages
8	38

American Geographical & Statistical Society Vol. Page
Indexes Old series
3 1282

American Historical Association.

Invited to the Library.

So he invited to inspect Library
after Library hours

Granted use of Lecture Hall

Ch.

2

6

10

Page.

130

269

16

American Historical, Am.	Vol.	Page
Political Science and Am.	16	16
Economic Assns. granted use of Lecture Hall.		

American Inst. of Architects
ask for loan of Saint-Gaudens
casts

Vol. Page

9

37

American Insurance Co.

Vol. Page

Letter from regarding loss to library - old series
by Great Fire

4 1427

Pays Library insurance on loss

4 1453

American Journal of Numismatics Vol. Page
Granted special privilege card 8 167

Vol. 81. p. 292

American Legion request Post-
quarters at Orient Heights
Reading Room: Station 3

See also George F. Murphy

American Legion Post 56

Vol.

Page

to use basement room, West End Branch

12

13

American Legion, N. End Post, request to
meet in basement of North End Branch
not granted.

Vol. XL - p. 320

American Legion, West Roxbury Post,
building occupied by W. Rox. Branch
sold to.

Vol. XL - p. 365

American Library Association

Vol. Page

Mr. Whitney authorized to attend conference

5 340

Librarian to attend convention

5 170

Librarian to attend annual conference

6 42

Chiefs of departments granted leave & absence to attend conference

6 42

Cont'd

American Library Association	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Mr. Herbert Putnam reports verbally on meeting of		6	188
acting Librarian requested to attend		6	188
Collection of catalogues, etc., to be sent to Conference		6	336
Librarian, Chief of Catalogue Dept, Mrs. Sheffield, Miss Maurdy & Miss McGulley to attend Conference		6	336
	<u>Contd.</u>		

American Library Association	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Allowed use of Lecture Hall		7	137
Sum authorized for expenses of Library employees at Conference		7	171, 182
Librarian to arrange for entertain- ment of delegates at Conference		7	173
Conference 1903. Librarian, Mr. Hard, and Miss Jordan to attend		7	306
Asst Libr + Chief of Ordering Dept. to at- tend meeting in St. Louis	<u>Cont'd.</u>	8	3. 16

end meeting in St. Louis Contd. 8 5. 16

American Library Association Cont.	Vol.	Page
Employees granted time to attend conference at Narragansett Pier 1906	8	229
President, Vice President, Libr. Asst. Libm, Chiefs of Catalogue, Issue & Reg. Depts. to attend Conference, 1906	8	239, 740
Conference Librarian requested to represent Library at Annual Conference at Asheville, N. C.	8	342
Cont		

<u>Cont'd</u> American Library Association	Vol.	Page
Employees authorized to attend conference at Asheville, N.C.	8	342
Employees allowed time to attend annual conference 1909.		
Librarian and Asst. Libn. to represent Library at	9	123
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

American Library Association Contd

	Vol.	Page
Ottawa Conference, Lib'n		
or best Lib'n to attend	9	450

Librarian and custodian
of Children's room to attend
1913 convention.

Exhibit at Leipzig, expend- iture for	10	87
<u>Contd.</u>	10	167

Contd.

American Library Association <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Exhibit at Panama-Pacific Exposition	10	247
Funds authorized for exhibit at Panama-Pacific Exposition	10	252
Conference at Berkeley, Cal. 1915. Certain employees to attend.	10	267

Cont'd

~~Contd~~

American Library Assn. <u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Conference, Asbury Park, certain employees to at- tend. Librarian to represent Library.	10	374
Annual conference 1919 Libra- rian to attend	XI	235
Annual Conference 1921		

(continue)

American Library Association

Vol.

Page

Report on informal meetings of committee on
Enlarged Program: form of endorsement of
"Books for Everybody" program adopted

XI

303. 304

Annual meeting at Swampscott 1941: entertainment; meeting
in Library Court, etc. Governor and Mayor to
attend; Mayor appropriates \$500 for
entertainment.

XI

348. 349

American Library Association (cont)	Vol.	Page
Invitation to Conference at Swampscott 1921	XI	351
Invitation to a member of Board to		
Speak at Conference 1923 : also	XI	400
to send delegates . 1923 .	XI	431
Urge action towards securing adequate appn. for		
Library of Congress	XI	431

American Library Association (Cont)	Vol.	Page
Employees allowed time to attend conference 1924	12	56
Classification questionnaire not expedient to have filled by employees	12	60
(Cont.)		

American Library Association (cont)	Vol.	Page
Mr. Belden offered Presidency; Trustees approve acceptance, & record satisfaction in honor to Library Conference 1925 Director's at- tendance thereat	12	77
	12	82

American Library Ass'n Survey Ques-
tionnaire

No salaries to be included

Vol. Page

12 | 68. 69

American Library Institute
Librarian to attend meeting in
New York.

Vol. Page

9 66

American Medical Association	Vol.	Page
Invited, with families, to reception at Library	8	204
Invitations, to reception, Dr. Dwight and Librarian, committee with power	8	223

American Mother, The
Editor granted special privi-
lege card to

Vol. Page

7

331

American Numismatic Association
Thanks for use of Lecture Hall

Vol. XL- p. 363

American Oriental Society

Vol.

Page

Permitted to use Lecture Hall

7

133

Thanks for use of Lecture Hall

7

148

American Park & Outdoor Art Assn.	Vol.	Page
Women's Auxiliary offer to improve appearance of court-yard	7	298
Report on above offer, and drawings by Manning Bros. submitted	7	308
Offer as outlined to be accepted	7	309

American patriotic song composers Vol. Pages

See

Massachusetts State Society
Daughters of the Revolution

American Peace Award
Library to co-operate
with Referendum Committee

Vol	Page
12	32

American Political Science
Association

Vol.	Page
10	16

American Rabbis : Central Conference	Vol.	Page
Protest regarding Sargent "Synagogue"	XI	268
Ask for definite information concerning	XI	276, 287. 290

See also : Sargent : "Synagogue"

American Recorder.

Question of purchasing.

Certain numbers to be purchased

Vol. Page.

1 77

5 403

American Red Cross

See

Red Cross

American Society Mechanical Engineers. Vol. Page.
Publications to be purchased. 3 146

American Statistical Association
Gift of library

Vol.
6

Page
54

American Track Society
Gift from

Vol. . Page
Old series
1 . 110

American Type Founders Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

245

American Unitarian Association
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
241

Ames, Rev. Mr.

Offers portrait of Rev. Dr. Jas. Freeman Clarke

Vol.

5

Page

319

Ames, Axel
Denied special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
2

Times, Frederick S. Executors of will	Vol.	Page
Letter from, stating date they are pre- pared to pay for old library estate	6	149
They accepted	6	149
Old library estate deeded to	6	170
Box taken from corner stone of old library building given by	6	266

Ames, Mary E.
Employed

Vol	Page
12	18, 54

Ames, Oliver, 2d.

See

Ames, F. S., executor.

Vol. Page

Ames, Sarah W.
Draft in favor of

Vol.

7

Page

47

Ames, Winthrop,
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	14

Amherst College Library

On exchange account

Exchange offered

Manuscript transferred to, on
exchange account

Vol. Page

4 140

5 116

7 339

Amory, Anna S.
Examining Committee '890.
" " 1891.
Gift to Dorchester Branch.

Vol.	Page.
2	412
3	92
3	188

Amory, Jonathan
Letter from

Vol. Page
Old series
3 885

Amory, William

Substitute on Examining Committee '76

Vol.

Old series

4

Page

1567

Anagnos, M.

Vol.

Page.

Duplicate on exchange account.

3

384

See

Perkins Institution and Mass. School for the Blind.

Anagon, Reginald F.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
" 22

Anderson, Edwin H.	Vol.	Page
Invited to serve on Survey Committee of the Library	"	113
(See also Survey Committee)		
Payment for service on Survey Committee	"	179

Cont'd

Anderson, Edwin H. Cont'd
Acknowledgment of receipt of
vote regarding service on
Survey Committee. Sum-
voted placed at disposal of
Librarian

Vol. Page

11 | 185

Anderson,, Elbridge R.
Communication regarding
bequest of Henry F. Lynde

Vol. Page

11 132, 3.7

Anderson, Geo. P.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	373

Anderson, Geo. W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	370

Anderson, Geo. W.

750 2

Anderson, John, Jr.
Special draft in favor of

Vol. 7

Page 34

Anderson, Rev. Jas. G.
Examining Committee
"

Vol. Page
9 143

1908-9 9 30

Anderson, Nabel G. employed

Vol.

XI

Page

419

Anderson, Mary
Engaged as runner.
Extra vacation.
Disease of

Vol.	Page.
1	240
1	280. 294
1	344

André, Mme. Frédéric
Special Charles Co.

Vol.

3

Page.

229

André, Gabriel

Granted special card.

Vol. Page.

2

400

Andrew, Gov. John A.
Special privilege to
Statuettes of

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	116-2
New series	
1	5

Andrew (John A.) school.

Delivery Station in

Alterations in Lavement

See Station Y.

Vol. Page

6 381

6 303

Andrew Square

Branch Library requested at

Vol. Page.

3 409. 411

4 1

Improvement Ass'n, request
for reading room

9 409

Order regarding establishment
of reading room

9 447

Cont'd

Andrew Square <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Report on order regarding establishment of reading room	10	21
Regarding establishment of reading room	10	29
Communication regarding establishment of reading room at <u>Contd</u>	10	35

Andrew Square Cont'd Vol. Page

City Council appropriation
for establishment of sta-
tion at. Laid on table.

10 106

Mr. Brett committee on
establishment of station at

10 112

Report and recommendation
of committee. Reading Room
to be established

cont'd

10 137.

Andrew Square - Cont'd Vol. Page
Station Y -

Grade of Custodian
Custodian appointed

10 | 153

Amount of rent,

Lease authorized

10 | 154

Extra service

10 | 164

Cont'd

Andrew Sq. Reading Room (Y) <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Opening	10	167
Continued under <u>Station Y</u>		

Andrews, Arthur J,
Special privilege card granted

Vol. Page
10 396

Andrews, Augustine A.

Examining Committee. '892.

Examining Committee 1893

Vol.

Page.

3

385, 388

4

59 72

Anglo Norman Record Society.
Library 's apply for membership.

Vol.	Page.
4	126

Angus and Robertson
Books in Samoan language to be
purchased of

Vol.	Page
6	266

Anna Ticknor Library Association	Vol.	Page
Offers to deposit Library	7	103
Books considered useful	7	103
Librarian reports on use that could be made of books, and Trustees'		
opinion of value of, to be expressed to Lib	7	122
Letter received from Secretary	7	127

Contd

Anna Ticknor Library Association - <u>Contd</u> Vol.	Page
Library received and shelved and vote of thanks to be sent	7 195
Acknowledgment of gift spread in records.	7 216

Anney
See
Library Building

Annual List.

3500 copies to be printed

6 383

For 1902. 4,000 copies to be published

7 215

Annual meeting

See

Trustees. annual

Annual report

To be regularly submitted

1853. President to prepare

1853. Submitted and accepted

1853. As entered in the records

Of Librarian

(to submitted,

Vol. Page
old series

1 5

" 1 " 31

" 1 " 47

" 1 " 51

" 1 " 77

" 1 " 92, 99

Contd

Annual report. Cont'd

1854. President to prepare

1854. Draft read

1854. Submitted

1855. President to prepare

1855. Accepted. As submitted.

1855. To be transmitted to City Council

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old series

" 1 " 78

" 1 " 78

" 1 " 79 +7

" 1 " 123

" 1 " 135

" 1 " 153

Annual report. Contd.

1855. Of Librarian

1855. Distribution

1856. Submitted - As submitted

Of Librarian

To be presented in print

1857. Of Trustees

Vol. Page
Old series

" 1 147

" 1 156

" 1 " 189, 190

" 1 " 201

" 1 " 207

" 1 " 246

Contd

Annual report. Cont'd.

1857. To be distributed

1858. President to prepare

1858. Of Superintendent, accepted

1858. As submitted

1858. Adopted & to be transmitted to City Gov

1858. As submitted

Vol. Old series Page

" 1 " 247

" 1 " 360

" 1 " 377, 397

" 1 " 397

" 1 " 378

" 1 " 379

Cont'd

Annual Report. Cont'd

1859. President to prepare

1859. To be transmitted to City Govt.

1859. As transmitted

1859. Of Superintendent

1860. Of Supr., Ex. Comtee & Trustees

1860. As transmitted to Mayor

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old series

2 503

" 2 " 514

" 2 " 515, 521

" 2 " 513, 530, 542

" 2 " 609, 610

" 2 " 611, 645

Annual Report. Cont'd.

	Vol.	Page
	<u>Old series</u>	
1861. President requested to prepare	" 2 "	703
1861. Supt's report to be appended to Index report	" 2 "	703
1861. Of Trustees, accepted	" 2 "	704
1861 Of Examining Comtee to be appended	" 2 "	705
1861 As adopted	" 2 "	705, 740
1862 Of Superintendent. Pres't to prepare	" 2 "	779

Cont'd

Annual report. Cont'd

1862. Trustees' report received

1862. Of Examining Committee received

1862. Transmitted.

1863. Do be prepared; accepted; transmitted.

1864. " " " " "

1864. Do be prepared

1865. Adopted

Vol. Page
Old series

2 780

2 780

2 781, 811

2 851, 856, 857, 858

3 926, 930, 932, 958

3² 1031

Cont'd

Annual report. Cont'd.

1866. President to prepare; adopted.

1867. To be prepared; adopted.

1868. To be prepared; adopted.

1869. Reports of Sup't. & Ex. Committee appended

1870. Accepted.

To be filed & not copied in records

Cont'd

Vol	Old series	Page
3	1137	1138
3	1227	1228
3	1279	1283
3	1319	1320
3	1346	
3	1035	

Annual report Cont'd

Vol 3

Annual report Cont'd

1871. Submitted by Supt. and accepted

1871. To be submitted to City Council

1872. ^{Finance's report read} Of Superintendent presented.

1874. ^{Report to be sent to City Council} To be submitted to trustees, signed

1875. Approved.

1876. Of Superintendent

Vol. ^{old series} Page

4 1380

4 1380

4 1411

4 1408

4 1452

4 1497

4 1548

4 1581

Cont'd

Annual report. Cont'd
1876-77. In print
To be made at end of year

Vol.	Page
old series	
4	1632
4	1670

Cont'd

Annual report

Cont'd

1878

1879-1880

1880-1881

1881-1882

1882-1883

1884-1885

To be in print

Vol.

Page

1

48

43

44

1

229

234

1

280

1

329

2

17

2

38

III. 272

(Cont'd)

Annual report. Contd.

1887-88. Copied

Vol.

2

Page

174

1887-88. In print

2

175

1888-89. Report to be in print

2

272

1888-89. Draft submitted and
adopted

2

302

Contd

Annual report Cont'd
Mayor as to publication of
1889-1890
1890
1891
Do to in print
Appendix

Vol.	Page
2	395 405
2	431
3	103
3	233 255
3	247
3	281

(Cont'd)

Annual report. <u>Cont'd</u>		Vol	Page	
1892	2500 copies to be printed	4	36	44 50
50 cts to all donors		4	50	
1893		4	219	
1894		4	360	364.5
Draft for 1895		5	86	104
1895 Adopted - 5,000 copies to be printed.		5	114	125

Cont'd.

Annual report. Cont'd.

1896-7

" "

1896-7. 6000 copies ordered.

Letter to Mayor regarding delay in publication &

Letter from Supt. of Printing regarding

Statement regarding delay in printing &

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

5 283.290.295

5 303.305.306

5 318

5 334

5 348

5 357

Annual Report. Cont'd.

1897-98. Draft adopted (Trustees' report)

Vol. Page

6 31, 36, 40

1898-99. Librarian's report received

6 169

1898-99. Vice President requested to submit
draft of Trustees' report

6 170

1898-99. Report on printing of

6 192

1898-99. Draft approved & adopted

6 193

Cont'd

Annual Report. Cont'd.

1898-99. 4,000 copies to be ordered
 898-99. 5,000 copies recommended
 1898-99. 4,500 copies to be ordered
 1899-1900. Librarian submits
 1899-1900. 4,000 copies to be printed
 1900-1901. Librarian presents

Vol.	Page
6	196
6	200
6	208
6	328
6	344
7	20

Cont'd

Annual Report. Contd.	Vol.	Page
1900-1901. Trustees' draft	7	26
1900-1901. 3800 copies to be printed	7	28
1901-1902. Librarian submits his report	7	156
1901-1902. President submits draft & report	7	169
1901-1902. 4,000 copies to be printed	7	171
To be sent to every free public library in Massachusetts beginning 1901/2	7	209
Contd		

Annual Report Contd	Vol	Page
---------------------	-----	------

Annual Report. Cont'd	Vol.	Page
1901-2. Order from Board of Aldermen	7	218
1902-3. President submits draft	7	299
1903-4. Librarian submits	7	410
1903-4. Vice President submits	7	421
1903-4. Adopted. 4,000 copies to be printed	7	423
1904-5 Librarian presents	8	111
1904-5 President presents draft. Approved & adopted	8	123
1905-6 Librarian presents	8	225
1905-6 President submits	8	238

Annual Report. Cont'd	Vol.	Page
1906-7 Librarian presents	8	359
1906-7 Adopted	8	366
1907-8 Draft presented	9	25
Draft approved	9	27
1908-09 Adopted and authorized to be sent to Mayor	9	86
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Cont'd

Annual Report <u>Cont'd</u> ,	Vol.	Page
1908-09 3000 copies to be printed	9	101-2
1909-10, draft submitted and approved	9	176
1909-10. 3,000 copies to be printed	9	188
1910-11. approved and adopted	9	294
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

© 1911 D. C. 1911 P. 1911

Cont'd.

Annual Report

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

1911-12

9

406

1912-13 partial draft

10

44

Completed draft approved

10

47

1912-13

10

67

1913-14 Draft approved

10

151

Librarian's and Trustees' ordered
printed

10

173

Cont'd

Annual Report	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
1914-15 draft approved		10	245
Completed form approved		10	250
1914-15. 2500 copies to be printed		10	274
1914-15 3000 copies to be printed instead of 2500		10	275

Cont'd

Annual Report
1915-16

Cont'd

Vol. Page
10 380

Index discontinued: see
Records of each year.

Anshelm, Florin J.

Engaged in library service.

Seaver

Vol.

Page.

1

356

1

381

Anthony, Gardner C.
(Granted special privilege card)

Vol.	Page
6	337

Anthony, Kath. S.

Special privilege card.

Vol.

8

Page

383

Anti-Defamation League: Council
of Jewish Women, etc. Urge Removal
of Sargent "Synagogue".

See also Sargent

Vol.

XI

Page

276

Anti-germ drinking fountain	Vol.	Page
Librarian's recommendation		
postponed	9	184
approved	9	187

"Antiquités. (Ser.) du Bosphore"
Purchase of

Vol. Page.
1 247

"Antiquities of the Russian empire" Vol. Page
To be purchased. 3 409

Anti-Navy material
Sift %

Vol
6

Page
231

Anti-Vivisection Society: protest
lecture by Ernest Harold Baynes:
invited to present a lecture on
Subject.

Vol.

XI

Page

362

Appel. Bernard
Bill of

Vol.
3

Page
399

Appel, Richard G. employed

Vol.

12

Page

40

411

12

Appleton, Miss

Absence of

leave of absence

Returned to duties

Absence of

Resigned

Vol.	Page
Old series	
2	468
2	472
2	491
2	838
2	848

Appleton, Daniel

Special privilege allowed

Vol
Old
4

Page
series
1395, 1436

Appleton, Elizabeth M.
To be employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
Old series	
1	53
1	54

Appleton, Georgianna D.
Employed
Compensation

Vol.	Old Series	Page
1		73
2		577

Appleton, John W. M.

To be employed

Salary of

Salary of

Resigns

Vol.
Old

Pages
series

1

57

1

69.75

1

111

1

178

Appleton, Mary L.
To be employed
Salary
Request of
Retired from service

Vol.	<u>Old</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>series</u>
1		53	
1		59	
1		121	123
1		178	

Appleton, Hon. Nathan
Examining Committee 1854

Vol. Old series
1 76

Appleton, Samuel

Gift of \$1,000.

Representation to be made for
portion of bequest to public
institutions

Letter of Edw. Everett Hale to executors

Letter to executors of will read

Vol.
Old
1

Page
series
3

1

26

1

26

1

31

Appleton, Samuel L.
Engaged to repair books.
Left service

Vol.	Page.
1	75. 86
1	170

Appleton, Thomas, Gold
Elected Trustee

Gift from
Trustee

Resigns as Trustee

Letter (Fortis engravings)

Letter regarding posthumous gift

Book of

Vol.	Page
Old series	
1	1, 7, 58
1	101
1	103, 160
1	180
3	1301
4	1563
New series	
1	394

Appleton, William Sumner

Vol. Page

Offer of numismatic collection
for purchase, not accepted

8

46

Offers statue = "Jochebed"

9

132

Appleton's Cyclopaedia.

To be bought

For Branches

"

"

Vol. Page.

3

140

3

239

4

13

Appleton's

Vol.

Page.

Applicants	Vol.	Page
Not to be employed without exam- ination, and vote of Trustees	<u>Old</u> 3	<u>series</u> 1051
Referred to committee	1	293
Report on	1	296
List to be made	<u>New</u> 2	<u>series</u> 221

Appointment

Method of, to library service

Vol.

Page

4

310

Recommendations of new appointments to service to be over one week

7

73

Appropriation

Committee on, to report
Balance of

Additional requested - Committee on

\$3500 requested and granted

\$20,000 requested for 1858

1859. Estimates

Vol	Page
Old Series	
1	19
1	109
1	106
1	131, 133
1	134, 155
1	294
2	456, 458

Cont'd

Appropriation. Cont'd.

1859. Conference on

1859. Report on

Request for additional

Extra appropriation granted

1860. Estimates for requested

Report on estimates; amount asked for

Cont'd

Vol. <u>old</u>	Page <u>series</u>
2	1759, 460
2	480
2	514
2	554
2	563
2	566, 568, 569

Appropriation. Cont'd.

1862. Amount requested.

Vol. Old Page series

2

751

1863. Estimates called for

2

821

1863. Estimates submitted

2

822, 823

1864. Request for additional appropriation

3

1865. Grant of \$2,000 additional

3

965

1866. Estimates

3

1046

Cont'd

Appropriation. Cont'd

1866. Additional #3,500

Additional #4,000

1868. Report on estimates.

1868. \$1,000 transferred from "Pph" to "salaries"

1869 Additional asked (for Posti engravings)

1870. Statement

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1140 1157
3	1217, 1226
3	1250
3	1281
3	1323
3	1343

Cont'd

Appropriation. Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old series

Additional appropriation necessary President to petition City Council for additional	4	1464 5-6
Petition for additional	4	1466
\$11,650 transferred to Library appropriation	4	1469
Attended copy placed on file <u>Cont'd</u>	4	1474
	4	1531

Appropriation. Cont'd.

1876. Communication concerning
Need of increase in
1877. Attested copy of, received
1878. To be reduced.

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
4	1573
4	1602
4	1619
4	1666

Cont'd

Appropriation

1880-1881

1881-1882

1882-1883

1883-1884

1884-1885

1885-1886

1886-1887

Expenditure to be brought within

Vol. new Page series

1 124 209 211

1 103 251

1 252 255

1 302

1 347

1 394

2 40 43

2 2, 6, 7, 8

Expenditure to be brought within

2 2, 6, 7, 8

Appropriation.	Cont'd.	Vol.	Page.
1887. 1888		2	110
1888. 1889		2	168
1890		2	419
1890. 1891		3	8. 146
1891. 1892	Estimates	3	88
1891. 1892	Not to be exceeded.	3	305

(Cont'd)

Appropriation. Cont'd.	Vol.	Page.
1891-1892. Regarding expenditures of	3	318, 322
1892-1893	3	236 257
1893-1894	2	28
1894-1895	4	195, 208
Schedule & distribution of expenditure	4	200
Mayor to be conferred with regarding	4	372
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Appropriation. Cont'd.

Probable over-expenditure.

\$18,000.00 additional

1896-97. Estimates of
Statement submitted

\$100,000. for alterations

1901. Meeting with Comtee on Appropriations

1905. Sum placed with J.S. Morgan & Co.
charged to

Vol. Page

4 383

4 424

5 48. 66. 69

6 90

6 44

7 2

8 192

Cont'd

Appropriation. Cont'd.

Committee appointed to
consider distribution of

See

Budget

Vol. Page

10 | 197

Automobile stand, request for permission from Geo. H. Thompson	Vol.	Page
Permit granted to Peter P. Silversmith	10	29
	10	178

April 4, 1865

Vol. (Page
Old series)

Half-holiday granted (Capture of Richmond)

3

489

April 10, 1865

Half holiday granted (Capture of
Gen. Lee)

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
3	989

April 19

1861. Library to be closed.

1897. Library open from 2 to 10 p.m.

Vol.	Page
Old Series	698
2	
New Series	302
5	

See Holiday closing -

Appropriation. Cont'd.

Committee appointed to
consider distribution of

See

Budget

Vol. Page

10 | 197

	Vol.	Page
Automobile stand, request for permission from Geo. H. Thompson	10	29
Permit granted to Peter P. Silversmith	10	178

April 4, 1865

Vol. (Page
Old Series)

Half-holiday granted (Capture of Richmond)

3

489

April 10, 1865

Half holiday granted (Capture of
Gen. Lee)

Vol. Page
Old series

3

989

April 19

1861. Library to be closed.

1897. Library open from 2 to 10 p.m.

Vol.	Page
Old Series	298
2	
New Series	302
5	

See Holiday closing -

April 30.
1889. Holiday.

Vol. Page.
2 | 272. 292

Apthorp, Mr.

Alleged injury to estate of

Vol.
Old

Page
series

2

503

Apthorp, R. E.

Letter from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
2	649

	Vol.	Page
Apthorp, William F.		
Granted special privilege card.	6	102
Ch. Examining Committee 1899-1900	6	220
" " " 1900-1	6	332

Arcade

Repairs on parapet authorized
Waterproofing and painting -
Committee on

Vol.

7

Page

33

8

264

(See also Arcade roof)

Arcade roof	Vol.	Page
Woodbury & Leighton regarding	5	123
The Kin. Mead & White as to remedy of defects	5	306
Recommendation to be made as to	5	310
Report from Woodbury & Leighton on	5	326
Matter of re-covering referred to committee	5	326
Alterations charged to repair	5	380

Cont'd.

Arcade roof (cont.)

Waterproofing & pointing

Comins contract for repairs

Vol.

Page

8

264, 268, 283.

~~XI~~

241, 256, 262

265

(See Roof)

Acadian Shepherd Boy

Letter regarding

Matter referred to committee

Report on

Statue accepted

Removal of

Means for protecting

Statue removed to Exhibition Room.
Fine Arts Department.

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
T	318
1	325
1	330
1	332
1	344
1	355
7	312

Archaeological Institute of America
Granted use of Lecture Hall

" " " " "
" " " " "

Vol.	Pages
8	179
9	177
9	254

"Archéologie de l'empire de Russie." Vol. Page.
Do be purchased. 3 375

Archer & Pancoast Co.
Bid for electric furnishings
Contract

Vol.	Page.
4	158
4	167

Architects' Library building, Copley Sq.

See Mr Kim, Mead & White.

See Fox, Thomas A.; Jenney, Alex. S.

Architects & inspectors
To make weekly report.

Vd.

2

Page.

198

Architect's Electrical Bulletin
Subscribed for

Vol.
4

Page
916

Architectural Collection

Vol. Page

Suggestions regarding use

11 88

Architecture

Room to be devoted to works on

Catalogue of books on - 2000 copies

Price of catalogue reduced

See also Boston. Dept. of Architecture.

Offer of library of works on

Vol.

2

4

5

Page

258

85 165

267

Old series 320

"Architektur der Renaissance in Toscana". Page.
Subscribed for. Vol. 3 59

Architectural catalogue

2,000 copies to be printed; 7500 copies.

Price reduced

\$500 allowed for extra service in preparation of

Vol.

Page

4

85 165

5

267

9

151

Architraves

To be recut

Vol.

2

Page

349

Arena Company
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
31

Argonaut
Periodical for reading room

Vol.

4

Page

27

Arkinson, Mary

Employed at South End Branch.

Salary

Absence

Salary

Resigns - Vote in regard to resignation

Vol	Page.
1	230, 231
1	293, 296
2	27
4	34 205
4	232 234

Armenia Publishing Co.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page

8

30

Armenian Publishing Co.

Special privilege card to

Vol.

7

Pages

307

Armenian works
Titles to be typewritten

Vol.

7

Page

124

Armistead, Lewis A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	328

1921
Armistice Day, question of closing
Library on, referred to Librarian
Closed

Vol.	Page
<u>XI</u>	253
<u>XI</u>	369

Army and Navy of the United States.
To be subscribed for

Vol.
3

Page.
267

Arnoff, Albert S.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	223
10	292

Arnold, Henry F. W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	318

Arnold, Louis
Book linen

Vol.
4

Page
183

Arnold, Sarah S.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1902-3

Vol.

Page

7

168

"

"

"

"

1903-4

7

281

Vacancy caused by resignation of

7

348

Arnolt, William M.	Vol.	Page
Employed	8	341
Allowed vacation during temporary employment	8	341
Salary	9	4, 129
Allowed to carry over unex- pired vacation	9	319

Cont'd.

Arnolt, William M. 8 341

Contd.

Arnolt, William M. <u>Contd.</u>	Sd.	Page.
Pay	10	80,436
Permitted to carry forward unexpended vacation	11	166
Pay	11	207
Leave of absence one year	11	225
Six mos. $\frac{1}{2}$ pay	11	258
Resignation	11	260
	11	324

Arratia, Ramiro
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	217

Ant

Report as to accepting records of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	<u>330</u>
1	

Art Commission

See

Boston. Art Commission.

Art. Committee on
Report of
Location of huts referred to
Propose amendment

Vol.	Page
5	246
5	425
5	436, 440

Art. Silberman Building

Art. Library Publishing Co.
Special privilege card to

Vol.

1

Page

300

Art Room

To be devoted to architectural works

Objects in

Vd.

2

2

Page

256

276

Art Students' Association
Letter from

Vol.
5

Page
374

Arthur D. Little Library
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	198

Arts and Crafts,
Subscribed for

Vol.	Page
4	91

Arts & Crafts, Society of
See Society

Arts & Sciences & Foreign Languages. Vol.	Page.
Catalogue	91. 200
\$1500. for catalogue.	209

Arts (Ser) an moyen âge.
Order for purchase.

Fol.

3

Page.

202

Atty. Victorine T.

Letter regarding proposed fund for Park Corner

Offer accepted

Librarian authorized to confer with

Check from & thanks to

Book-plate for collection

\$10,000. turned over to City Treasurer

Vol.	Page
5	206 209
5	220
5	221
5	230
5	230
5	281

Artz Fund

Books to be purchased, chargeable to

Vol.

5

Page

299

Grundel Society
Library to become a member
Bill from, approved

Vol.	Page
4	23
4	23

Vol.	Page
------	------

Arvedon, Augusta
Employed
Pay
Re-appointed
Pay
"

Vol. Page

9 | 243

11 | 82.160

11 | 245

11 | 267

11 | 418

Aryan Bibliography
To be separately printed.

Vol.	Page.
2	239

Aserkoff, Ada, employed
pay
2nd Assistant at \$23.

Vol.	Page
<u>81</u>	247
"	271,334,388
"	85

Ash barrels
To be purchased

Vol.	Page
4	203

Ashbee, E. L.

Drift in favor of

Vol.

Page.

11

161

Fishburnham sale

Manuscripts to be bought at

Vol.

7

Page

34

Ashmont

Reading-room requested at

C. F. Kittredge regarding reading-room at

Vol.

5

5

Page

126

145

Ashmont Delivery Station
See
Station - 86

Ashmont Improvement Association	Vol.	Page
Letter from petitioning for read- ing room	6	421
Report on petition of	6	422

Vol.	Page

Aspinwall, Thomas
Examining Committee 1860

Vol.	Page
Old	series
<u>2</u>	<u>605</u>

Aspinwall sale.

Requisition from City Treasurer for.

Vol.

1

Page.

98

Assessors

See

Boston. Board of Assessors.

Assignment of wages.
Auditor must report any
such to Trustees

Vol. Page

8. 430

Assistance
Extra

Vol.
Old
1

Page
series
102

Assistant Librarian

Office created.

Otto Fleischner appointed

To attend sale of Mc Kee Library

Request for increase of salary laid on table

Salary of

To visit certain Libraries near N.Y. City

To attend A.S.A. meeting at St. Louis - ex-
penses to be paid by Library

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page.
4	364
6	292
6	402
6	413
7	23
7	77
8	3

Assistant Librarian. Cont'd.

To attend Hurst Library sale

Vol. Page
8 39, 40

To attend A.S.A. Conference 1906

8 240

To attend A.S.A. Conference 1909

9 123

Applications for appointment 1923-4

11 433, 441

Applications for appointment "

12 16

Report on filling place of Otto Fleischner, retired

12 15-16

Assistant Superintendent
Duties of

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1018

Asistente
Presidente to employ extra

Vol.	Page.
3	254

(See Service)

Associated Charities of Boston.	Vol.	Page
Granted special privilege card	c	262
Offer of room for branch declined	b	346
To use lecture room, No.		
End Branch	10	114

Associated Press
Special privilege card

166	Page
10	262

Association of Collegiate Alumnae	Vol.	Page
To have printed Bibliography of the Higher Education of Women	5	230
100 additional copies of the Bibli- ography sold to, at six cents ea.	7	298
Requests, cooperation in publication of Suppl. to Bibliography	8	14
Granted use of Lecture Hall for meeting	8	337
Cont'd		

Association of Collegiate Alumnae ^{Cont'd}	Vol.	Page
Thanks for opportunity to meet in Library	11	331

Association of Officers of the
Twentieth Mass. Volunteers

Vol. Page

See
Twentieth Massachusetts Volunteers

Athenaeum Building, Dorchester.	Vol.	Page.
Petition for Branch near	3	119
Petitioners fail to appear	3	124
Inquiry about. from Mayor	3	281

Attridge, John H.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

Page

7

341

8

2

8

137,239

8

325

Atkins, A. H.

Vol. Page

Submits design for
fountain in courtyard

11 216

Atkinson, Prog.

Granted special privileges

Vol.
Old
4

Page
series
1426.1474

Atkinson, Charles D.

Vol.

Page.

Duplicates on exchange account.

3

308

Atkinson, Charles F. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Offer for lease of old building	4	379
Form of proposition to be signed	4	384
Proposition to lease old building	4	412
Lease of old Library building	5	213
Offer to purchase accepted conditionally	5	231
Declines to offer 4 per cent interest on purchase of old Library building	5	236
<u>Contd</u>		

Atkinson, Charles F.	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Requests re-imbursement for replacing glars in old Library building	✓	5	287
Requests renewal of lease of old Li- brary building. Allowed occupancy for one month more.	✓	5	290
Claim for damages not allowed	<u>Contd.</u>	5	293

Atkinson, Charles F. Cont'd.

Occupancy of old library building extended
for four weeks

Vol.

Page

5

293

Proposal for lease of old library building

5

300

Lease with' for old library building

5

301

Offer of purchase referred to Mr. Benton

5

330

Lease to be terminated if no payment is made

5

399

Cont'd

Atkinson, Charles E.	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Librarian's report as to matter of rent		5	402
Law Department requested to enforce over-due rent.		5	402
Request's renewal of lease of old Library building		6	21

Robinson, Edward

Suggestions upon ventilating
and heating.

Vol

Page

2

430

Atkinson, Harriet - So.

Custodian at Mattapan Ridg Room

Services dispensed with

Vol

Page.

249

3

348

Atkinson, W.V.

Vol. Old Page series

Substitute on Examining Committee 1877

4

1612

Atlantic City

Librarian to attend conference at

Vol.

7

Page

275

Atlantic Corporation
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 133

Atlantic Lumber Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. | Page
XII | 82

Atlantic Mo. Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 69

Atti dell' Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei Vol. Page.
Order for purchase. 3 215

Attwood, Gilbert
Examining Committee 1877

Vol.	Page
Old	series
4	1620

Attwood, Mrs. Lydia B.

Gift of Japanese books from
estate of

Vol.	Page
7	63

Atwood, Charles
Privilege of the alcoves.

Vol.	Page.
1	306

Atwood, Charles B.

\$4,000.00 awarded to him for prize plans

Vol.

Page

392. 403

Authentic documents
Reprinted in separate form

Vol.
6

Page
320

Auction

Books purchased at

Vol.

1

Page

60

Auditor (Library)
~~Office of~~ ^{abolished}
See also A.A. Nichols.

Vol.	Page
Old Series 4	1003
2	112
3	146
4	384
4	392
5	1 27

New desk for
Report of new Library building
To make statement of money & trust funds
Financial statement
Form of report

Contd.

Auditor (Library) Cont'd.
Requests increase of salary

Vol. Page

5 49

5 76

Salary of
Assistant for

5 70 113

Leave & absence without loss of pay

5 129

Regarding classification in financial statements

5 433

Statement submitted regarding financial exhibits

5 436

Vote in favor of

6 77

Cont'd

Inspector (Library) Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Recommendation as to change in
grade & salary of assistant, pending
Requested to prepare statement of expenses
of Catalogue Dept. for last fiscal year

6 191

6 200

Clerk employed temporarily to be retained

7 193

Second Asst. Position regraded
Positions in office regraded

8 116

8 214

Cont'd

Cont'd

Auditor (Library) Cont'd
Committee appointed
To pay over all receipts
monthly

Vol. Page.

8. 429

9 298

Audubon's Birds of America

Gift of

Duty on, refunded by U. S. Treasury

Vol.

Old

1

4

Page

Series

101

1557

Auerbach, Max

Employed

Salary

Report on absence

Increase of salary considered

Salary

Compensation referred to Committee

Vol.
Old

Page
series

1

169

1

432

2

557

2

567

2

571, 573

2

829

Cont'd

Auerbach, Max	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Salary		<u>2</u>	<u>series</u> 833
Salary		3	966
Requests increase		3	1225
Salary		3	1229
Petition of		3	1263 1306
Services dispensed with		4	1487
Communication from		4	1595

August 12, 1890.
Holiday.

Vol.	Page.
3	35

August 12, 1890.

Vol.	Page.
3	35

d'Aymale, Rue
Thames to

Total	Page
Old	series
<u>2</u>	<u>763</u>

Austin, Edward

Gift and letter from
Offers terrestrial globe
Location of globe

Vol.

Old

1

2

2

Page
series

108

610

607

1

Austin, George S.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

Old

4

Page

series

1461

Austin, James W.

Trustee under will of Nathan A. Inglis

See Inglis, Nathan A., Estate,

Vol.

4

Page

192

Vol. Page

Sister Mary Austin

Sp. Priv. card granted 9. 22

Austin, Mary E.
Left service

Vol.

1

Page.

336

Austin, Milton

Salary

Discharged.

Petition.

Finally discharged.

	Vol.	Page
Old series	4	1642
New series	1	69
	1	38
	1	140
	1	154

Austin, Thomas H.

Appointed on Examining Comtee 1906-7

Vol.

8

Page

228

Austin, William R.
Trustee under will of Nathanusto

Vol.

4

Page

242

Australia
Purchase & books on

Vol.	Page
5	253

Authors

Boston authors requested to furnish complete collections of their works

Vol.

Old

3

Page

series

911

Auto-wagons,

Librarian to report on expediency
of procuring, for library service

See Transportation

Vol. Pages

8

212

Autograph letters and broadsides
To be purchased at auction sale

Vol.
6

Page
116

Automatic Furnace for Addition

Job Page

10 403

Automobiles
See Transportation

Automobiles to be repaired

142

Page

Autopress to be purchased
for Printing Dept.

Vol.	Page
9	248

Auxiliary Fire Alarm Co.
Communication from

Vol.	Page
7	373

Averill, Mary A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	30

Acry, H.B.

Proposition to sell vols. of Boston Magazine

Vol.

4

Page

149

Avery, Myrtilla
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	314

Ayer, Mr., of City Council
Present by invitation at meeting

Vol.
Old
4

Page
Series
1363

Ayres, Mrs. John
Gift from

Vol.
5

Page
63

Arzk Pub. Co.

Special privilege card

Vol Page

9

103

B

Babson, Thomas M.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1

"

"

"

"

1901-2

Vol.

6

7

Page

332

31

Bacigalupo, James J.
Appointed on Examining Com-
mittee, 1911-12

Vol. Page

9 363

Bacon, Dolores M.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

233

Bacon, Edwin M.

Special work

Employed for special work

Employed by the hour

To write pamphlet on Chamberlain collection

Compensation increased for work on
Chamberlain collection

Vol.

4

4

4

5

5

Page

194

219

337

166

179

Cont'd

Bacon, Edwin M. Cont'd
Granted special privilege cards

Vol.

6

Page

352

Bacon's (Francis) "Promus"	Vol.	Page
Gift of negatives & photographic prints of	6	307
British Museum requests two copies of reproduction of	6	320
Francis Bacon Meeting in Lecture Hall	9	176

Bacchantes. The. (Maenonies, sculptor)	Vol.	Page
Proposed offer by Mr. Mc Kim	5	162
To be submitted to Art Commission	5	162
Art Commission rejects	5	199
Thanks to Mr. Mc Kim for offer to present	5	199
Librarian to present thanks in person	5	199
Letter of Art Commission transmitted to ^{Mr. Mc Kim}	5	199

Cont'd

Bacchantes. The	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Art Com ^m regarding reconsideration of vote.		5	210
Art Com ^m to inspect original figure		5	211 214
Approved by Art Commission		5	222
Acknowledgment to Mr. Mr Kim for gift of		5	223
Letter from Edward Robinson as to name of		5	228
Resolutions against acceptance of		5	232
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Bacchanter, The	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Communications regarding		5	236
Bonnie S. Parker regarding		5	244
Letter regarding presents for		5	254
Letters regarding		5	262 265
Petition regarding		5	271
Statement of all action on		5	271

Cont'd.

Baychante, The	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Statement regarding		5	275
Communications regarding taken from a/c		5	275
Committee to confer with Mr. Mr. Kim		5	275
Communications regarding laid on table		5	275
Committee's report on		5	310
Letter from Mr. Mr. Kim		5	310

Contd.

Bacchante, The	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter to Mr. Mc Kim regarding return of		5	321
Letter from Mr. Mc Kim regarding rejection of		5	327
Opinion of Corporation Counsel requested			
as to return of		5	328
Opinion of Corporation Counsel		5	332, 333
To be boxed for transportation		5	333
	<u>Contd.</u>		

Bacchanter. Thel. Contd.

	Vol.	Page
Letter to Mr. McKim regarding return of	5	335
Transportation expenses assumed by Trustees	5	335
Letter from Mr. McKim regarding return of	5	342

Bacon, Mary

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

66

Badaracco, Andrew A.
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1918-19
1919

Vol. Page

" 189

" 257

Badeau sale

Purchases authorized at

Vol.

7

Page

95

Badger, C. B. & Son.
Contract with

Vol.
3

Page
193

Badger, Richard G.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	134

Badger & Co., Richard G.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
289

Badger-Young Engine Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 144

Bagley, Rev. James E.
Lined specimen privilege card

Vol.	Page
5	408

Bagley Designing Co.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	182

Bagnara, Prof. Dr. Sergio
Suggests books dealing
with Italian history and lit-
erature for Children's Room

Vol. Page

10

238

Bailey, Edwin C.

Examining Committee 1861

Vol. . Page
Old series

2

701

Bailey, Henry Turner
(granted special privilege card)

Vol.

Page

7

348

Boira, E. E.

Spelled use of ** books.

Vol. Page.

1

376

Baker, b. Alice
Special card.

Vol.

2

Page.

368

Baker, Ezra H.
Appointed on Examining
Committee 1917-18

Vol. Page

11 91

Baker, Harvey H.
Special Privilege card

Vol. Page

9

245

(12-11-11)

510 P

Baker, Joseph

Services dispensed with June 1, 1874

Six weeks pay allowed May 4, 1874

Salary for Sunday service

Vol.

Old

4

Page

series

1487

4

1517

Cont'd

Baker, Joseph	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Communication from		1	239
Vacation		3	51
Leave of absence		3	186
Leave of absence refused		3	351
Illness - Leave of absence six weeks without loss of pay		9	180
Resignation and leave of absence		9	373

Baker, Mae H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	207

Baker, William - L.

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page.

46

Baker estate

Offer of statue

Statue accepted

Offer rejected See Mrs. Richardson,

Vol.

5

5

5

Page

235

246

255

Walch, F.V.

Interview with

Vol.	Page
4	1476

Salch, Mrs. E. P.
Thanks for gift.

Vol.	Pages.
3	154

Baldwin, Annie

Asked to resign

Petition from South Boston resi-
dents and school teachers re-
garding request for resignation.

Referred. Hearing not to be held.

Salary. Petition in behalf of, referred to Comtee

Vol. Page
Old series
4 1504

4 1508

4 1511

4 1517

Balfour, David M.
Letter from

Vol.

2

Page

591

Ball, Joshua D.
On Examining Committee 1861

Vol.
2

Page
709

Ballantine, Edward
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	69

V. P.

Ballard, W. H. V. Ge.

Offer to rent part of building for
Library use

Voi.
12

Page
49

Ballou, Miss Belle
Application for

Vol.

4

Page

102

Bancroft, Robert

Name suggested for Examining Committee ¹⁸⁹⁴

In Examining Committee

Vol.

4

4

Page

214

239

Bancroft, Robert H.

Letter from - regarding delivery station
in Ward 17.

Vol. Page

6

148

Bancroft Library
For sale

Vol.	Page
4	318

Sanfield, Anne D.
Thanks to

Vol.	Page.
3	152

Bangs & Co.
Order placed with

Vol.	Page
6	348

Bank Account

With New England Trust Fund Co.

No.

1

Page.

117

Bannatyne Club.

Publications to be purchased.

"Garlands" to be purchased.

30 volumes to be bought

Vols.	Page.
3	204
4	50
4	3

	Vol.	Page
Bar-room license, Huntington Ave. Improvement Assn. protest against. No action taken by Trustees	10	396

Darbour, Joseph H. D.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
7	71
7	153

Barbour, Thomas
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	30

Daring Bros.

\$ 300 placed with

As to opening letter of credit with

\$ 200 placed with

Acknowledgment of resolutions,

Vol.	Page
Old	series
1	70
1	72, 74
1	121
2	959

(Remittances to - hereafter not indexed.)

Cont'd

Baring Bros. Cont'd

Trust funds account.

Income of Trust funds with

Statement of funds with

Trust funds account with

£ 1,000 transmitted to

£ 1,500 " "

Vol. Page
New Series

3 79

3 115 126

3 115. 201

3 173

3 196

3 235

Barker, J. E.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 213

Barker, Walter S.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

97

Barlow, Lillis

Special assistant on 20th Regiment album books

Employed in Catalogue Department.

Additional compensation

Salary &

Resignation of

Vol.

Page

5

219

5

368

5

370

5

399

6

89

Barlow sale.

Books pertaining to America to be
purchased.

Committee to attend

\$20,000. for purchases

C. de F. Burns to represent Trustees.

President to sign drafts.

Vol. Page.

2 369

2 401

2 403 405

2 406

2 401

(over)

Barlow sale. Cont'd.

Burns, C. de F. #253.42

Kirby, Thomas E. #20,280.

Money for

Books located in Room 86.

Vol. Page.

} 2 410

2 419

2 426

Barnard Charles

Vol. Page

Barnard, Charles
Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old series	
4	1474

Vol. XI. - p. 361

Barnard, Frank M., report on
investigation of Bindery : Referred to
a committee

Barnard, James M.
On Examining Committee 1866

Vol.
Old
3

Page
series
1106

Barnes, Miss Anne D.
Request of, referred to Librarian

Vol.:	Page
7	388

Barnes, Annette E.
Application for position

No.	Page.
2	175

Barnes, Charles D.

Resigned custodianship, Station, E

Vol.

7

Page

334

Barnes, Joseph H.

Vol.

Page

T Barnes, Joseph H.
Elected Trustee Feb. 8, 1871

Vol.
Old
4

Page
series
1361

Barnes, Charles Weed
Examining Committee 1890.

Vol.	Page.
2	400

Barnett, Florence
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
7	194
8	224

Barr, Ellen M.
Special card refused.

Vol.	Page.
2	374

Barrasso, Louis: request change in
name of North End Branch, to that of
Dante Alighieri Branch. Not expedient

Vol.	Page
XI	412

Barrett, Henry E
Lester Library services

Vol.	Page.
1	136

Barnes, Kenneth G., employed

Vol.

12

Page

54

Barrett, George W.
Gift to. of Washington portrait

Vol.	Pages
5	369

Barrett, Lieut. Leonard L. U.S.A.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 | 108

Barrett, Margaret A.
Employed
Salary

Vol.

7

8

Page

277

243

Carron, Dr. John L.
Gift of photographs

Vol	Page
2	266

	Vol.	Page
Barrows, Elizabeth G.	"	372
Examining Committee 1921-22		
" " " 1922-23	"	412

D. G. L. M. P. 11 P. 11

Barry, Alice M.
Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Transfer

Pay

Vol. Page

10 97

10 129, 232

10 288, 381

11 20

11 121

11 143, 167

226, 356

Barry, Charles C.
Request not granted

Vol.
old
2

Page
series
743

Barry, Hon. David
Letter from

Vol.
5-

Page
78

Barry, Edward F.

Employed as Bates Hall runner.

Salary of
Distributor of books

Letter from

Salary

Salary

Could.

Vol.	Page.
2	428
3	141 308
4	20 22
4	20
4	22 197
4	326 434

Barry, Edward F.	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Salary		5	266
Transferred to Bales Hall Central Dept.		6	305
Death of		6	331 340
Payment of salary of, to Margaret Barry		6	342

Barry, Elizabeth G.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page.

10 107

10 200,279

10 291,381

11 54,116,

156,166

225

Barry, John D.
Special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8	374

Barry, John W.

Employed

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 243

9 305,405

9 447

9 449

10 96,200

10 291,436

11 54

Cont'd

Barry, John W.

Request for leave of absence
placed on file

Cont'd Vol. Page

" 69

Barry, Julia H. employed in regular
Service.

Pay increased

Vol. Page

XI 403

XI 426

Barry, Margaret M.	Vol.	Page
Employed	5	319
Salary	5	378
Salary	6	101
Payment of salary of E. F. Barry to	6	342
Salary	7	170 346
Transferred to Registration Dept.	8	1.
Promotion and salary	8	114
Cont'd		

Barry, Margaret M.

Salary

Resignation

Cont'd

Vol. Page.

9

148

9

339

Barry, Richard J.
Examining Committee 1895

Vol. Page
5 3

Barry, Richard J.

718 3

Barlett, Gen.
Portrait of

Vol.	Page
5	270

Bartlett Frances
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	306

Bartlett George R.

Vol.	Page
------	------

Bartlett, George A.
Granted special privilege

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
4	1430.1474

Barthett, James L. and Charles H. Vol.

Page

Thanks to for gift from Mrs.

L.B. Attwood & Estate.

7

63

Bartlett, John R.
Indexed to
Thanks to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
3	1037
3	1042

Bartlett, Josiah, collection
Books to be purchased at sale

Vol.

7

Page

305.

Bartlett, Mary R.

Employed temporarily

Retained for regular service

Salary increased

Salary

Salary

Vol.	Page
5	353
5	366
5	59 223
6	359
8	312

Bartlett, Mary J.
Gift of marble statue

Vol. Page
11 42

Bartlett, Sidney
Examining Committee 1869

Vol.
Old
3

Page
series
1320

Bartlett, P. H.
Gives Trust of L. A. Green.

Vol.	Page.
2	20

Bartol, Elizabeth H.	Vol.	Page
Gift of portraits for West End Branch.	8	374
To remove paintings from W. E. Br. for revarnishing	9	152
Gift to W. E. Branch to fit up room in tower for West Parish Library.		
Tablet to be placed	10	387

Bartoli. Recueil de peintures antiques. Vol. Page.
Order for purchase. 3 87

Bartoll, John M.
Appointment - Salary

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
4	1665

Barton, Annie J.
Employed. Salary
Salary

Old series

Vol.

4

Page

1580

" "

4

1625

New series

Asks for additional assistants

1

314

Salary

2

129

Librarian at Jamaica Plain

3

48

60

Resigns

Barton, Mrs. Cora Livingston	Vol. <u>Old</u>	Page <u>Series</u>
Proposal for disposing of the Barton Library withdrawn	4	1413
Notified of uncertainty of purchase of library of	4	1426
Letter from regarding Barton library	4	1433, 1436
Special draft (\$25,000)	4	1444

Barton, George Edward
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
5	387

Barton, Mrs. S. J.

Services dispensed with June 1, 1894

Vol.
Old
4

Page
series
1487

Barlow. Margaret S.

Employed

Illness

Applies for Librarianship at Gen. Cl.

Petition in favor of

Grounded

Salary

Vol.

Page.

2

9

10

3

84

3

48

3

57

3

393

3

397

Contd

Barton Margaret S. Cont'd.
 Transferred to South End
 Reports for duty
 Salary
 Salary
 Payment to
 Salary increased

Vol.	Page.
4	245
4	245
7	291
6	180
7	148
7	297

Cont'd

Barton, Margaret S.

Salary

Transferred

Pay

Pay

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

9

149

9

254

10

439

11

117, 156

168, 227

Barton, Marguerite

Employed

Salary of

Salary

Leave of absence for four weeks
without pay

Resigned

Granted special privilege card

7/01.

6

7

7

7

8

8

Page

357

42

173,311

381

152

156

Barlow, Mary S.

Extra assistant at Jamaica Plain.

Vol.

1

Page.

288

Barton, Thomas P.

Vol. Page

Description of first folio Shakes-
spears sent to British Museum
on exchange account

7 16

Gift of miniature of

10 303

Barton Catalogue

Since for printing extended

Additional time for printing

Report on condition of
Condition of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
4	1592
4	1595
4	1641
4	1653

Cont'd

Barton Catalogue.

Cont'd

Vol.
new

Page.
series

Price of

1

140

250 copies to be stitched with paper covers.

1

151

Ordered to be printed

1

379

Innotations

1

381

Second portion

1

384

City printer to furnish more matter in type.

2

166

(over)

Barton catalogue. Cont'd.

Introduction to

book of

to be bound

Given to Simmons College

Vol.

Page.

2

232

2

258

2

280

9

254

Barton Library

Proposal to dispose of withdrawn by
Mrs. Cora L. Barton

Mrs. Barton notified of uncertainty
of purchase of

letter from Mrs. Barton

Special meeting to consider purchase of

Cont'd

<u>Vol.</u> <u>Old</u>	<u>Page</u> <u>series</u>
---------------------------	------------------------------

4	1413
---	------

4	1426
---	------

4	1433, 1436
---	------------

4	1436, 1437
---	------------

Barton Library Cont'd

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
-------------	-------------

Barton Library Cont'd

Special meeting for payment
 \$15,000 transferred from Reserved Fund
 for purchase of
 Communication from City Council as to
 Negotiations completed
 Special draft (\$25,000) for Mrs. Barton
 Remainder of, to be soon acquired

Vol.	Page
Old series	
4	1437, 8
4	1438
4	1440
4	1442
4	1444
4	1458

Barton Library.

Cont'd.

Estimates for shelving ante-room. ^{old missing}

Restrictions on access to

Cost of moving

Gift of miniature of Mr. Barton,
seals, autographs, etc., from

Mrs. Julia Barton Hunt

Vol.	Page
new series	
1	128
2	410
4	265
10	303

Barton Room

Rare and costly books to be placed in

Vol.

Old

4

series

Page

1529

Barton-Ticknor Room

Door for screen

Grilled door & partitions - for

Vol.	Page
5-	61
5-	76

Basement floor
Authorized to be constructed at grade 11

Vd.

2

Page

224

Basilica di San Marco, Va
Plates not to be traced

Vol.
2

Page
364

Bassett, Rev. A. B.

Not permitted to take book.

Vol.

3

Page.

164

Bassett, Lieut. F.T.

Letter regarding injury to a book.

Vol.

1

Page.

164

Bassett, Dr. G. C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	229

Batchelder, Josephine H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	134

Bateman, John G.
Employed
Self service

Vol.	Page.
2	27-28
2	82

Bates, Aida M.

Spec. Privilege card.

Vol.

8

Page

351

Bates, Mrs. Elizabeth
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
8

Page
65

Bates, Frank C.
Special card.

Vol.	Page.
2	403

Bates, Gardner
Offers site for Charlestown
Branch

Vol. Page

9 382

Bates, John L.

Suggested for Examining Committee 1896

Appointed on

"

"

1897

Vol.

5

5

Page

196

303

Bates, Joshua

Offer of endowment of library

Committee on donation of

Gift of \$50,000.00

Letter from, stating terms of gift-

Report on acceptance of donation

Meeting for consideration of further donation

Cont'd.

Vol.

Old series

Page

1

4

1

8

1

11, 12

1

14

1

15

1

124, 126

Bates, Joshua
Letter, etc.

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
Old series	
1	124-126

Resolutions on offer

1	127
---	-----

Correspondence to be recorded and
placed on file

1	128
---	-----

Letter referred to Committee

1	129
---	-----

Memorial occasioned by letter

1	131
---	-----

Cont'd

Bates, Joshua Cont'd

Appropriation on account of gift

Action of City Council on letter

Committee on Books given by

Book. plate for denotation

16 cases of books received from

Books housed in Byington Pl.

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
1	134, 155
1	132, 155
1	156
1	164
1	167
1	169

Bates, Joshua

Cont'd

Vol.
Old

Page
series

Report on books purchased from donation

1

270

Purchase of books from account of

2

464

Resolutions on death of

3

920

Order from City Council for Trustees

to furnish statement of benefactions

3

927

Engrossed copy of resolutions on death
of. presented

3

932

Cont'd

Bates, Joshua Cont'd.

Resolutions as passed on death of
Bust of, to be presented by Mrs. Vander Meyer
Memorial presented. Same to be bound
Memorial sent to Mayor
125 copies to be distributed
Correspondence about bust of

<u>Vol.</u> <u>Old</u>	<u>Page</u> <u>series</u>
3	958
3	959
3	972
3	979
3	1014
3	1055

Cont'd

Bates, Joshua	Vol.	Page
Gift by Mrs. Van de Heyer of bust and portrait-	<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
Committee on books to dispose of Memorial	3	1062
Bust and portrait placed	3	1065
Report & correspondence on bust & portrait	3	1078
	3	1086-1093

Cont'd

Bates Joshua	Contd	Vol.	Page
Portrait of, given by J. G. Hard		new 4	168 177
Portrait of, stated to be by Wm. E. West		5	300
Gift of daguerreotype portrait of			

Bates, Lavinia
Will of
Bequest

Vol.	Page.
2	429
3	17

Bates, Dr. Mary Eliz
Offers collection of books
Offer declined

Vol.	Page
7	259
7	260

Bates - Batchelder, Tryphosa
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

Bates & Guild Company
Granted special privilege card
" " " "

Vol.	Page
0	20
8	97

Bates & Guild

Vol.	Page
------	------

Water Hall

Report as to circulation of books from

Plan for use & circulation of books

Plan referred to Committee

System of circulation decided

Tables for delivery to be ordered

Notice of opening dispensed with

Cont'd

Vol.

Old

2

Page

series

662

2

673

2

674, 675

2

690, 695, 696

2

693

2

694

Bates Hall. Cont'd.

Superintendent to report semi-annually on books, periodicals, etc.

List of missing books reported by Supt.

Superintendent to report changes expedient in

Works of art, etc., removed

Chairs in

Cont'd

Vol. <u>Old</u>	<u>Page</u> series
--------------------	-----------------------

3	996
---	-----

3	1023
---	------

3	1027
---	------

3	1038
---	------

3	1041
---	------

Bates Hall Cont'd

Superintendent reports on changes

Vol
Old

Page
series

3

1059

Superintendent reports on missing books

3

1117

Petition for more light

3

1131

Books for reading-room

3

1162

Exclusion of boys under 16 from rdg room

3

1162, 3

Reading-room to be closed at 9 p.m.

3

12 10

Cont'd

Bates Hall Cont'd

Sighting of

125 chairs for reading room

Writing accommodations in

Shelving

Gas burners in

Plan to keep open till 6 p.m.

Cont'd

Vol	Old series	Page
3		1265
3		1265
3		1272, 1276
3		1276
3		1287
3		1289

Bates Hall Cont'd

Estimated cost of opening till 6 p.m.

Sighting

Plans of alterations received and

Plan A adopted July 12, 1871

6 packages books assigned to B. H. ***

Exterior range of shutters proposed for

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1290
3	1321

4	1384
4	1400

Bates Hall Cont'd

Vol.

Page

Bater Hall Cont'd

Shelving in to be replaced by Supt. of Buildings

W. G. Smart asks to have evening opening

Stucco pendant shown

Smoking by painters, in

Inspected

Alterations

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
Old series	
4	1421
4	1481
4	1505
4	1506
4	1512
4	1516

Bater Hall Cont'd

Vol. Page

Bates Hall, Cont'd

Col. Henry Ware appointed Keeper of
 Office of Keeper dispensed with
 Letter from R.B. Hill as to ventilation
 Cost of lighting

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
4	1525
4	1656
4	1657
4	1659

Bates Hall

Cont'd

Open from 9 a.m. - 7 p.m.

Opening of evenings.

" " "

" " "

Evening attendance

Do close at 6 p.m.

Vol. Page.
new series

1 45. 44. 68. 79

1 216 219, 224, 226

2 247. 248. 378

2 383. 391

2 380

2 200

(over)

Basis Hall. Cont'd.

Elevator for (Old Building)

Report on Elevator.

+ Services. Sundays.

Vacation of evening attendants.

Organization of Sunday service

Vacations of week attendants.

Drawing of door

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page
2	125, 135, 234
2	147
2	403
3	32, 43
2	406
3	342
3	271

Baker Hall. Cont'd.

Catalogue of Columbus matter exhibited in

Substitute for desk service.

Additional dinner, evenings & Sunday.

Closed for Christmas holidays, 1892.

" Sunday, July 3, 1892.

1/2.

3

3

3

3

3

Page.

377

407

408

415

450

Cont'd

Bates Hall.	Contd.	Vol.	Pages
Complaint of delay		14	7
Concrete in (new building)		4	34
Jan. settle for		14	153
Floor. Mosaic & yellow terra marble	(new building)	4	198
Petition from attendants		4	213
Evening service allowed one hour a week		4	232
	<u>Contd.</u>		

Bates Hall: Contd.	Vol.	Page
Motion to keep open until 10 p.m.	4	326
Reference books restricted	4	335
Custodian of Bates Hall (See Knapp, Bierstadt)	4	417
Matter of table numbers referred to Com. mittee on Art	6	192
Extra attendant temporarily employed	6	240

Bates Hall. Cont'd.

Estimate for clocks for

2 clocks ordered for

Rubber mat for

Single rods recommended for catalogue

Single rods to be put in catalogue

Enlargement of Centre Desk referred
to Librarian with power

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page.
6	378
6	418
6	418
6	395
6	412
6	395

Bates Hall. Cont'd.

Catalogue case to be purchased for

Letter from Denmore & Le Clear

regarding heating

Denmore & Le Clear to work out

plan for heating

Assistant temporarily employed

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
6	431
7	39
7	41
7	48

Bates Hall. Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

Mr. Fox explains plans of improvement for heating

7

48

Contracts to be made for additional heating

7

48

Contract signed for additional heating in

7

61

Plans for enlargement of catalogue station desk

7

83

Cont'd

Bates Hall. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Mellish & Bayfield Co. to enlarge catalogue station desk	7	83
Charging clerk, Centre Desk, under control of Centre Desk, (A. J. Murphy, clerk.	7	1135
Custodian to attend, A. S. Conference, 1906.	8	239
Re-arrangement of work at Centre Desk.	8.	325

Cont'd.

cont'd.
Bates Hall. Cont'd.

Temporary service for
Letter from D.H. Shea in
reference to collection

Vol. Page

11 109

11 115

Bates Hall Catalogue & Index

Bill for printing

Remaining copies to be bound

Plan for Index

Miss Clark engaged to work on

Report on - Contract for printing

Printing of

Cont

Vol.	Page
^{old} 2	^{series} 646
2	822
2	478
2	479
2	482, 483, 5
2	492

Bates Hall Catalogue & Index.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
No more titles to be added to		<u>Old</u> 2	<u>series</u> 495
Stereotyping		2	500
New editions to supplement to be printed		2	567
Number of copies & quality of paper		2	657
Paper for		2	661
Prefatory notice, disposition & price of		2	687 688
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Bates Hall Index Cont'd

10 copies given to Superintendent

Price changed

To be presented to former Trustees

Bound copies ready

Price of

Letter regarding stereotype plates

Additional copies for distribution to committee

To be sent to Examining Committee

Report on distribution of

Pages to Supplement adopted

Copies to members of City Council

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
2	689
2	691
2	691
2	691
2	693
2	696
2	698
2	779
2	831
3	1107.8,9
3	977

Bates Hall Index. Cont'd

	Vol. <u>Old series</u>	Page
Sent to Governor	3	990
Supplement. Printing of referred to committee	3	890
Supply exhausted	3	891
Supplement. Report on printing of	3	901
2d ed. Now referred to Committee	3	988
Supplement. Copies to ex. Trustees and Trustees	3	1118
Supplement. #2 each. President and Superintendent to distribute	3	1115
Report on distribution of Supplement	3	1163, 1167
Supplement. Distribution referred to Sub. & President	3	1173
Report on distribution of Index & Supplement	3	1329

Batson, Benjamin J., Jr.
Employed

Vol.	Page
6	371

Patterson, Lee + Eisela	Vol.	Page
Contract for Siena marble accepted	2	338
Contract to be executed	2	340
Bond	2	344
Marble	3	76
Agreement about marble for staircase	3	221
Phoned out	3	269

(Cont'd)

Patterson, Lee & Cisele	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Marble for stairway		3	378
Unsatisfactory progress of marble work:		4	86

Battis, E. Belle	Vol.	Page
Recommended for employment	10	10
Employed	10	15
Pay	10	289,440
Resigned	11	152

Batts, Mrs. H. P. appointed

Examining Committee 1919-20

" " 1920-21

Vol. Page

XI 257

II 319

Bauer, Theodore H.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 | 306

Baum, Paul F.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 375

Baur, Frances C.

Vacation allowance

Regularly employed

Resigned

Vol.

2

2

2

Page

288

306

348

Baxter, Ella M.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	268

Baxter, George L.
Special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8	268

Baxter, Harold
Recommends ice water for
patrons

Vol. Page

10 | 288

Baxter, Sylvester
Granted Special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

10th

Bay Psalm Book

Vol. Page
Old series

H. S. Shurtleff to restore to Library in exchange
for other books

41 1516

Bay State Street Railway Vol. Page
Special privilege card " 171

Baylies, Adeline S.
Salary
Resigns

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
4	164 2, 3
<u>New series</u>	
1	113 141

Baynes, Ernest Harold : lecture on
Vivisection; protest from Anti-Vivisectionists

Vol. XI. p. 362

Beach, Frank A.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 393

Beal, Boylston A.

Transmits pictures of
J. G. Whittier left by Mrs.
J. T. Fields

Vol. Page

10 | 268

Beals, William, Jr.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

5

Page

288

Beaman, Mrs. Nathaniel P.

Ex. Committee 1907

" "

1908-9

Vol. Page

8 357

9 24

Bean, Susan A., employed

Vol.

12

Page

69

Vol. XI - p. 319

Beard, Mary: appointed on Examining
Committee, 1920. [Did not accept]

Board, Rev. R.A.

Special privilege card to

Vol.:

7

Page

363

Vol.

Page

Beatley, Mrs. Clara B.

Vol. Page

Calls attention to need of separate approaches to lavatories.

9 96

Librarian's report on

9 205

Beatrice, Rev. Mother
Granted special privilege cards

Vol.	Page
6	372

Beauchamp, A.A.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 274

Beck, Ernest W.

Employed

Transferred to Special Libraries

Transferred to same Dept.

Subject of salary increase laid on table

Salary increased

Salary of

Vol.

6

6

6

6

6

7

Page

305

331

371

371 380

387

64

Cont'd

Beck, Ernest M. Cont'd
Grade and salary
Resigned

Vol.

7

7

Page

90

197

Beckett, Joseph R.
Salary

Vol.
Old
4

Page
series
1532

Bedlington, Samuel M.

To be employed

Regarding salary

Night watchman

Salary

Increase in salary

Resigned

Letter from as to surrender of Matapan Library

Vol. Old Series Page

1 31

1 110

1 219

1 320

{ 2 663

{ 3 966

3 971

4 1388

Beebe, Helen
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

148

Beale, J. M.

On Examining Committee 1858

Vol

Old

1

series

Page

361

Beecher, Rev. Edward
On Examining Committee 1854

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u> <u>series</u>	
1	76

Deers, Rev. E. W.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

5

Page

311

Beethoven

Vol.

Page

Handel & Haydn Society offer to place

statue of, in library

o

230

Offer referred to committee

o

230

Offer accepted & pedestal to be designed for

o

232

Letter regarding pedestal for statue

o

244

Cashmere of pedestal to be borne by

o

244

Handel & Haydn Society

Contd

Beethoven

Contd.

Vol.

Page

Matter of location of statue re-
ferred to Committee on Art

6

295

Request of Handel & Haydn Society
to remove statue, granted

7

266

Belden, Charles F. D.	Vol.	Page
Appointed Librarian	"	2
Letter of acceptance of position	"	9
Date of entrance on duty, & entrance	"	10 + 60
Title changed to that of "Director"	12	16
Offered Presidency of American Library Association. Trustees approve acceptance and express satisfaction in the honor to the Library	12	77

Belding, A. L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	306

Belgian Academy Memoirs
To be completed

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
1	234

12.11

12.11

12.11

12

Belham, Albert H.
Granted Library privileges

Vol.
Old
3

Page
series
1336

Belknap, Miss Elizabeth

Donation of

Report on gift to be made & letter of thanks to

Recorded privileges of Library

Report on gift of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
1	374
1	376
2	448 452
2	477

Ballenap, F. C.
letter

Vol.	Page
1	311

Belknap, Prescott H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	40

Bees, Henry M.

Salary

Recommendation for advancement.

Application for librarianship of Pop. Branch

Excution

Salary and grades

Subject of salary increase laid on table

Contd

100.

200.

1

375

379

2

81

3

13

6

93

246

6

380

Cont'd

Bell, Helen M. Cont'd.

Salary increased.

Salary

Pay

Pay

Vol.	Page
6	387
9	149
10	439
11	169, 227

Bell, Louise B.

Employed

8 260

Salary

9 19,45,149

Promoted

9 254

Pay

10 80,439

Pay

11 117,156

Promotion

11 168,227
434

Bell, Mabel F.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 38

Bell Publishing Company
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	298

Bellini's "Le Baptême François"
To be purchased.

Vol.	Page.
3	219

	Vol.	Page
Bellows, Mrs. John A.		
Examining Committee 1903-4	7	281
Examining Committee 1904-5	7	396

Belyea, Fred W.

Contract with for carpenter work.

Vol.

51

Page

166

Belzer, Lillian M.
Employed

Vol.
12

Page
18

Bemis, Charles H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	114

Bemis, George
Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
<u>old</u>	<u>series</u>
4	1382

Benevolent Fraternity of Churches	Vol.	Page
Requests establishment of reading- room in Parker Memorial Building	7	88
Report on petition of	7	94

Bennett, Dolly C.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 348

Bennett, Frank P. Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 95,288

Bennett, J. P.

Evening Registration Clerk.

Paris

1885

10

285 287

Benson, Axel L.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

8 257

8 | 312

8 424

9 | 33

Sent. Comm. Letter

Environ. Comm. 1890.

1891

Periane

No. Page.

2 200

3 42

3 211

Bentley, Severett D. G.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	435

Benton, C. W.
Book lent to

Vol.
4

Page
27

Benton, C. R.

Is report on heating, ventilating &c.

Vol.
2

Page
369

Benton, Josiah H. Jr.	Vol.	Page
Appointed Trustee	4	246
Action in signing pay-roll, approved	6	188
Re-appointed Trustee	6	197
On committee on transfer of library of Loyal Legion	6	206
Re-appointed Trustee	7	234
Offers resolution regarding Harvard Medical School property Resolution lost.	8	288

Contd

Benton, Josiah H. Jr. Contd

Benton, Josiah H., Jr. Cont'd.	Vol.	Page.
Committee on loan of books for Jamestown Exposition.	8.	322
Committee on Jamestown Exposition - Report.	8.	324
Elected Vice President	8.	419
Elected President, 1908	9.	17
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Cont'd.

Benton, Josiah H.

Cont'd Vol. Page

Gives 30 framed portraits
of Lincoln for branches and
reading rooms, and Central
collection.

9 88

Re-elected trustee for 5 years

9 116

Elected President

9 117

Cont'd

Benton, Josiah H.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Elected President 1910	9	216	
" " 1911	9	329	
Presents figures showing growth of Library 1894-1910	9	329	
Elected President 1912	9	433	
Elected President 1913	10	84	

Benton, Josiah H. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Reappointed trustee for five years	10	186
Elected President 1914	10	187
Elected President 1915	10	278
Elected President 1916	10	370
Death of , library to be closed on day of funeral, resolution to be pre- pared. Also letter to Mrs. Benton.	11	647

Benton, Josiah H. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol. Page
Resolutions on death of	11 57
Will of	
Committee on	11 182
Legacies under will of	
Committee on	11 186
Benton legacy of 100000 bonds & cash offered and accepted	11 193, 194, 203
<u>Cont'd</u>	

Benton, Josiah H. Contd.

Vol. Page

Acceptance of securities in
payment of legacy together
with interest, subject to approval
of Corporation Counsel

11 205 206

Executors of will present se-
curities; acceptance approved
by Law Dept. Receipt given to
Executors for legacy of \$100,000

11 207 208

Benton, Josiah H.	continued	Vol.	Page
City Auditor Mitchell, and H. G. Wallin asked to interpret 3 rd condition in will		"	286
City Auditor's statement made to Corporation Counsel as to 3 rd condition in will		"	344
Final account of Executors of will		"	376

Benton, Josiah H.	<u>Portrait</u>	Vol.	Page
Inquiry of Art Commission regarding		11	306
Mayor asks whether W. G. Page portrait			
should be placed in Library		11	331
Art Commission will be glad to advise			
Trustees regarding		11	339, 343, 344
Offer of W. G. Page to lend portrait, declined		"	344.

Benton, Josiah H.	<u>Portrait</u> contd.	Vol.	Page.
Request for appropriation for		11	396, 381, 384
Walter Gilman Page again offers portrait		12	10
Interpretation of will		12	38, 39
Portrait by W. G. Page not approved by Art Commission		12	55

Benton legacy of \$100,000	Vol.	Page
Funded as the Children's Fund	11	209
Question as to disposal of accrued interest on	11	210
Accrued interest on, 1918, to be paid to Rector of Trinity Church, opinion of Corporation Counsel - and	11	212. 213
Paid by City Treasurer <u>contd</u>	11	216

Benton legacy	(continued)	Vol.	Page
City Treasurer to exchange coupon bonds for registered bonds		11	213
"Children's Fund"		11	209, 210
Income from "Children's Fund" paid to Rector of Trinity Church		11	213. 272 338. 390
Certain clauses in will: President to confer with City Auditor in regard to		12	8

Benton, Mrs. J. H.

Vol. Page

Letter of condolence

11 15

Acknowledgment of expression
of sympathy and flowers

11 16

Berkshire Athenaeum

Interior arrangement modelled
on Roxbury Branch

Vol.

Old

Page
series

Dec. 16. 1875

Berman, Mrs. Abraham C.	Sol.	Page
Examining Committee 1917-18	11	91

B - 1917-18 - 11 - 91

Bernard, Dr. Barnard L.
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1911-12
1912-13

Vol. Page

9 363

10 20

Bernardi, Mathilde de
Temporary employment

Vol. XI- p. 382

Bernstein, Fanny
Penalty remitted

Vol.
4

Pages
13

Berrane, Edward

Employed

Leave & absence without loss of pay

Salary for overtime work -

Death of, - amount due for

services paid to Ellen Berran

Death of

Vol.

Page

7

308

8

35,90.102

8

232

10

354

10

356

Berran, Edward J.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page.
8	356
10	24

		Vol.	Pages
Berran, John D.			
On Examining Committee	1906-07	8	228
" " "	1907-08	8	343

Bernan, Mary A.C.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Grade and salary

Salary

Leave of absence one week

Salary

Vol.

Page

7

193

7

320

8

110

8

214

8

334

8

407

9

147

Cont'd

Contd

Berran, Mary A.C.

Pay

Pay

Contd

Vol. Page

10 436

11 166,225

Berrill, James W.

Engaged as inspector

Deduction in pay restored

Thanks from

Services dispensed with

Not reconsidered & retained in the service

Vol.

2

4

4

4

4

Page

198

210

215

223

234

Berry C.A.

Employed
Dept.

for extra work in Printing

Vol.

6

Page

372

Berry, Elizabeth C. (Martha L. G.)

Engaged for Roxbury Branch.

Entered service

Recommendation for promotion

Salary

Promoted

Leave of absence

" " "

Vol.

Page.

1

304

1

306

1

379

1

379

2

81

2

140

3

62

Contd.

Berry, Elizabeth C.	(Martha L.C.) <u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Temporarily transferred to Gates Hall		4	183
Grade and salary		6	130
Salary		8	260
Salary		9	149
Salary		10	439
Salary		11	117.156
	<u>Contd</u>		169.227

Berry, Martha L. C. (Elizabeth C.)
Cont'd Vol. Page

Berry's Journal & Correspondence
Mutilations of

Dol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
3	1066

Bertram, Lucy D.

Employed

Salary and grade

Salary

Salary and grade

Vol.

4

4

5

6

Page

345

433

186 356

129 296

Bertwell, William E.

Proposition regarding engines

Bill of

Vol. Page

4 341

4 394

Besse, Mabel E.
Employed
Salary
Resigner

Vol.	Page	
4	27	
4	32	205
4	274	

Beth Israel Hospital, deposit
of books for

Vol. XI - p. 379

Bethlehem Iron Co.

Contract for forgings

Contract executed

Cost of work by

Request approval of instructions

Bill approved

Vol.	Page
4	172
4	172-175
4	181
4	204
4	223

Bethune, Florence M.

Employed

Promotion

Salary

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Vol.

7

9

9

9

10

11

Page

336

110

149

439

291,440

118,157

169,228

Cont'd

Bethune, Florence M. Cont'd

Pay

Vol. Page

XI 234

Transferred to West End Branch

II 298

Resignation

II 416

Benquet, Mme. A.

Order to deposit every volume in Library

Vol.

0

Page

193

Beveridge, Sen. A. J. endorses application
of Frank C. Blaisdell for position of
Assistant Librarian.

Vol.

XI

Page

441

Bay, Emil Brugsch
Draft in favor of

Vol.

7

Page

39

Bi. Mi. De. De. De. De.

Vol.

Page

Biasotti, Rev. Roberts

Vol.

Page

In behalf of Society offers
reading room at North St.

7

207

Offer accepted

7

208

Regarding expenses of Station, 22

7

422

Request considered, and certain
expenses to be assumed by Library

7

425

Bible

Vol. Page

1st ed. King James Bible purchase
authorized

11 308

Bibliographical Society of Chicago
Letter from

Vol.

7

Page

92

Bibliography of Library publications
To appear in Bulletin

Vol.
16

Page
127

Bibliography of the Anthropology & Vol. Page
Ethnology of Europe
1500 copies to be published 5 357

Bibliography of the Higher Education of Women Vol.		Page
To be printed a Association of Co.	5	230
Legiate Alumni to buy 2,000 copies		
100 additional copies sold to Ass'n	7	298
Supplement to be printed	8	14
Price of Supplement	8	143

Bibliophile Society

Vol.

Page

granted special privilege card

7

60

Biblioteca Nacional de Chile.
Duplicates exchanged with

Vol.

3

Page

209

Bickford, Lillian A.

Employed

Salary increased.

Exceptional vacation granted

Salary

Salary

Salary

No.

Page

3

180

3

358

4

58

4

100

8

89

8

314

Cont'd.

Bickford, Lillian A.

Cont'd

Vol. Page.

Granted full vacation allow-
ance, 1909

9 125

Salary

9 179

Pay

10 439

Pay

11 117.156

168.227

Leave of absence

11 425

Cont'd

Bickford, Lillian A.
Grade increase

Cont'd

Vol. Page
XII 85

Bickmore, A.S.

Request for special privileges

Vol.

Old series
3

Page

1255, 1264

Bicknell, Margaret M.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Recommendation as to change of grade.

Pending

Resignation of

Vol.

5

5

6

6

8

Page

116

290

9

191

214

Bicknell, Thomas R.

See

Harvard St. Delivery Station

Bicycles

Storage of

Packs to be provided for storage of

Vol.

5

5

Page

133

299

Biddeford, Me., Public Library
Index to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	<u>1224</u>
3	

Biddle, Harriet
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
5

Page
283

B. 00. 1 B

Vol. Page

Bidwell, Jane R.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	336

Bierstadt, Oscar A.	Vol	Page
To be offered position made vacant by death of Mr. Knapp.	6	133
Employed	6	148
Salary	6	300
To be in charge of entire work of Baker Hall	8	24
Granted leave of absence, part time with pay.	8	344
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Bierstadt, Oscar A. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Resolution on resignation	10	373

Bigelow Albert F.

Vol. Page

Bigelow, Albert J.
Special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
10	28

Bigelow, Hon. C. P.

Requests use of certain books

Vol
Old 2 series

Page
665

Bigelow, Erastus

Elected on Examining Committee 1862

but declined

Vol.

Old series

2

Page

776

Bigelow, Jacob, M.D.
Examining Committee 1857
Thanks to

Vol.	Page
1	231
2	744

Bigelow, John V.

Elected Trustee

On Examining Committee 1856

Trustee 1857, 1858

Trustee 1859

Letter from as to disposition of income of fund

Trustee 1860

Trustee 1861, 1862, 1863

Donation through

Donation expended for books

Vol.	Page
Old series	
1	17, 58, 100, 160
1	188
1	217 287
2	459
2	511
2	562
2	658, 749, 826
3	884, 886, 888, 898
3	892 898

Cont'd

Bigelow, John P. Cont'd

Elected Trustee 1864, 1865, 1866

Gift from, expended

Trustee 2 years

Resigns as Trustee. Library privileges to

Resolutions of Trustees on death of

Same to be transmitted to family of

Vol. Page
Old series

3 895, 969, 986, 1061

3 1070

3 1161, 1171

3 1289

4 1423

4 1424

Bigelow, Prescott
Type

Vol.
2

Page
86

B. l. P. l. S. -

450 / B

Bigelow, Col. Timothy

Cabinet model of monument to, presented
city

Vol. Old series Page

2

759

Bigg, Matilda M.

Vol.

XI

Page

440

Billings, Elizabeth J.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page

8

30

Billings, Mrs. Frank S.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	51

Billings, Fred F.
Salary

Vol. Page
Old series
4 1600

Billings, Juliette

Loans her card to non-resident.

Vol.

2

Page.

375

Billings, Robert Charles	Vol.	Page
Check in payment of request placed with City Treasurer	7	289
Letter to City Treasurer regarding ^{request}	7	290
Acknowledgment of request	7	289
Gift from estate for the relief of	7	291
Letter from R.C. Fisher & Co. regard- ing placing of memorial	7	279
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Billings, Robert, Charles	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Art. Commission approve position for memorial tablet		7	343
Request of St. Gaudens to make changes in tablet, granted		7	388
Check received from executor for payment of Vds. relief & book-plate		7	416

Billings bookplate
Request by Pilgrim Society to
duplicate - not granted

Vol. Page

10 212

1 Billings, William
Purchase authorized of Suffolk
Harmony and New England
Psalm-Singer by

Vol. | Page

4 | 281

12:00

Vol. | Page

Bills.

To be paid only by order of the Board

Approved

Order regarding

Vol. | Page
Old series

1 6

1 10

1 440

Cont'd

Bills. Contd.

Payment of, not exceeding \$10.00

Committee to authorize payment of (temporarily)

Aug. 1, 1898, requisition to be approved

by committee

Committee authorized to approve Sept. 1,

1899, requisition

Vol. Page.
New Series

1 129

5 342

5 61

6 232

Contd.

Bills. Cont'd.

Committee to approve August & Sep-
tember 1900 requisition

Vol. Page

6 364

Committee appointed to approve 1901.

7 53

Report of Committee for summer 1901

7 54

Committee authorized to sign ^{summer} 1902. Report

7 183 184

" " " " " 1903.
" " " " " 1904.
" " " " " 1905

7 322
8 437
8 126

Bills on which there is a discount, to be
signed by any member of the Board

Vol. XL. p. 337

Binda, Elvira R.

Employed on Probation - Station 22

Resigned

Vol.

7

7

Page

308

334

Binders
Payment to

Vol	Page
Old series	
2	589

Bin. 1881.

Cont'd

Enlargement

Additional force

Not allowed vacation

Petitions of employees

Holidays 1881

Vacation. 1882.

" 1883.

" 1884

Vol.

Page.

1

35 36

1

85 88

1

240

1

235

240

260

1

257

1

277

1

325

1

363

over)

Birney. Contd.

Vacation. 1885.

Reorganization.

Vacation. 1887.

Discharged.

Setters

Closed

Vol. Page.

2 6

2 130 36

2 138

2 144

2 145

2 147 150

over,

Bindery. Cont'd.

Saturday. Half-Daily.

Bills for various binding.

Re-engraved

Forwarder for

Vacation 1889.

Vacation 1900.

Vol.

Page.

2

137

2

155

2

156

2

275

2

313

3

8

Cont'd.

Brudery. Contd.

Additional sewer for
Vacation 1891.

Force increased.

Extra night work.

Extra pay for Mar. 17, 1892.

Vacation 822.

Vol.	Page.
3	74
3	148
3	242 252
3	263
3	276
3	315

Contd.

Binders

Authority to increase, force

To be altered

Accumulation of books in, to
be prevented

Vol. Page
Old series

3

7299

4

1506

4

1588

Cont'd

Bindery. Contd.

Petition of employees for 9 hours a day.

Withdrawal petition

Vacation for 1803

Vacation

Machinery for

Vacation

Vol. Page

4 52 54

4 56

4 72

4 232

4 240

4 375

Contd.

Bindery. Contd.

Presses moved

Petition for 9 hours a day

Vacation. 1896

Petition for 9 hours granted

Additional heating surfaces

Vacation - 1897

Vol.

Page

4

414

5

98

5

133

5

213

5

253

5

308

Contd

Bindery. Cont'd.

Additional sewer to be engaged

Vol.

Page

6

161

Chief to go to New York to purchase
certain supplies

6

247

Request of forwarders for more salary, not
granted

6

270

Evening work authorized for certain period

6

381

Chief to go to New York to purchase supplies

7

72

Bindery. Cont'd.

Additional sewer to be engaged

Vol.

Page

6

161

Chief to go to New York to purchase
certain supplies

6

247

Request of forwarders for more salary, not
granted

6

270

Evening work authorized for certain period

6

381

Chief to go to New York to purchase supplies

7

72

• Bindery. Contd.

Presses moved

Petition for 9 hours a day

Vacation - 1896

Petition for fewer hours granted

Additional heating surface

Vacation - 1897

Vol.

Page

4

414

5

98

5

133

5

213

5

253

5

308

Contd

Bindery. Contd.

Vol.

Page

Bindery. Cont'd

To do evening work

Vol.

Page

7

157

To be transferred to suitable location outside of Central Library

7

168

Room thus vacated to be occupied

by Statistical Dept. (Note. This was the original proposition later Patent Room proposed.)

7

168.174

Cont'd

Bindery - Cont'd

Order from Aldermen regarding eight
hour basis for Bindery employees

Report of Chief of Dept. of Statistics on
rearrangement of room for Stat. Dept.

Architect to submit plans, estimate of room

Premises at 40-48 Stanhope St. to be leased for

Clerks to be employed temporarily (See M. H. Carroll)

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

7

173, 192

7

179

7

179

7

180

7

181

Bindery - Cont'd

Vol.

Page

Cont'd

Bindery. Cont'd

Vol.	Page
7	183
7	193
7	207
7	279
7	279
7	288
7	354

Safe and desks to be purchased for
Help temporarily employed, to be retained
Finishers to work extra time
Additional sewer for
Press boards and backing machines for
Petition of forwarders for more pay not granted
Clerical positions in, after examination, en-
titled to same vacation as other depts. of Library

Cont'd

Bindery Cont'd.

Employees request shorter hours said on table

Request for shorter hours considered & not granted

Time register recommended for - said on table

Runners authorized

Librarian to renew insurance policies

Alex. Tuerst makes charges against st.

Same referred to Librarian

Time recording clock to be introduced

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

7

354

7

356

7

359

7

400

7

425

8

17

8

17

8

21

Bindery	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
No further action on charges of		8	29
Automatic fire alarm to be placed in		8	53
Insurance on employees discontinued		8	125
Matter of fire insurance referred to comtee		8	125
Order from Board of Aldermen regard-			
ing pay of employees		8	141
Order regarding employees referred to Librarian		8.	146
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Cont'd

Bindery. Cont'd

Report of Librarian on order regard-
ing employees

Vol.

Page

8

150

Further report on, and condensed sum-
mary to be presented to each Trustee

8

155

Motion as to expediency of discontinuing, laid ^{table} on

8

155

Position of clerk, re-graded

8

214

Change of hours, and pay of forwarders

8

216, 217

Cont'd.

Bindery - Cont'd

Vol. Page

8 hour law

Hours to be adjusted to

conform to

8 | 272

Boston Fire Patrol & Emer-

gency Co. service in Pr. and

Bind. Dpts., nights authorized 8

274

Cont'd

Bindery - Cont'd

Vol. Page

Bindery. Cont'd

Additional sewer for

Walls and ceilings to be white washed

Electric light and power to be
supplied by owner of building

Insurance

Vol. Page

8 306

8 333

8 334-5

8 374

Cont'd

Bindery. <u>Cont'd.</u>		Vol.	Page
Insurance		8.	374
Committee appointed to examine		8	421
" reports		8	442
" appointed to report on		9	75,
partial report		9	83

Contd.

Bindery - Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Committee on extra binding -
report and recommendation
adopted.

New committee appointed
to act.

9 127

- and Printing Depts, closed
on day of Mr. Ryder's funeral
cont'd.

9 190

Bindery -

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Committee appointed to
consider appointment of a
permanent head in place of
Mr. Ryder, deceased.

9

191

Report and recommendation of
committee on appointment
of Chief accepted and adopted

9

199

Cont'd.

Bindery -

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

Contd.

Bindery.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Appropriation for clearing
of vermin

9

205

Extra force to be continued
as at present

9

206

Extra sewers to be paid \$10.00
per week each

9

206

Contd.

Cont'd.

Binding	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Vacation to all extra employ- ees who have served a full year		9.	207
Closed on Saturday following June 17, 1910		9	230
Forwarders ask for increase to Union scale		9	310

Cont'd

Bindery

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Report on request of forward-
ers for increase. Granted in-
crease to Union scale under
Union conditions; no vacation
allowance

9 | 326

Extra employees rated as
regulars.

9 | 331

Cont'd.

Bindery	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Finishers allowed Union scale of pay under Union conditions		9	331
Closed on days preceding Memorial Day and July 4.		9	336
Insurance renewed		9	340

Cont'd.

Bindery

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Position of Chief re-graded

9 364

Employees - request for 44

hour week adopted

9 412

Removal, new quarters selected,

lease authorized, depts. to be

removed

9 421

Cont'd.

Bindery	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Lease of new quarters		9	429
Youlden, Smith & Hopkins to move		9	442
Vacation of two weeks to all employees		10	87
Renewal of insurance		10	100

Cont'd.

Binding.	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Valuable books must be returned from each day		10	177
Insurance to be renewed		10	197
Request for increase in pay of forwarders referred to committee		10	220

Cont'd

Bindery	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Communication from Mayor, regarding work of - Laid on table		10	218
Mayor's inquiry taken up and reply of President approved		10	250
See also Boston Bookbinders	Union		

Cont'd.

Bindery

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Librarian's report on request
of forwarders for increase in
pay

10 292

Removal see also

10 305

Library Building, Blagden St.
addition.

Cont'd.

Bindery	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Communication regarding property occupied by		10	316
Letter from Mayor regarding pay of book binders		10	355
Petition of forwarders for increase in pay, referred to committee		10	381
	<u>Cont'd</u>	10	381

Bindery	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Report and recommendation of committee on petition of forwarders for more pay -		10	416
Adopted		10	417
Moving, estimate of cost		11	78
Increase in pay of women		11	82
Librarian to provide for moving		11	83
	<u>Contd.</u>		

Bindery	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
J. Wilkinson Co. to install and connect heaters for		"	100
Purchase of new backing machine authorized		"	101
Librarian to submit plan for curtailment of service in B -- and Printing		"	161
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Bindery	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Employees request more pay		11	184
Report on work and personnel		11	245, 48, 62
Report and recommendations of Boston Finance Commission: referred to Librarian.		11	274
Referred to Committee of Board		11	300, 315, 361
Request for adoption of new scale of wages: laid on table.		11	307
Taken up and considered: no money to make increases		11	313

Bindery
Oversewing machine for

Cont'd

Vol. Page

12 | 55

Printed

P

Bindery (+ Printing) continual	Vol.	Page
Boston Allied Printing Trades Council ask for hearing in matter of new scale of wages: Mayor to be asked for additional appn. Council so informal	"	314, 324
Mayor does not approve increase	"	316
Referral to Mayor for advice	"	346.
Mayor advises no present action	"	350

Bindery (& Printing)	Continued	Vol	Page
Finance Commission Report (Bernard)			
Committee to have assistance		11	370
Report nothing to be gained by discontinuing at present		11	372, 373
Letter from Finance Commission		11	376
Place under Civil Service classification		11	400
Bookbinder's Union request increase in pay of employees.		11	435

Bindery (+ Printing)	Continued	Vbl.	Page
Bindery Women's Union: request more pay F. H. Callahan + Mary E. Sheehan on petition of binders for more pay		X1	437
Request for increase in pay		X1	441
No allowance in present budget for increase in pay of employees		12	2

Binding

Directions for

Report on

Report on sum to be expended

Sum to be expended for

Vol. Page
Old series

1

20

1

22

1

22

1

30

Cont'd

Binding. Cont'd.

New style

Inside, desirable

Bates Hall binding to be resumed.

Bids for

For Lower Hall and Branches.

For Bates Hall books.

No. new series Page.

1 197

1 296

2 127

2 56

2 101

2 169

Cont'd

Binding. Cont'd.

Inspector's report.

of Lower Hall and Branch books.

Contract to be modified for outside binding

Allowance for, for 1899, \$20,000.00

Statement of needs of, to be made
by Acting Librarian

Vol.	Pages.
2	192
3	82
5	287
6	163
6	255

Binding. Cont'd.

Special report by Acting Librarian on,
President to communicate with Mayor
as to needs

Vol. Page

6 257

President reported interview with Mayor
as to needs of

6 260

\$3500 to be appropriated for

6 261

Cont'd

Binding. Cont'd.

Mayor to be requested for loan of
\$30,000 for

Examining Committee to appoint
sub-committee on

Appropriation to be asked for

Supplementary appropriation of \$10,000. for

Cont'd

Vol. Page

6 305

6 345

6 363

6 372

Binding. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Request for second instalment of \$10,000 for	7	37, 38
Letter from Mayor regarding appro- priation for	7	42
Committee appointed on Binding & Printing	7	166
Committee to consider matter of additional binding	9	126
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Binding. Cont'd

Vol. Page

Bindinas.

Inquiry into the cause of injury to

Vol. Page

1 22 25

Bingham, Julia W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	51

Binion's Ancient Egypt
To be subscribed for
" " purchased

Vol.	Page
2	180
3	42

Binswanger, Clara
Employed.
Salary
Vacation
Grade & salary
Resignation of

Vol.	Page.
3	352 356
2	100
4	108 195
5	84
5	113

Biologia Centrali Americana.
To be subscribed for

Vol.

1

Page.

200

Biological lectures
Purchase of

Vol.

4

Page

338

Birch, Roland D.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	13

Birchall, C. C. & Co. publishers	Vol.	Page
Special privileges	9	408

Bird, G. A. & W. Bird Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 22

Bind, Lindsey E.

Denied special privilege card.

Vol.

6

Page

20

Brid St. Delivery Station
See
Station K

Birmingham, Chas. A.
Special Privilege card

Vol Page
10 158

1. *Siamia* *unum*, *Engana*
Gift from *Strand* to

11. 1865
6 106

Birmingham Post
For Newspaper Room

Vol.

5

Page

101

Birstein, Moses

Recommends purchase of
books and periodicals in
Hebrew and Yiddish

Vol. Page

9

297

Birtwell, Charles W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	18

Bishop, Heber P. estate

Gift of catalogue of fables, and
acknowledgment

Vol.

8

Page

188

Bispham, William
Thanks to

Vol.	Page
3	140

Black, Mrs. Emma L.

Gives portrait of Dr. Jerome

U.C. Smith

Vol.

Page

9

75

Blackhall, C. H.
Special card

Vol.	Page.
2	38 ²

Blackstone Memorial Library
collection of catalogues, etc., to

Vol.
6

Page
260

Bladen, George W.
Examining Committee 1856

Vol.
Old
1

Page
series
188

Blagden Street
Complaint regarding pigeons in

Vol. 7

Page 28

Blair, Albert L.

Request for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Vol.

Page

7

33

Blaisdell, Albert F. M. W.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
7	195

Blaisdell, Frank L.
 Davis Hall, summer - Salem
 Evening registration clerk.
 Left evening service
 Salary
 Application
 Director of catalogue.
 Salary

	Vol.	Page
Old series -	4	1568
New series -	1	287 288
	1	344
	1	327
	2	14
	2	16
	2	18

Contd.

Shaisdell, Frank L.	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol	Page
Founded		2	24
Report		2	95
Vacation		2	175
Evening service		2	381
Sunday service		2	407
Custodian of Patent Library.		2	411
	<u>Contd.</u>		

Bissell, Frank C. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Salary raised.	3	148
Request for additional vacation not granted	4	236
Grade	5	84
Salary	5	266
To be appointed Notary Public <u>Cont'd.</u>	5	355

Blaisdell, Frank C. Contd.

Salary

Vd. Page
5 428

Recommendation for increase in
salary laid on table

6 349

Increase of salary considered

6 409

Increase not granted

6 410

Appointed in charge of Service Dept. Salary

8 24

Date of transfer to Service Dept. changed to Jan. 1

8 56

Contd.

Blaisdell, Frank C. Cont'd.

Absence not exceeding two weeks, allowed

Absence with pay, allowed

Salary

Pay

Pay

To be paid for services as Chief of
Sunday & Evening Service

Vol. | Page

8 | 62

8 | 82 85

9 | 148

10 | 438

11 | 167

11 | 418

Frank C. Blaisdell, Contd

Applicant for position of Assistant Librarian

" " "

" "

Vol.

Page

XI

431, 443

12

17.

Thaisell, Fred H.

Employed

Evening registration clerk.

compensation

Vol. Page.

1 142 92 261

2 86 87

3 9 123

Blaisdell, Mary J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	21

Blake, A.W.

Acting foreman of Bindery.

Resigns

Vol.

Page.

1

120

1

214

Blake, Harriet L.

Salary

Leave & absence granted

Resignation

Returned to service

Retiree

Vol. Page

1 156 157 159

1 372

1 372

1 401

2 85

Blake, Harriet M.
Special privilege card

9

176

Blake, Harriet M.

9

176

Blake, Harry J.
Employed
Resigned

Vol.

7

7

Page

311

343

Blake, Dr. J. Bakst

Appointed on Examining Committee 1897

Vol.

Page

5

303

"

"

"

"

1898-9

6

43

"

"

"

"

1914-15

10

221

"

"

"

"

1915-16

10

305

Shaker, Dr. John B.

Examining Committee 1891.

1.21. Page.

3

92

Blake, Rev. J. I.

Offer declined

Granted special privileges

Vol.

Page

New series - 5

235

Old series - 3 132, 1354, 1387

Blake, Katharine
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	61

Blake, Mrs. Mary E.

Examining Committee 1894

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2

Vol.

4

6

7

1

Page

283

332

31

Blake, William H. and others
Petition for branch at Forest Hills

Vol.	Page
6	346

1. Lake, William P.

Resigned from Examining Committee

Vol.

2

Page.

155

Blaker Mfg. Co.

Not permitted to take book

Vol.

4

Page

20

Blakeslee, Ernestus
Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1327

Blakey, Leonard S.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 248

: Blank Max F.
Special privilege card granted to
" " " " "

Vol.	Page
5	325
6	61

Blawett, M. S.

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

434

Kind	Expt. referred to Committee - Gift from Q. Tilden - <u>Old series</u>	Page	Page
Books for	3	1269	1271
for	1	259	267
Gift of books for the	4	119	127
300 copies of catalogue of books for the	4	169	
Thanks to Mr. Amaguer	4	169	
Catalogue sent to Dr. Moon	4	169	
Distribution of catalogue	4	192	

Contd.

Blind. Contd.

Price of catalogue of books for the
Offer of Mrs. A. P. Spaulding to pro-
vide magazines for, declined

Vol.

5

Page

268

Offer reconsidered and accepted

7

176

Report on providing a room for - Room

7

182

deemed inexpedient
Books for, to be issued for four weeks

7
8

347

28

Blind and Cripples Union	Vol.	Page
Request to use lecture hall	11	195, 197

Blinn, Lucius A.

Employed.

Salary

Salary

Vol. Page

8 373

8 409

9 74, 127

226,

Bliss E. P.

Special privileges laid on Table

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	<u>1456</u>
4	

Quins, Richard

Vol.

Page.

Sixth of maps to be published.

New series - 1

409

Special privileges to

Old series - 3

1333

"

"

continued

" " 4

1395

Block, Millard A.

Special privilege card

Vd.	Page
10	425

Block, Paul H.
Employed
Resigned

Vol:	4895
7	434
8	13

Blocks in front of
building see also
Figures

Blomberg, S.
Suggestion from

Vol.
7

Page
430

Blood, Ida
Salary
Resigns

Vol.	Page
1	272
1	295

Blue Hill Avenue

Request for delivery station at

Request from Mrs. R. G. Fraser to

establish delivery station at her store

Order regarding establishing branch on

Vol.

6

Page

402

7

218

8

121

Blue Hill Ave. Delivery Station
See
Station N

Blue Hills Evangelical
Society

See

Readville Reading
Room

Branch at Readville

See also

Readville + Phillips Brooks

Vol. Page

12 | 76 - 78

Bocher, Ferdinand
Returns books
Correspondence with
Special privileges to

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1160
3	1169
3	1348

Bookman, Mrs. L. G.

Large land for sale near West

Roxbury Branch Library

Offer declined

Vol. Page

1 220

1 220

Bradish, Rev. J. P.

Examining Committee 1891.

Vol.

3

Page.

92

Boehme, Jacob : Mrs. Catherine H. Thompson Vol. XI. - p. 328
offers to place collection of books and
manuscripts on writings of, in the
Library

Bogart, William M.	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee	10	305
Appointed on Examining Committee, 1916-17	10	402

Boggiano, Iride
Employment recommended,
Employed
Granted leave of absence
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
7	334
7	336
8	95
8	314
9	149

Boilers.

Plans for

Proposals to be advertised for

Bids taken under advisement

See Lynch & Woodward.

To be repaired

Woodbury & Leighton to repair

New Bldg.

" "

" "

Old Bldg.

" "

Vol.

3

3

3

3

3

Page

115

115

127

191 196

365

Contd.

Boilers. Cont'd.

Repairs on

Old Bldg.

Vol.

4

Page.

97

Report on adaptability of, and Mr. Seavitt

to meet Trustees about

New Bldg

4

286

Subject discussed

" "

4

288

Report - Mr. Seavitt to make recommendation

4

289

Reporter on

New Bldg.

4

292

Cont'd.

Boilers. Cont'd.

	Vol.	Page.
To be inspected. Drawing of separator for Van Bldg	4	292
Inspection's report	" "	294
Insurance	" "	295
Examined	" "	326
Committee on examination of dynamo's	5	10
Insurance	5	39

Cont'd.

Boilers. Cont'd.

Renewal of insurance on

Repairs needed

Contract to be made with Connors

& Kentworth for resetting

Contract for re-setting, signed

Insurance renewed

Ed.

6

7

7

7

8

Page

116

42

43

47

38

Cont'd

Boilers. Cont'd.

Librarian to investigate practicality of changing location of

Vol. Page

9 80

Insurance renewed

9 272

Inspection - report of Hartford Inspection Company

10 27

Cont'd

Boilers, Cont'd
Inspection report
Inspection certificate

Vol.	Page
10	177
10	213, 222
	224, 300,
	308, 314

Relocation of
See Library building,
Blagden St. addition
Cont'd.

Boilers			<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
			Boiler inspection certificate	10	399
"	"	"		10	403
"	"		and insurance	10	416
"	"		certificate	11	4

B P 1 M 1 E P. 1 S 1/2 D

Boland, Mrs. Elisha S.
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1913
1914-15

Vol. Page

10 127

10 220

Boland, Oliver

Baker's Ball runner employed.

Left the service

Vol.

4

4

Page

88

245

Bolton, Belle B.
Custodian Station S.
Resignation of

Vol.	Page
6	49
6	100

Boggs, Helen K.
Special card.

Vol.	Page.
2	430

Boll, Helene H.

Special privilege card granted

Vol. Page

10 396

Bolles, Charles H.

Complaint regarding arrangement
of rooms, Charleston Branch

Vol.

XI

Page

255

Bolles, Edwin C.
Sp. priv. card.

Vol. Page

8. 301

Bollig, Emma

Employed

Salary

Salary

Grade and salary

Salary

Resigned

(See also, Keller, Emma)

Vol.

5

6

6

7

7

7

Page

449

143 305

445

173

311

331

Bolliq, Ida G.

Amount due for services paid
to Mrs. Keller

Vol. Page

9

74

Bolton, Charles K.

Allowed use of Vercy letters

Letter relative to proposed memorial
tablet to Samuel Topliff

Vol.

6

Page

378

11

295

Bolton, Mrs. Sarah K.
Requester loan of books

Vol.
5

Page
107

Bonaparte, Prince Louis: Collection	Vol.	Page
Philological Library offered	4	263
Subject of purchase of collection	4	340
Librarian reports on collection	4	346
Securing collection by subscription proposed.	4	365
Indorsement of value of collection	4	365
Resolutions on collection	4	391
Letter regarding	5	78
Mr. Ernst regarding purchase of	5	95

Bonaparte, Prince Roland
Thanks for gift

Vol.

3

Page

48

Boach, E. P.
Special privileges to

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1309

Bond, George W.

Request of, and others, for library facilities for West Roxbury

Gift

Vol. Page
Old series

4 1571
new series
1 104

Bond, Mrs. Sarah W. Co.

Employed

Left the service.

Vols.

Page.

2

392

2

429

Bonner, Charles H.
Communication from

Vol.

7

Page

257

Bonney, Mr.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
1	425

Bonney, Mabel J.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card granted 10 396

Book

Swan refused - to go to Princeton, N.J.

Mutilation of

Withdrawn from circulation "Past, present and future of Roman Catholic Irish in New England."

Vol.	Page
<u>New series</u> 4	345
<u>Old series</u> 3	1168

10 348

Book Department.

Ordering & Shelf Dept's consolidated.

Rules

Organization

Rules.

No.

2

2

3

3

Page.

406

420

58

61

Book. left

Vol. Page.

Consideration of

6

51

Smith Hall Elevator Co's proposal accepted

6

51

Consideration of

6

53

60

Contract to be made with Whittier Mach. Co.

6

61

For Periodical Room

8

241

	Vol	Page
"Book of American Wars". Helen Nicolay. City Council requests removal from Library.	XI	411
Request considered. Circulation restricted to adult readers	XI	414
City Council request information as to action of Trustees; copy of previous vote forwarded	XI	420

Book of Common Prayer.
Gift of and thanks for

Vol.	Page
4	178

Book of the Fair.
To be purchased

Vol.	Page
4	181

Book of the General Lawes and Liberties Vol.	Page
concerning the Inhabitants of the Mass.	
To be purchased	4 158

Book-plate

For Bates donation.

For books not to circulate

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
1	164
1	353

Book-railways	Vol.	Page
Motor for	4	246
Removed from Special Libraries & Div. Dept.	5	220
Repairs on	7	22
Repairs on authorized	8	334
Report & estimate on cost of repairs	12	65

Book allias
Visit library

Vol.	Page
61d	series
2	490

Bookbinders

See

Bindery

B. B. a. 1111

1111 B

	Vol.	Page
Bookbinders' Union, ..		
Request for increase in pay of forwarders, referred to committee	10	2-20

See

Boston Bookbinders' Union ✓
Boston Allied Printing Trades

See

Bindery. Printing.

Books

Committee on purchase of
Committee on circulation of

Binding of

Report of purchases

\$ 500 remitted to London for purchase of

Report on same to be expended

Directions for purchase of

\$ 20 to be expended in London for new books

Sum to be expended for

Insurance on

Not to be placed on shelves until ready for use

Vol. / Page
Old series

1	2, 7
1	7, 9
1	10, 11
1	21, 22
1	22
1	22
1	23, 24
1	30
1	30
1	101, 31, 55, 56
1	55

Cont'd

Books.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Ordered to be destroyed.		2	214
Passed upon		3	105
To be purchased of Stevens.		3	210
Inventor required		3	152
Rules for storage of books by the city		3	389
Money for sewer scale and branches		4	346
Apportionment of City appropriation for		4	19
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Books. Cont'd.

£200 additional for purchase in London
 To be received on deposit or for distribution
 only by vote of the Trustees
 Disposition of books of little value.
 Insurance on certain
 Deposited in house in Baylton Place
 Missing, to be advertised
 Insurance on
 Withheld from circulation.
 Advertisement for missing
 Mr Sicker to purchase abroad & to appoint certain agents

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	55
1	75
1	111 112
1	114 115, 116
1	158
1	162
1	163
1	164
1	165
1	178

Cont'd

Books. Cont'd

Report on
 Question of hiring store for deposit
 Place of deposit for
 Catalogues submitted to book-sellers
 Mr. Dickson's report on, and agents
 Insurance on books lost at sea
 Committee on removal to new building
 Of immoral character
 To be returned for removal to Library building
 Removal to Boston St. building
 Of too little value to keep, and duplicates
 Books to be sent to various scientific
 institutions, on exchange

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
1	182
1	209
1	201, 210, 212
1	231
1	283
1	289 290
1	294
1	310, 311, 314, 316
1	313
1	316
1	325
1	293, 303

Cont'd

Books Cont'd

	Vol <u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>	Page	
Method of circulating	1		326	
Arrangement for circulating for home use	1	336	337	
Card for books recommended	1		424	
Over. detained	1		425	
Report on removal of	2		444	
Report on popular	2		501	
Report on injury and theft	2		476	
to be restricted to be marked	2		485	486
Strawed	2		551	
Disposition of books little called for	2		565	567
Desired and not obtained on application	2		570	
Gift of Chinese books	2		488	
Books in Bates Hall to be prepared. <u>Cont'd</u> Report on	2	427	467	

Books Cont'd

Desired & not obtained on application

Report on same

Numbers for

Report on lost and injured

Application blanks for restricted books

Library closed for examination of shelves

Superintendent to dispose of condemned

As to time of examination

Enumeration of, by languages

Manner of receiving and entering

Losses, and injuries to be reported

Vol
old series

Page

2

570

2

589

2

573

2

610

2

697

2

700

2

822

2

835

2

835

837

3

894

900

3

909

Cont'd

Books Cont'd

Vol. Old series Page

Library to be closed for examination of

3

909

Report to be made on restriction of

3

911

Report on restricted books

3

928

include request City Government to

allow proc. as home sales of duplicates to revenue of

3

929

Cont'd

Books Cont'd.

Report on losses and injuries

Vol. Old series Page

3

931

Report on mutilation of

3

960

Measures to prevent mutilation of

3

961

Committee to consider mutilation

3

967

Report on mutilation of, laid on table

3

972

Committee on mutilation of to con-

fer with City Council Library Committee

3

974

Cont'd

Books. Cont'd.

	Vol <u>Old series</u>	Page
Report on restriction, to be made in print	3	975
Report on restriction in circulation accepted, & rule of starring	3	980-984
Report & order on losses & injuries to	3	993
Order of committee on losses, accepted	3	995
Mutilation of, reported	3	999

Cont'd.

Books. Cont'd.

Record of loan of - Plan for
Record of injuries and losses to be
made in writing

Report on loan system adopted

No changes in acquisition of

Report on losses and injuries to

Vol. Old Series Page
3 1039

3 1044

3 1049-51

3 1052

3 1052-5

Cont'd

Books Cont'd.

Vol. Page
Old Series.

Man to be employed to take care
of a machine. Book to be sent

3 1063

Robert on press, 7, 10, 12

3 1114, 5

Guiding list, referred to Capt.

3 1116

Guiding list of elements 4, 7, 2 is ca.

3 1116

Committee to report on over detention of

3 1155

Cont'd

Books Cont'd.

Vol. Old series Pages

Superintendent to arrange about and
report on protection of missing

3

1156

Superintendent's report on over-detention

3

1159

Report on protection of - Reply by President

3

1159, 60

Overdetention of refugees to committee

3

1162

Seven stolen. Visit to confer with Chief
of Police

3

1170

Cont'd

Books Cont'd.

	Vol. <u>Old</u> <u>series</u>	Page
Binding of, referred to committee	3	1187
Changes in methods of charging	3	119~
Report on statistics presented by Dept.	3	1222
Plan for examination of, & report	3	1291, 1295
Examination of	3	1298, 1308
6 pkgs. books sealed by order Trustees June 15, 1858, opened. & books assigned to B. H. (3 started)	4	1384

Cont'd.

Books. Cont'd.

Vol. Page
Old series

Committee appointed to procure necessary emendation of statute as to mutilation of	4	1390
Verbal report as to legislation, at State		
House in regard to mutilation of	4	1391
New law concerning mutilation.	4	1404
Those lost in fire Nov. 9, 1872, not to be		
paid for or replaced by borrowers.	4	1430

Cont'd

Books Cont'd

Box of, burned in railroad accident, Apr. 19, 1873

Vol.
Old series

4

Page

1442

Lost in fire May 30, 1873, not to be

paid for by borrowers

4

1455

Reward of \$50 offered for information of
mutilation of

4

1530

Length of time for lending to be changed

4

1588

One week's rule referred to Committee

4

1648

Cont'd.

Books. Cont'd.

Rebinding.

Purchased at auction

Report on contracts for

Contract with Littleton & Co. to bind.

of Southwestern character.

fulmine for

Library for American.

List of alleged objectionable books to be prepared

committee on, to consist of four

Unbound, referred to Committee on Books. (over)

Page.
New Series

22

17

22

154

280

247 248

322

141

Books. Contd.

Expenditure for
Rule of starring books modified
over due.

Librarian may order foreign, not to exceed £5.

Two starred books. Order. Rescinded.

Orders prior to Mar. 15, 1885. suspended.

Now translations on starred books

Orders to be reported

Invoices not to exceed £10 monthly by mail

Contd

Vol.	Page.
1	391
1	231, 241, 244, 246, 248
2	138
2	166
2	180. 181
2	3. 4
2	198
2	199
2	199

Books.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol	Page
Provisional appropriation	1910	9	214
Provisional appropriation	for purchase, 1911	9	335
Suggestions for improvement	of method of announcing	9	351
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Books. Cont'd

Vol. Page

Device for announcing
to public, recommended
by United Improvement
Ass'n.

10 20

Unusually valuable to be sent
to Bindery for repairs and returned
to Central same day.

10 177

Cont'd.

B. L.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Cont'd.

Books, Cont'd.
Provisional appropriation

Vol. Page

for
Lists recommended for
purchase to be acted on
when presented.

10 201

11 108

Borrowers may have 4 on
cards

11 69

Cont'd

Books

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Books	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Domestic agency for, De Wolfe & Fiske Co.		11	220
Weekly lists of purchase, dis- continued		11	245
Deposits to department stores &c,		11	243

Boone, Rev. Isley
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 143



Vol. Page

Boat and Shoe Recorder

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

195

Borden, Garrick M.	Vol.	Page
Employed	8	376
Salary for full time	9	32
Allowed to work half time for half pay	9	134
Special privilege card	9	183

Borden, Samuel
Letter from

Vol.

7

Page

119

Borges, Mrs.

Bates Hall Index to

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1266

Drawings

To be made on estate new lib. bldg.

Vol.

2

Page

53

Borrowers

(See also Books.)

Plan for loan to

Price to, for replacing fiction

Summer privileges to, 1903, 1904

Summer privileges to, 1906

Summer privileges to, 1907.

May have 4 books on cards

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1039, 1049-51
New Series	
5	282
7	288, 417
8	241
8	357
11	69

Borrowers

(^{copy to} See also Books) Vol. Page

Borrowers' cards.

Specials. to pupils under 10 years.

Vol. Page.

1 338

Good for two years

5 50

Rule regarding mutilation of books
to be printed on

5 343

May be issued to children
under 10 years in discretion
of Library

Cont'd

10

250

Borrowers' cards

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Borland, John N., M.D.
Examining Committee 1876

Vol.	Page
4	1567

Boss. H. R.
Thanks to

Vol. Page.
3 164

Boss. H. R.

Vol. Page.
3 164

Bossange, Hector
Index sent to
Thanks for Index

Vol.	Page
3	929
3	968

Bossange, S.	1/2.	Page.
Proposition to become agent.	1	315
Letters of	1	325
Christern's orders transferred to	1	327

Boston: City Departments.

Boston. Board of Aldermen.

Meetings to be omitted July. Sept.

Invited to visit new building.

Inquiry of

Request statement of trust funds

Action on gift of Mrs. C. Todd.

Order to include in estimate ap-

propriation. sum to establish city station

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page
3	330
4	150
4	389
4	412
5	385
6	7

Boston. Board of Aldermen.	<u>Cont'd</u> Vol.	Page
Order to establish branch library at Dorchester. Not feasible to grant petition	6	256
Order appropriating \$2500 from income of Phillips street fund for decoration of court-yard	6	268
Permission requested of, for sidewalk sign	6	409
Order for delivery station	7	47
	<u>Cont'd</u>	

Boston. Board of Aldermen	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Order received		7	115, 124
Order to establish reading-room at So. Boston		7	131
Report on above order		7	133
Order as to eight hour day for Bandmen		7	173, 192
Order regarding annual reports 1901		7	218
Order transferring grounds of West End Branch to Library Department		7	330
Order regarding public lavatories		7	386
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Boston. Board of Aldermen	<u>Cont'd.</u> Vol.	Page
Order regarding closing of Station M.	8	77
Requesting opening of Codman Sq.		
Reading Room 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.	8	90
Order regarding time of employees in		
Bindery and Printing Departments	8	141, 146, 150, 155
Request reading room at City Point	8	226

Cont'd

Boston. Board of Aldermen. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Order regarding establishment of branch at Forest Hills.	9	105
Want a room in Library open until 11 P. M.	9	121 + 205

See Boston City Council

Boston. City Almshouse & Hospital.
Granted for special cards.

Vol.	Page
c	207

Boston. Committee on Appropriations
Meeting with

Vol.
7

Page
21

Boston.

Boston.

Art Commission

Hearing upon

Act to create

Meeting for organization

About Vane statue

To confer with Trustees as to work of art

To report on copy of Venus de Medici

Letter regarding copy of Venus de Medici
on Vane statue

Vol.

Page

2

412

3

1

3

3

5-
5

99 - 79
101

5-

104

Cont'd.

Boston

Cont'd.

Boston

Art Commission. Cont'd.

Regarding Sitang Memorial

Bacchantes to be submitted to

Regarding bust of Oliver Wendell Holmes

Letter rejecting Bacchantes

Letter to be transmitted to Mr. McKim

Approved bust of Whittier by Partridge

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

5

149

5

162

5

188

5

198

5

199

5

210

Boston.

Art Commission. Cont'd.

	Vol.	Page
Regarding reconsideration of vote on the Bacchant	5	211
Requested to inspect original figure of Bacchant	5	211
To inspect original figure of the Bacchant	5	214
Franklin bust to be submitted to	5	221
Former judgment regarding Bacchant reconsider	5	222
Decline to take action in regard to Franklin bust unless requested by Trustees	5	289
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Boston

Art Commission. Contd.

	Vol.	Page
Asked to approve Franklin bust	5	290
Vote appointing ex-officio commission	5	292
Approves O'Reilly bust	5	394
Requested to take action on works of art	5	423
Action on busts - Franklin, Greek Slave, Horatio Greenough's Franklin & Lafayette	5	424
<u>Contd.</u>		

Boston.

Art Commission	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Communication from Mayor regarding nomination by Trustees		6	37
Committee on Art to suggest list of names for		6	37
Names selected by Trustees for		6	44
Approval Scott Trust		6	131

Cont'd

Boston. Art Commission. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Reject list of Alois Senefelder	6	29 ⁵
A. A. Carey's term expires	7	31
Nominee's names sent to Mayor	7	32
J. S. Coolidge, Jr., appointed on	7	35
Letter regarding list of Ex. Mayor Lincoln	7	167
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Boston. Art Commission. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Regarding placing bust of King Humbert in Libry	7	252
To be informed that there is no place in Librany for bust of King Humbert	7	258
Recommend placing of bust of King Humbert in new North Sq. Reading Room	7	278, 282
Letter regarding bronze doors	7	300
Approve position for Billings Memorial.	7	343
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Boston. Art. Commission. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Recommends changing location of Walker bust	7	345
Trustees to submit names to Mayor	8	222
Letter regarding statutory for front of building	9	224
Letter regarding Pratt con- tract, - matter referred to Cor- poration Council for opinion <u>Cont'd.</u>	9	253

Boston. Art Commission. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Regarding B. L. Pratt contract	9	285
Mayor's suggestion regarding Bela L. Pratt contract	9	301
Communication regarding Mayor's suggestion on B. L. Pratt contract.	9	303

Cont'd.

[illegible]

Cont'd.

Boston. Art Commission. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Communication regarding statuary, placed on file	9	315
Mayor requests list of three names for vacancy, 1911.	9	318
Another name for, requested by Mayor	9	325

Cont'd

Boston. Art Commission. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Communication regarding bust of H. W. Longfellow	9	378
Regarding certain paintings	9	447
Communication regarding re- pairs on paintings at Charles- town Branch	10	132
Reply to the above communication	10	136
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Boston. Art Commission. Cont'd

Boston, Art Commission Contd Vol. Page
Nomination of member-1916

10. 373

Request for names for appointment of
member, 1920

11 314, 321, 329
338, 342

Benton portrait

11 306, 339, 343,
344

Bust of Jared Sparks approved

11 327

Boston. Art Commission - Contd

W.V. Kollen resigns from: Mayor requests new

list of names for appointment 1922

11 402, 403, 406

Portrait of Jedediah Morse approved

11 428

Painting by Marcus Waterman approved

" 428

Bust of Henry James submitted for approval

" 432

Does not approve W. G. Page portrait of

J. H. Benton

12 55

Boston. Board of Assessors.
Records deposited in Library.
President's interview with

Vol.	Page
1	309
2	431

Position. Inspector of Buildings.

Permission to be asked to lay foundation

Letter from

Reply to

Vol.	Page
2	53 ^u
2	219
2	220

Budget

Vol. Page

Communication from Mayor
regarding segregation of
budget items

10 338

Memorial regarding salary
appropriation, adopted and
ordered transmitted to Mayor,
Council, and Budget Commission
Contd

10 346

B 1 1

P 111

Vol. Page

Budget	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Memorial regarding salary appri'n presented to Mayor		10	350
Transfer of certain items		10	387 and 394
			405, 415
		//	360
Budget reduction		//	370

Budget Commission	Vol.	Page
Memorial regarding <u>sal-</u> <u>ary appropriation</u>	10	346
Conference on light and power plant	12	58

Boston. Department of Architecture.
Proposed legislation regarding

Vol.
6

Page
141

Boston City Architect

To prepare plans for new library
building with Trustees

Vol.

Page

1

224

To prepare plans

1

400

408

Present's plans

2

22

Plans of stack

2

31

Directed to prepare sketch plans

2

37

Re. alterations of Baylston St. building

1

333

Contd.

Boston City Architect. Cont'd.

To modify sketch plan. New Library building

Order for certain plans to be made by

Above order rescinded

To make borings

To advertise for driving piles

To contract for piling

Vol. Page

2 45

2 43

2 45

2 53

2 55

2 64

(Cont'd)

Cont'd.

Boston. City Architect. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Plan for piling - New Library building.	2	66
Plan for foundation of stack	2	72
To advertise for bids for stack foundations	2	72
Photograph plans	2	74
Camera for	2	80
To contract for foundations	2	81

Cont'd.

Boston. City Architect. Cont'd.

Remarks

Vol. Page.

2 101

To return photographic apparatus

2 106

Letter from

2 107

Offers assistance to Trustees

2 117

Boston City Auditor.

Letter from
 Communication from
 Request for estimates, 1872, referred to committee
 to appropriate \$5,500 for alterations in Delivery Room
 Request from, for estimates, 1873
 Communication from (Pierce request)
 Estimates for, 1874: approved
 Communication (Employment of Hubbard
 & Tyler)
 Requested estimates 1875

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series.</u>
1	60
1	288 291
4	1392
4	1417
4	1431
4	1471
4	1479, 80
4	1510
4	1524

Cont'd

Position - <u>City Auditor</u>	Vol	Page
Letter regarding pay-roll.	2	56
Communication from	4	367
Bills to be in hands before 5th of each month.	5	204
To be requested to cause an examination to be made of the method of keeping accounts.	5	320
Improves accountant's suggestions	6	12

Cont'd

Boston - City Auditor Cont'd Vol Page

Requests information
concerning payments on out-
standing contracts.

8 414

Transmits Accountant's report

9 298

Request for statement on 3% condition
in Benton Hill

11 286, 344

Boston, City Clerks.

Communication (new Trustees) 1871

Note from regarding Dickner's request

Communication from re-election Trustees
(So Boston & Roxbury B.)

Regarding Bates Hall alterations

Regarding South Boston Branch

Agreement between Fellows Athenaeum & So. Boston

Letter announcing election of Trustees

Re-election of Herman D. Brady as Trustee 1872

As to Fellows Athenaeum agreement

Vol. Page
Old series.

3

1060, 1.

4

1361

4

1367, 1371

4

1373

4

1374

4

1382

4

1383, 1389

4

1389

4

1393

4

1395

4

1401

Cont'd

Boston City Clerk.

Cont'd.

Vol. Old series Page

Re election of Trustees

4

1406

Dedicatory proceedings at South Boston

4

1411, 12

Inadwell fund

4

1412

Richardson estate

4

1415, 16

As to ordinance relative to records of departments

4

1420

Election of trustees

4

1430

As to purchase of Boston Library

4

1440

Trustees elected (notice)

4

1443

As to further protection against fire

4

1457, 8

Letter from as to Pierce bequest

4

1472

As to transfer of \$11,650 to library appropriation

4

1473.4

Cont'd

Boston. City Clerk.

Cont'd

Election of Trustees 1874

Election of Trustees

As to Charlestown Branch alterations, 1.

Central additions

As to Dorchester Branch

As to high service water supply

Vote on Mr. Tenney's salary

As to Wolcott estate

Communications (Local Boards for Branches)

Election of Trustees

As to closing, Apr. 19, 1875

Vol.
Old series

Page

4

1477-8,

4

1485

4

1488, 1489

4

1510

4

1514

4

1514-1515

4

1521

4

1521

4

1524

4

1531

Cont'd

Boston City Parks Cont'd.

Communication Election of Trustees,

Jamaica Plain Branch

Election of Trustees

Communication. Brighton Branch dedication

"

South End Branch

"

Jamaica Plain Branch

"

Superintendent's salary

"

Jamaica Plain Branch

"

Election of Trustees

Vol. Page
Old series

4

1533, 4, 1561

4

1568

4

1572, 1594

4

1585

4

1620

4

1623

4

1630

4

1658

4

1661, 1669

Boston. City Collector.

To collect rentals under lease of old
Library building

To receive fines and Library publications
money as heretofore

Vol. Page.

6 62

6 20

Boston City Council.

Vol. Page.

Boston City Council.

Papers received from to be entered in records

Order to procure site for building

Invited to visit Library

Memorial for additional appropriation

Action on above

Invitation to visit Library

Memorial as to Act of Legislature

Special committee on the dedication new building

Regarding office of Superintendent

Order referred to committee

Library Committee to meet monthly at Library

Cont'd

Vol.	Page.
<u>Old series</u>	
1	10
1	13
1	105, 21, 57, 58
1	130
1	153, 155
1	189,
1	213, 216
1	279
1	280
1	282
1	298

Boston City Council. Cont'd

Standing Committee to meet Trustees monthly at 9 a.m.
 Chairman of Library Committee
 Invited to meet males
 Change of time to meet Trustees
 Regarding request of Albert Lawrence
 Jacobus Barber request
 Resolutions on request of Jonathan Phillips
 Library Committee invited to visit Library
 Library Committee appoint day to visit Library
 Report on statue of Columbus presented
 by Vattermaes

Vol.
Old series Pages

1	317	
2	471	
2	504	539
2	565	
2	580	
2	600	
2	655	
2	657	
2	659	
2	666	

Cont'd

Boston City Council. Cont'd.

Vol. 1 Page
Ord series.

Order authorizing duplicate books to be
sent to U.S. Army

2

671

Order relative to request of Mary P. Townsend
Committee invited to visit Library

2

679

Action in accepting model of Wigmore monument
Disapproval of Library privileges for non-residents

2

750

Catalogues to be supplied to
Library committee invited to meet Trustees

2

759, 761

Action in regard to accepting Franklin Fund
Author. loan of Copley paintings

2

816

Library committee invited to visit Library

2

820

2

828

2

843, 844

3

881

890

Cont'd

Boston City Council.

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old series

Letter with estimates submitted to Libry Com^{tee}

3

893

Order to furnish statement of Mrs.
Bates's benefactions.

3

927

Grant of additional appropriation

3

965

Request to, regarding disposal of

3

967

Request granted

3

969

Invitation to Library Committee to visit Libry

3

973

trusts to discuss Sunday opening

3

976

Copies of Index to

3

977

Communication - Improvements for Libry

3

977

Report on above

3

1002-1009

Cont'd

Boston City Council. Cont'd.

	Vol. <u>Old series</u>	Page
Committee on Printing - Conference with	3	1022
Committee on Library invited to visit Library	3	1042, 1247
Communication regarding Webster vase	3	1068, 9
Ordinance regarding Librarian & Superintendent	3	1072
Communication regarding Sunday opening	3	1180
Order regarding Edward Everett Trust	3	1185, 6
\$4,000 additional appropriation ordered	3	1226
Order - Library privileges to Roxbury citizens	3	1230
Order - Salary C. Jewett paid until Apr. 1, 1868	3	1243
Committee on Library invited to visit Library	3	1293
Committee on Library visit Library	3	1341, 1300, 1331

Cont'd

Boston City Council. Cont'd.

Vol. Page
Old series

Library Committee to visit Library at all times and attend meetings of Board

4

1362

Library Committee present at meeting

4

Feb. 14, 1871

Resolutions accepting Dicknor's request

4

1367

Corrected report of Committee on Dicknor's request

4

1367

Order - Dicknor's request

4

1371

Library Committee refers question of ex-

4

1374

pediency of Branches at So Boston or Roxbury

Communication regarding supplying books to

4

1386

Library in Chicago. Referred to committee on books.

Certain members present at meeting of Trustees

4

1392

Cont'd

Boston, City Council. Cont'd

Library Committee to be present at Trustees' meetings
 Recommendation for increase in salary of Superintendent, sent to
 Plans of alterations of Lower Hall to be submitted to Committee on Library
 Invited to inspect Library
 Notified of gift of Daniel Readwell
 Reports of Trustees, Superintendent & Examining Committee submitted to
 Order to print copies of Proceedings at Dedication at South Boston Branch

<u>Vol.</u> <u>Old series</u>	<u>Page</u>
4	1394
4	1394
4	1397
4	1404
4	1405
4	1411
4	1411

Cont'd

Boston City Council. Cont'd.

Orders, etc., concerning Treadwell Fund.
Submitted to executor.

Orders concerning Richardson estate

Ordinances relating to Records of public in-
stitutions, and departments

Conference meeting of Trustees with Commit-
tee of Finance

Communication & orders regarding pur-
chase of Boston Library

Order. Further protection of Library building
against fire

Order to open (on Sundays, reading rooms

Vol. Page
old series

4 1412

4 1415, 1416, 1417

4 1420

4 1437

4 1440

4 1457, 8

4 1431

Cont'd

Boston City Council. Cont'd.

	<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
	<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
President to petition for additional appropriation	4	1466
Trustees request additional appropriation \$11,650	4	1469.70
Action on Pierce request	4	1472
Transfer \$11,650 to Library appropriation	4	1474
Vote (alteration of Chestnut Branch building, addition to Central building)	4	1488.9
Orders portrait of Charles Sumner to be placed in Library - Thanks donors.	4	1496
Request to furnish building for Worcester Branch	4	1498
Offer of J. Huntington, Willcott of sale of estate referred to	4	1499

Cont'd

Boston City Council. Cont'd

Invited to Braintree Branch dedication

Action in regard to Manchester Branch

Vote on Mr. Wheeler's salary

Orders Library closed Apr 19, 1875

Orders - Salaries

Appropriation for Jamaica Plain Branch

Library committee's plans for contracts with employees

Order - Superintendent's salary

Orders - Harris gift

Order - Incorporation of Trustees

Vol. . Page.
Ord series

4	1509
4	1510
4	1514, 5
4	1531
4	1611
4	1623, 4
4	1627
4	1630
4	1633, 4
4	1666, 7

Cont'd

Boston City Council.

Cont'd.

Vol. new series.	Page
2	316
3	30
4	324
5	18

~~Report requested by~~

Report on new library building, to
include for meeting room on open-
ing of building

Inquiry as to providing part of
O'Reilly on Holmes

Boston City Council.	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Order from		5	204
Order regarding Charles Mad. Trust ^{ys}		5	229
Order authorizing Trustees to draw on City Treasurer for \$1500 to meet better current expenses		6	27 30
Order as to Eng. Staff		6	47
	<u>Contd</u>		

Boston City Council. Cont'd.

To be invited to exercises at opening
of Lecture Hall

Vol. Page

6 200

Requests establishment of
reading room in Ward 17

9 163

Conference with heads of de-
partments

9 305

Cont'd.

Cont'd.

Boston, City Council.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Committee on need of branch libraries			
Order regarding branch at Savin Hill. Referred to Librarian for report		9	330
Order regarding an appropriation for a branch in Ward 25 referred to Mr. Kenney, Committee.		9	388
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Boston. City Council. <u>Cont'd.</u> Vol. Page		
Orders for stations at Andrew Square and Faneuil		
Laid on table	10	106
Committees appointed	10	112
Regarding hours of employment of janitors and other male employees. Report on —	10	125
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Boston. City Council. Cont'd. Vol. Page

Boston. City Council. Contd Vol. Page

Request for establishment of
reading room at Meeting House
Hill referred to Librarian

10 183

Order for iced water fountain

10 295

Appropriation for site and
building for Blagden St. add-
ition to the Library

10. 318

Contd.

Boston City Council.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Request changing name of North End Branch		11	412
Request removal of Nicolay: "Book of American Wars". Also Webster's Dictionary		11	411, 412
Request list of all histories of U. S. in Library		11	417
" information as to action on "Book of Am. Wars."		11	420
" Establishment of branch at Heath Square		11	425

Boston. City Council - <u>cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Report on request for establishment of branch at Heath Square: not desirable	11	428, 429
Urge placing women cleaners in regular service	11	433
Appropriation of \$50000 for steel stairs in Addition	11	437

Boston. City Documents.
Index
Bibliography of

Vol.

2

3

Page

395

54

Boston, City Engineer.

Non-resident employees in office of, granted
Library privileges during term of office

Interview as to foundations

Communication from

To inspect steam plant

Regarding steam plant

Vol. . Page
Old series.

4 1529

New series

2 40

4 425

4 410

4 415

Boston, City Forester.

To care for grounds behind Library

To care for Library grounds

Vol.	Page
<u>old</u>	<u>series.</u>
3	1265
3	1267

Boston. City Government

Time of laborers

To be requested to provide suitable

bedsteads for Schmier & O'Reilly suits.

Vol.

1

Page

235

5

401

Boston. City Hall

Attention called to plans for new

Vol.

3

Page

261

Boston. City Hospital.

Inmates allowed library privileges

Request for duplicate books - Granted

Duplicates to be sent to

Report on duplicates for

Deposit of books

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series.</u>
3	910
3	967, 969
3	1048
3	1056, 7
10	356

Boston. City Inspector
About electric light engines

Vol.	Page.
4	357

Boston City Ordinances
Revisions

Letter from Mayor calling attention
to Sec. 12, Ch. H. Revised.

Vol. Page
1 162/163

2 165

Boston City Planning Board
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

301

Boston. City Property.
Disposal of

Vol.
26

Page
80

Boston City Publications.
Bibliography of

Vol	Page
2	#19 #24

Boston. City Records.

Legislation regarding Library Dist. set forth in

Statistics referred to Librarians

Vol.

5

5

Page.

436

436

Boston City Solicitor

Letter (Injuring to books)

Vol. . Page
Old series.
3 1111

Communication from regarding
printing on Library premises

4 1383

Opinion re waiver of claims by F.A.

4 1398

President to get opinion on dog taxes ^{in Bri. & Chm.}

4 1475

Says dog tax not available for Bri. & Chm. Branches

4 1479

Cont'd.

Boston. City Director Cont'd.

Opinion asked regarding request.

Letter from regarding over due rent.

Vice-President to confer with

Regarding tenant of old Library building

Communication from

Letter from regarding Hayes Library

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page.
5	154 161
5	408
5	408
5	429
5	430
5	433

Boston. City Editor. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Notification that tenant of Library building has closed place of amusement	6	9
Subpoena required to	7	331
Citations to appear at Court required to	7	407

See also Corporation Counsel
and Law Department

City Surveyor

Library privileges to employees in
department of

Vol. . Page
old series.

3

1335

Boston. City Treasurer

Requested to remit any balance
to Baring Bros.

President to arrange with, for cur-
rent funds to meet petty library expenses
\$1,000 paid to. from Auditor's funds

Vol. . Page
Old series.

4

1367

4

1493

4

1508

Cont'd.

Boston. City Treasurer.	Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Balance in City Treasury	1880-1881	1	209 211
" " " "	1881-1882	1	251
To issue bonds for \$500,000.		2	327
Gift from		5	355
Draft on. in favor of U.S. Comr of Patents		5	364
Index bookbind, that sum be drawn on to meet petty current expenses		5	8
	Cont'd.		

Cont'd.

Boston City Treasurer.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Draft to be drawn on, to meet current expenses.	6		271
Draft on, for \$1,500 to be used for meet- ing petty current expenses	6		144
Draft on, for money to be deposited abroad	6		279
Draft on, to meet current expenses	6		297
Ford Trust Fund invested	6		363

Cont'd.

Boston. City Treasurer. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Transmits gift from Birmingham, Eng.	6	406
Payment to	6	432
Draft on - to meet current expenses	6	434
Draft on - to meet certain current ex- penses paid by Library Auditor	7	120,251
Draft on - for current expenses	7	377
Draft on - for current expenses	8	63,192
Draft on - for current expenses <u>Cont'd</u>	8	315

Boston. City Treasurer. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Makes a special bank deposit of trust funds, with interest	10	166

Boston Civil Service Division

Vol. 1

Page

Requests list of Library employees

7

275

Boston. Clerk of Committees
Information as to employees
etc to Sean Bill

Vol.	Page
1	322
7	264

Boston Commercial and
Industrial Bureau, City Hall.
deposit of books for

Vol. XI, pp. 390
395

Boston Common Council. <u>Cont'd.</u>			Vol.	Page
			<u>new series.</u>	
Silver Committee present at meeting		1	109	253 254
" " meet Trustees		1	111	
" " Notice of meeting		2	305	
" " Letter regarding plans, to		1	334	
" " Commutation from		1	335	
" " Report to		3	90	92
Report requested by		2	316	

Cont'd

Boston. Common Council.

Vol. Page
Old series

Action on gift of \$160.

3

888

Order as to use of Ladies' Reading Room

3

889

Cont'd

Boston Common Councils. Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Invited to visit new building	4	150
Order regarding moving of Lo. End Branch	5	111
For list of non-resident employees	5	233
Order regarding Station R	5	276
Order as to establishing reading-room at Dorchester Station	5	280 288
As to opening Library Sundays & Holidays from 9 a.m.	5	291
Cont'd.		

Boston. Common Council. <u>Cont'd.</u>		Vol.	Page
Regarding rent and leases of old library		6	57
Librarian's reports on order regarding es- tablishment of reading-room.		6	139
Order regarding establishment of reading- room at South Boston		6	133 139
Order requesting establishment of two reading rooms		6	146
<u>Cont'd.</u>			

Cont'd.

Boston. Common Council.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Order for repairs at Brighton Branch		6	305-
As to establishing branch library at Edman Sq.		6	393 403
Order regarding purchase of books for Station 11		1	431
Order regarding Printing Office		6	433
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Boston. Common Council.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Order requesting estimate of cost of new library building for East Boston		6	433
Order regarding establishment of branch in Old Town Hall, Dorchester		6	435
Same referred to Committee		6	436
Orders referred to Committee		6	436
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Boston. Common Council	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Order requesting report on new quarters for Charleston Branch; a reply to same	7		74
Order regarding establishment of station at City Point - Referred to Librarian	7		96 108
Order from	7		124
Report on order - City Point reading-room	7		131

Cont'd

Boston. Common Council. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Order for station in Roxbury - Report on	7	131
Order as to change of location of Charlestown Branch	7	162, 168
Regarding Sunday opening at Sa- maica Plain Branch & later hours	7	220
Report on above	7	228
Order regarding telephone service at West End Branch	7	311
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Boston. Common Council. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Communication as to Charleston Branch	7	374
Order regarding reading room in Haverly	7	379
Order regarding use of rare and valuable books	7	379
Order regarding a delivery station in Brighton	7	436
Inquiry as to petition for station at Oak Sq.	8	51
Regarding closing of Station 14	8	91
Requests Branch to be established in Haverly 14	8	95
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Cont'd

Boston Common Council	Cont'd Vol.	Page
Order regarding establishing branch library in Charlestown	8	110
Order to establish branch on Blue Hill Ave.	8	121
Order regarding re-establishment of Sta. Y.	8	124
Order regarding delivery station in Ward 14 - Report on same	8	193, 203

Cont'd.

Boston - Common Council	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Order regarding establishment of a Delivery Station in Ward 16. Referred to Librarian for report.		8	316
Order regarding establishment of reading room in Ward 19. Referred to Lib'n for rept.		8.	323
Order regarding files of Boston news- papers for So. B. Bx.		8.	356
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

papers for 50.12.45x.

Cont'd

Boston - Common Council	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Order to open Central Library on Sunday mornings		8	373

Cont'd

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Boston - Common Council

Order relative to establishment of
a station near South Station

Librarian reports on request for
establishment of branch at Forest
Hills. Referred to
for examination.

committee

9. 89

Cont'd

Boston - Common Council <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Order for establishment of branch at Forest Hills	9	87
Report on order for estab- lishment of two reading rooms	9	221

See Boston City Council

Boston Corporation Council.

Consulted as to award of prizes. New Vlog.

Vol. Page.

1 385

" " plans " "

1 391

Opinion in regard to passage-way

2 31 32

Opinion of power to build

2 109

Opinion of

2 154

Opinion of loan

2 425

(See also: City Solicitor, & Law Dept.)

(Cont'd)

Boston. Corporation Counsel. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Opinion as to manner of purchasing	2	11
Opinion asked as to Charlotte Harris' request	2	172 346 347
Opinion to be asked	3	16
Opinion as to lines	4	426
Regarding lines' money	5	17
Opinion as to Trustees' right to lease old Library building	5	207
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Boston. Corporation Council. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Commission requested as to return of Banker	5	328, 332, 333
Sugg's consideration of contract for improvements in heating and ventilating	5	67
To be consulted in regard to request of Joseph H. Centre	8	114
Notice sent to regarding will of Geo. C. Waker	8	181
<u>Contd.</u>		

Boston. Corporation Counsel. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Opinion regarding Pratt contract asked for	9	253
Opinion regarding Pratt contract	9	283
Opinion on claim of Mary A. Brown	11	22
Claim of Kath. M. Sullivan re- ferred to	11	53

Cont'd.

Boston Corporation Counsel. Cont'd

See also

Law Department

Opinion regarding disposal
of accrued interest on Benton
Legacy

Vol. 11 . 212

City Auditor's Statement regarding
3% condition in Benton will

" 344

Corporation Counsel (continued)	Vol.	Page
Opinion in matter of Sargent "Synagogue"	"	287
Opinion in matter of pay of employees absent on military service	"	302

Boston. Election Commissioners.

For room for elections

For permission to use room at Dorchester ^{Branch}

Request use of room

Granted use of rooms at Lower Mills

Request use of room at Lower Mills

Request use of N. Ry. Bk. for polling place

Vol.

4

0

5

6

7

11

Page

433

88

185

241 370

193

399.406

Boston. Electrical Construction Division

See

Boston. Public Buildings Dept. Elec. Const. Div.

Boston. Board of Estimate & Apportionment - Mr.	Page
To be informed that Trustees do not deem it expedient to establish certain reading-room	139
Having in estimates for 1899. Commu- nication sent to	142

Boston- Election Commissioners	Vol.	Page
Request use of Lecture Hall at Brighton Branch	12	41
Request use of branch buildings as polling places	12	80
Withdrawal of request for polling space	12	87-88

Boston. Finance Commission.	Vol.	Page.
Mr. Greenough to attend meeting.	2	151
Request conference	4	362
Mr. Benton to confer with	4	385
Special privilege card	9	134
Inquiry regarding increase in J.W. Kenney's salary	9	398

Cont'd

Boston. Finance Commission ^{contd}

Regarding make up of
budget 1918-19

Vol. Page

II 85

Report and recommendation regarding
Printing & Bindery departments: report of
F. M. Barnard: in re consolidation with
City plant.

II 274, 300
315, 361,
370, 372, 373
376.

Boston Finance Commission <u>contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter regarding hours and wages of carpenter and painter	11	275
Repairs to roof: contract without competition	11	278
Request data to be used in drafting a pension bill	11	361

Boston. Fire Department
Books for
Letter from Chief Damrell

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u> 3	<u>series</u> 1335
3	1344

Boston. Free Municipal Lectures

See
Municipal Lectures

Boston. Board of Health.

Letter from

Letter from

Vol.

2

4

Page

20

279

Boston. Board of Health Laboratory
Bacteriologist granted special priv-
ilege card.

Vol.

Page

7

331

Boston. Board of Health.

Vol.

Page

To collect and destroy library books in
tenement houses exposed to contagious dis-
eases

7

121

Letter regarding vaccination of employees

7

219

Boston. Law Department.

To represent Corporation in arbitration
with Woodbury & Leighton.

Vol.

Page

4

109

Librarian to inform of over due rent,
old Library buildings

5

429

To protect interests of Library in
will of Judge Chamberlain

6

370

Contd.

Boston. Law Department. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
To be consulted regarding over- detained book	6	403
Conference with, regarding Center estate	8	166
Regarding bill to increase authority of Trustees to hold property	11	196 + 203
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Boston Law Department

See also
City Solicitor
Corporation Counsel

Boston. Mayor.

Trustee, ex-officio

Letter transmitting letter of Joshua Bates

Letter to, regarding Superintendent
& appointment by Trustees

Letter regarding Lawrence to meet

Invited to meet Trustees

Vol. Old series Page

1

11

1

241

2

494

2

504

Cont'd

Boston. Mayor.

Cont'd.

Vol. . Page
Old series
2 611

Letter to, transmitting Annual Report

Invited to inspect Library

4

1404

Orders building closed on June 17 at

12 M. Building not closed, per or-

der Trustees

4

1417

Acknowledges gift of Phillips portrait

4

1559

Cont'd

City of New York Mayor.	Cont'd.	New series	Vol.	Page.
Consultation with deferred communication from			2	374
Request for statement of work of library			2	32
Request for brief statement for insurance			2	30
Special card granted to			2	112
Records of files			2	111
Circular regarding official bonds			2	145

Contd

Boston, <u>Mayor.</u>	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Circular replied to		2	301
Report for inaugural		2	357
Seven vols. of papers from office		2	412
Eight vols. of letters from		2	417
Report in reply to Circular 3b.		3	99
Official letter books returned to office		3	1011
(Cont'd.)			

Boston. <u>Mayor.</u> <u>Could.</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter re. new & old library buildings	3	247 249
Request for plans and report	3	260
Letter from	3	339
Letter regarding issuing of contracts	3	350
About plaster work & plumbing	3	354
Mayor, Aldermen & Common Council in- vited to visit new building	4	150
<u>Could.</u>		

Boston. Mayor. Cont'd.

	<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
Circulars regarding expenditures	4	173
Requests lists of employees receiving \$800. & more.	4	173
Duplications sent to	4	186
About sale of old Library building	4	240 243
Inquiry about sale of old building	4	267
Financial statement to	4	279

Cont'd.

Boston. Mayor. Cont'd.

Financial statement to

City Council & Mayor invited to visit

Regarding expenditures

Requests statement of contracts

Schedule of contracts

Statement to, withheld

Vol.	Page.
4	279
4	317
4	347
4	350
4	359
4	362

Cont'd.

Boston. Mayor. Contd.

Requires vote on each draft

Vol.

Page

4

365

Regarding expenditures

4

371

Mr. Benton is draft statement for

4

375

Request of for financial statement

4

379

Regarding over expenditure

4

383

Mr. De Normandie to confer with

4

385

Cont'd.

Boston. Mayor. Cont'd.

Letter to

Communication from

Letter to, regarding estimates of appropriation

Requests estimates

Regarding bust of John Boyle O'Reilly

Letter to, calling attention to needs of library building, for consideration in new loan bill

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

4

202

4

24

5

68

5

237

5

289

5

310

Boston. Mayor. Contd.

Letter to, regarding delay in publication
of annual report

Vol. Page

5 334

Supervisor reports meeting with, regard-
ing East Boston Branch

5 349

Communication from, enclosing letter
from Edward B. Field

5 359

Contd.

Boston. <u>Mayor.</u> <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page	
Letter to, regarding Edw. B. Fildes request	5	369	
Requests estimates of receipts & expenditures	5	402	
Estimates of receipts & expenditures for 1898 transmitted to Mayor	5	410	412
Letter to, with estimates	5	414	417
Letter to, regarding letter from Chas. L. Pearson	5	417	
<u>Contd.</u>			

Boston. Mayor. Contd.

Letter from regarding City Square

Vol.

5

Page

418

Requester suggestions regarding work of department for inaugural address 1908

5

419

Letter to in answer to same

5

419

420

Communication from regarding Bay State

5

433

Letter to regarding financial exhibit

5

436

Contd.

Boston. Mayor. Contd.

Vol.

Page

5

449

Communication from

Statement to be submitted to, as to

requisites for East Boston Branch

6

6

Letter to - Disbursements made by

Library to be made from appropriation

6

7

Application to rent old Library referred to

6

9

Contd.

Boston. Mayor. Contd.

Communication to, requesting appropriation
for improvements at the Central Library

Vol.

Page.

6

25

Letter regarding lease of old Library building

6

26

Regarding nomination to Art Commission

6

31

Regarding option requested by Henry
F. Miller, of old Library building

6

37

Contd.

Boston. Mayor. Contd.

Letter regarding electrical work

Vol.

Page

6

53

Letter from as to Westminster Chambers

6

88

Letter transmitted from, regarding replica
of bust of Sir Walter Scott

6

88

Regarding cancellation of lease of old Library
Building

6

104

Contd.

Boston. <u>Mayor.</u> <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Recommending that Trustees make Supt. Public Bldg. agent of old Library Bldg.	6	104
To be informed of expense this year of Statistical Dept.	6	115
Letter from, regarding alterations in old Library building - Letter to. <u>Contd.</u>	6	114

Boston. Mayor. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Letter from, regarding Seth East	6	126
Estimates submitted to	6	125
Letter accompanying estimates	6	126, 127
Letter from, requesting suggestions as to further work for use in his annual ^{message}	6	131
Transmits order of Common Council	6	133

Cont'd

Boston. Mayor. Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Librarian to obtain information in
regard to order

b 133

That requests for loans be submitted

b 146

Vice President & Mr. Benton to confer

with, as to proposed salary reduction

b 146

Preliminary conference with, as to reduction

b 155

Cont'd

Boston. Mayor. Contd.

Conference with, & letter to, as to proposed
salary reduction

Col. Page.

6 157, 8. 9

Letter from. Library employees' salaries not
to be affected

6 160

Suggests assumption of Municipal
Tree Lectures by Trustees

6 160

Contd

Boston Mayor. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Submits plan of new lay-out of City Hall & asks for suggestions	6	177
Communication regarding election of city officers by municipal body	6	194
Conference with Trustees re Municipal Libraries	6	209
Requests that Library refer to Repairs Di- vision for any cabinet work needed <u>Contd.</u>	6	226

Boston. Mayors. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter from, as to Municipal Structures. Com-		
mittee to confer with	"	248
President to communicate with, as to		
needs of binding, etc.	"	257
Letter regarding order for delivery sta-		
tion at Dorchester sent to	"	260

Cont'd.

Boston. Mayor. Cont'd.

President reports interview with, on
needs of finding

Concerning balance of Phillips street
fund & suggesting it be used for
decorative purposes

Requests estimates 1900

Vol. Page

6 260

6 266

6 272

Cont'd.

Boston Mayor. Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Letter from, regarding Methodist

Church for Charleston Branch Library

6

281

Letter transmitting estimates for 1900, to

6

283, 284, 285

To be requested for loan of \$30,000 for binding

6

305

President to communicate with, concern-
ing purchase of Charleston Meth. Church

6

294

Cont'd.

Boston. Mayor. Cont'd.

To be informed of need of additional appropriation

Vol. Page.

6 363

Report to, as to Codman Sq. delivery station

6 403

Suggests that formal request be made for appropriation for Elliott Recreation communication from

6 406

6 411

Cont'd

Boston. Mayor. Cont'd.

Regarding items in case of

Resident to reply to

Memoranda relating to condition

of Library, sent to

Letter with estimates for 1901 to

Regarding bust of Ex-Mayor Lincoln

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

1 2 18

1 4 10

6 4 23

6 4 23

7 2 8

Boston. Mayor. Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

Notice of appointment on Art Commission

7

35

Request list of non-resident employees

7

33

List of non-resident employees sent to

7

37

Request for \$10,000 for binding

7

37, 38

Communications regarding property
in Charlestown, & binding appropriation

7

42

Cont'd

Boston. Mayor.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter to, with estimates, 1902	7	103	
Inquiry as to cost of library lectures, &c	7	117	
Letter to, in answer to inquiry	7	121	
List of certain contracts submitted	7	122	
Request to use of library for reception of Prince Henry of Russia	7	130	
Letter to, with estimates for 1903	7	239	

Boston. Mayor.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter to, regarding proposed change of location of Charlestown Branch	7		170
Letter to, transmitting estimates 1904-5	7		366
To be escorted, to library, reception	7		410
Requests, use of library to Inter- national Peace Congress	8		17
Announcement of death, of Mayor Collins and vote of Trustees. Library closed	8		127
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Cont'd

Boston. Mayor.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Estimates, 1906-7 to be presented to		8	180
Request regarding Jewish holidays		8	259. 264
Request for information on suggestions offered at district meetings		10	90
Requests list of municipal improvements		10.	168

Cont'd

Boston. Mayor. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter to, calling attention to needs of Library	10	265
Reply to communication setting forth needs of Library	10	267
Mayor's letter regarding crit- icism of Library in Boston Transcript. Pres't to confer	10	267
	<u>cont'd</u>	

Boston . Mayor. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Communication regarding segregated budget	10	338

Request spec. appropriation of \$50000 for new steel stacks in Addition	11	437
--	----	-----

Asks Trustees to consider oil burning plant	12	6
--	----	---

Boston. Municipal Lectures

See
Municipal & Lectures

Boston. Municipal Officers Society &
Room in building provided for
meetings &

Vol.

Page

c

176

Boston. Overseers of the Poor.

Vol. Page

Request for use of room at read-
ing room at Columbia Road,
not granted

8

28

Boston. Park Commissioners.

Regarding Vienna runs

Vol.
5

Page
135

Request deposit of books at Franklin
Park Refectory Building

7

135

Request granted, with conditions

7

141

Request delivery station in connection
with above.

7

204

Report on request for delivery station

7

205

Cont'd

Cont'd

Boston. Park Commissioners
Ask for magazines & newspapers,
& transportation of books
for Franklin Park reading
room.

Vol. Page

8. 290

Boston. Police Commissioners
Thanks to

Vol.
4

Page
326

Boston. P. & S. Co.

Vol. 4

Boston Printing, Supt. of
Relation of, to Library

Bill of, disputed

Communication regarding

Letter showing library loss in fire, ^{10, 1872} Nov. 9,

Letter from

Communication from

Vol. Old series. Page
3 1323

3 1325

3 1326

4 1425

4 1427

4 1456

Cont'd

<u>Boston</u> . Printing, Supt. of	<u>Contd</u>	<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
Letter regarding annual report referred		<u>new</u>	<u>series</u>
to Librarian		5	348
Circular from		7	21

Boston - Public Buildings - Commis - sioners & Inspectors.	Vol. <u>Old</u>	Page <u>series</u>
Copy of vote sent to	4	1366
Plans - alterations in Bako Hall received	4	1380
Views of Trustees on use of Richardson estate	4	1409
Warned of danger to building from superheated steam	4	1431
To visit new Library building	<u>new</u> 4	<u>series</u> 191

Boston. Public Buildings, Sept. 8	Vol. <u>Old series</u>	Page
To make alterations in the furnaces	1	46
Requisition to be made for repairs	2	662
Letter from regarding alterations in B.H.	4	1380, 1382
Order to properly protect Library building during alterations	4	1386
Letter from regarding So. Boston Branch	4	1388

Cont'd

Boston. Public Buildings, Supt. of	<u>Cont'd</u>	<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
Preamble & order regarding exterior		<u>Old series</u>	
range of shutters in Bates Hall		4	1400
To replace shelving in Bates Hall		4	1421
Letter from Central Library roof, and (Richardson estate)		4	1453

Cont'd

Cont'd 71

72

Boston. Superintendent of <u>Public Buildings</u> .	<u>Cont'd</u> Vol.	Page.
Request for ward-rooms granted.	NEW SERIES 2	341
Communication from	4	425
Request in use of Library room for ward room	5	63
Regarding removal of ashes from Por. Branch	5	359
Direct windows elevator shaft to be barred	6	11
Proposed to have custody of Library building	6	104
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Boston. Superintendent of <u>Public Buildings</u> . Cont.	Vol.	Page
Appointed as agent to have custody of old Library building	6	104
Offer room in new Municipal Building, Upham's Corner. Offer accepted	7	369
Offering as to new reading room	7	" 36
Letter offering rooms in new City Building (Cushman Sq.). Same accepted	8	53
Report on hydraulic elevator, Cont. Library	11	333. 336

Boston. Public Buildings Department Vol. Page
Architect Division.

Volumes transferred to 7 25

Boston. Public Buildings Department.
Electrical Construction Division.

Vol. Page.

Letter from Chief regarding electrical de-
partments of Library under charge of

5 327

Letter from Chief

5 348

Invited to submit estimates for
electric service elevator.

6 45

Contd.

Boston Public Buildings Department, Cont. Vol.
Electrical Construction Division

Page

Draft in favor of 6 98 110 128

Laboratory to secure estimates from
other firms doing same work as

6 111

Communication from

6 60

Special draft in favor of

6 139 144 161

168 206 237

Contd

Boston Public Buildings Department.	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
<u>Electrical Construction Division.</u>			
Price for Electrical fixtures inclusive	6		162

Boston. Public Buildings Department
Repairs Division.

Vol. Page

Solicitation to secure estimates from
other firms doing same work as
Draft in favor of
Painter to be employed from
Two carpenters employed from
Cont'd

6

111

6

117

6

122

6

181

Boston Public Buildings Department.
Repairs Division.

Vol. Page

Mayor requests Trustees to call upon,
for cabinet work

Bill for improvements at Brighton Branch

c	226
b	54

Boston

Public Institutions, Directors of
Agreement for supply of books to Deer Island,

Vol. Old Page
Series
4 1586

Boston Public Works Dept.

Special privilege card

Commissioner of to be requested
to see to removal of snow and
ice and rubbish barrels in
front of Library building

Vol. Page
9 354

10 36

Boston. Record Commissioners.
• Request from

Vol.	Page
<u>old</u>	<u>series</u>
4	1619

Boston.

School Board

Conference with

" " Trustees and -

Mr. Greenough's memoranda regarding

Committee regarding removal of

North End Branch

Vote in respect to North End Branch

Cont'd

Vol.	Page.
1	215
1	215. 220. 223
1	216
2	74
1	330

Boston. Sch. Board. Cont'd

Conference with Committee on Accounts

Vol.

5

Page

104

Communication from Secretary regarding
deposit in the Brighton High School

6

200

Letter to Committee regarding naming
of library room in Brighton High School

6

202

Letter accompanying gift of books recd.
in public schools from publishers

6

330

Cont'd

Boston School Board. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Regarding termination of Library's oc- cupancy of English High School Building	7	355
Urging vacating of building by So. End Br.	7	415
Letter regarding South End Branch	7	429
In regard to charging rent for premises occupied by other departments.	9	229

Cont'd

Boston School Board. Cont'd

Vol. Page

To co-operate in purchase of
lantern slides.

10 | 216

See Boston School
Committee

Librarian to send coal from
East Boston Branch on acct.
of coal shortage

11 | 120

Cont'd

Index
Boston. School Committee

Vol. Page

Conference relative to use of school books
for library use.

11 406, 430, 435,
437, 438

Boston. Schoolhouse, Dept.	Vol.	Page
Offers, part of new Charlestown High School building for Charlestown Branch	8	200
Submits plan	8	201
Librarian to report on practicality of building for Charlestown Branch	8	202
Informs that transfer is inexpedient	8	207
Offers rooms for library purposes	8	226 227

Contd

Boston, Schoolhouse Dept. Cont'd. Vol. Page

Libr'n to confer with, regarding occu-
pancy of room in Ch's'n High Sch. bldg. 8. 350

Stated that room in Ch's'n High Sch.
bldg. for library use, is ready. 8. 350

Offer of quarters in new buildings in East
Boston

12. 28.
31. 35

Boston

Sewer Division

See Street Dept.

Sewer Division

Boston. Linking Funds Commissioners.
Checks for proceeds of sale of Librarian
building endorsed to

Vol.

Page

6

170

Boston Street Commissioners Vol Page

Boston. Street Commissioners Vol. Page

See also Street Department

Requested to take Hancock
property for library purposes 10 247

Take property in Hancock for
library purposes 10 275

Award for Hancock property 10 284

Cont'd.

Boston. Street Commissioners ^{Contd} Vol. Page

Take property on Blagden
St. for Addition to Library 10 326

Regarding taking of land for West
Roxbury library building: 11 310

Should take entire amt. of property
provided for in order of City Council
Have taken land in W. Rox. for library
purposes. 11 316

Contd

Boston. Street Commissioners <u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Award on account of taking land, West End Branch	12	59

Boston. Street Department.

Not responsible for removal of snow
Conference with Commissioners asked
Letter from Street Commissioners
Petition to Street Commissioners
Commissioners to take no action in
matter of re-arrangement of Copley Sq.

Vol.

Page

4

298

2

220

2

223

2

225

5

435

Cont'd.

Boston. Street Department.

Not responsible for removal of snow

is to projection of sidewalks

Respecting side-walk structure

Communication about curbing

Commissioners to take no action in
matter of re-arrangement of Copley Sq.

Contd

Vol.	Page.
4	203
5	26
5	30
5	48
5	435

Boston. Street Department. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Granted street privilege card	6	20
Bill of Sanitary Division allowed	6	78
Sewer Division, letter regarding separate drains at Central Library building	9	293
See Street Commissioners		

Boston Street Laying-Out Dept.	Vol.	Page
Hearing on proposed re-arrangement of Copley Square	11	369, 372
Reject petition for public garage near W. E. Branch	11	355

Boston Transit Commission Vol. Page

Letter regarding proposed
subway entrance and exit
on Library lot.

9 392

Present sketch for subway
station, Boylston St.

9 419

Submit subway entrance
plans for approval

10 151

Contd.

Boston Transit Commission Cont'd Vol. Page

Plans approved

10 152

Damage to Guastavino arches
on account of subway con-
struction

10 162

Boston Commission on Yards

Vol. Page

Boston. Commissioner of Mines

Vol.

Page

Calling attention to defects in

wiring at West End Branch 7

228

Boston. Miscellaneous.

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Boston.

Collection of documents relating to,
to be completed

Changes in City Ordinances referred to committees

Report on above

Authors to be requested to furnish their complete works

Index to City documents

Index to City documents to be appended to B.H. Ind. Suppl.

Special thanks for map of

Vol. Page
old series.

1 70

2 513

2 555

3 911

3 1040

3 1112

4 1458

Cont'd.

Cont'd.

Boston. Cont'd

Map made from the Books of
Concessions.

Mr. Whitmore asks leave to copy

Maps of

Garrett map to be bought.

Photographs offered by Collock.

Cont'd.

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page.</u>
<u>now series</u>	
1	72 74

1 117

3 401

4 217

Boston. Cont'd.

Enslieu requested to complete catalogue
of documents

Catalogue of maps to be completed

Certain papers to be purchased

Old water-color view purchased

Original views of purchased

Cont'd

Vol. Page

5 132

6 304

7 14

8 181

10 355

Boston.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Boston, England.

History presented

Gift of photographs of church in

Copy of History returned to Mayor

Rails of docks in old Guild
Hall offered to Library by
Mayor

Vol.	Series	Page
1		360

2		690
---	--	-----

3		1043
---	--	------

11		215
----	--	-----

Cont'd

Boston, England,	Vol.	Page
Gift of rails of dock from old Guild Hall	11	215, 218
	11	221
Loan to Plymouth Library requested	11	243

Boston Advertiser
Duplicate volumes of
Special card

Vol.	Page.
2	299
10	423

Boston Allied Printing Trades
Council : See
Bindery Dept
Printing "

Boston American

See

Hearst's Boston American

Boston American Section Socialist-
Labor Party
Letter from

Vol.	Page
4	399

Boston Architectural Club	Vol.	Page
To hold exhibition in Lecture Hall	8	143
Exhibition in Lecture Hall	8	374

Boston Athenaeum.

Co-operation with, for procuring Eng-
lish periodicals.

Vol. / Page
Old series.

2

692

Letter regarding book belonging to
King's Chapel Library now on de-
posit in B. A.

Book restored to —

8. 307

Asks for transfer of material relating to
affairs of that institution.

To be transferred on exchange account

8. 311

cont'd

Boston Athenaeum

Volume of orations returned to

Vol.

10

Page

310

Boston & Albany R.R.
Letter received from Stockholders'
Protective Committee
"as also"
Breadwell Securities.

Vol.	Page
6	241

Boston & Providence R. R.

Circular.

Securities & Earnings.

Vol. Page.

2

151

2

303

Boston Automatic Fire Alarm Co.

Vol.

Page

To place automatic fire alarm in
Printing Dept. and Bindery

8

53

Boston. Board of Trade.
Letter to Secretary
Letter from Secretary

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old series</u> 1	312
1	316

Boston Book Company
Granted special privilege card
" " " "

Vol.	Page
7	11
10	174

Boston Bookbinders Union	Vol.	Page
Regarding wages of forwarders	10	271
Librarian's report on request for increase in forwarders' pay	10	287
Pay of forwarders	10	295
No action on request for report on forwarders' pay <u>contd</u>	10	307

Boston Bookbinders' Union contd Vol. Page

Communication from, regarding
work of Bernard Whidden 10 435

Regarding residence of Chief
of Bindery 11 77

caw tape scale 11 346

(See also Bindery)

Boston Browning Society

Gift & library accepted

Request library to purchase "Pauline"

Vol.

5

7

Page

318

22

Boston burying grounds	Vol.	Page
Purchase of manuscripts authorized.	9	156
Purchase of books and man- uscripts relating to	9	170

Boston Centennial Committee
Observance of 100th Anniversary
of Boston's incorporation

Vol.	Page
11	390, 391 396.

Boston Central Labor Union

Vol. Page

Letter concerning Library employees
who work on both day & evening force

6

330

Concerning employment of
citizens

"

74

Boston Chamber of Commerce	Vol.	Page
Special privilege card	9	354
Ask opportunity to confer with Board President to meet committee	10	36
Desire to try a complaint; Trust- ees do not acknowledge their right.	10	38

Cont'd.

Boston Chamber of Commerce ^{cont'd}	Vol.	Page
Communications to individual Trustees	10	42
Communication to Committee appointed to confer with	10	43
Committee report progress	10	46
Special privilege card	11	69

Boston Chamber of Commerce cont'd	Vol.	Page
Petition for reading room Jeffries Point:	"	321, 324, 327
Asked to furnish quarters for business branch	"	335, 336, 339
		344,
Meeting on Information Resources	"	384
Meeting of business men at Library	"	392
Question of space in new building for a business branch. None. Mr. Kirstein Committee on whole matter.	"	412, 413, 428

Boston Chess Club

Proviso in Constitution giving fund

Vol.

4

Page

214

Boston Children's Aid Society
Request to hold conferences in
Lecture Room granted
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

7 26

9 245

Boston City Federation

Vol. Page

To use Lecture Hall for meet-

ing on City Planning Board 10 303

Boston College

Duplicates on exchange account

764 volumes to

Thanks from

Duplicates on exchange account

Vol.

Page

4

28

35

4

52

4

54

11

420

Boston Common.

Water color of

Special privilege card

No.

Page.

1

258

9

245

Boston Cooking School Magazine
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	315

Boston Co-operative Inform-	Vol.	Page
-----------------------------	------	------

ation Bureau		
--------------	--	--

Letter from Mr. Geo. W. See	9	407
-----------------------------	---	-----

Special privilege card	10	156
------------------------	----	-----

Boston Courier.

Gift of certain volumes

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
1	356

Boston Daily Advertiser
Granted special privilege card-

Vol.
6

Page
29

Boston Daily Globe
To photographer new building
Special privilege card

Vol.

3

9

Page

205

200

Boston Daily Tribune
Special privilege card

Vol. Page.
8. 374

Boston Daily Tribune

Vol.

Page.

Boston Dental School.

Special privilege under bond

Vol.	Page
old series.	
4	1650

Boston Electric Light Co.
Request not granted

Vol.

3

Page.

286

Boston Esperanto Society

(See Esperanto)

Request to use Lecture Hall

granted

Esperanto meeting in Lecture Hall

Vol. Page -

8 401

9 37

Boston Esperanto Society

to use Lecture Hall

to use Lecture Hall

to use Lecture Hall

Vol. Page

9 134

9 161

9 198

Boston Evening Transcript Vol. Page

Special privilege card

granted

9 128

Special privilege card

9 166

Mayor inquires as to articles in
criticism of Library. President

to confer.

10 267

Boston Fair 1760.

Ms. relating to, to be purchased

Vol.

6

Page

359

Boston Fire Patrol & Emergency

Company. Service at night in Bindery
and Printing Dept. authorized.

Vol.

Page

8

274

Boston Fire Underwriters' Union
Communication from

Vol. Page

Western Gazette, & Country Journal
To be purchased,

Vol. Page
6 411

Boston Harbor.

Chart to be purchased.

Purchase of chart

Fac. similar to be prepared

Additional fac. similar of chart

Stones of reproduction raised

Vol.	Page.
3	219
4	53
4	56
4	139
4	140

Boston Herald
to photograph new building
granted special privilege card

Vol.

3

7

Page

202

144

Boston Home & School Assn, co-
operate in preparation of a list
of books for boys and girls; will
buy 6,000 copies

9

63

Boston Index Card Co.

Vol. Page

To exchange type metal
for linotype composition
and matrices

10 | 243

Boston Journal of Commerce.
Printed under special privilege card.

Vol. 6. Page 1716.

"Boston Labor"

Accepted for Newspaper Room.

Vol.	Page.
5	20

Boston Leather Binding Co.
To rebind 500 books

Vol.	Page
7	126

Boston Lunatic Hospital.
Communication from

Vol. Page
Old series 117

Boston Medical Library

Vol. Page

Librarian to consider question of de-
positing Library's medical books with

8

89

Communication regarding deposit
therein of B.P.L.'s medical books

8

114

Proposition of, as to being depository
of certain medical books, accepted

8

121

As to transfer of medical collection to

8

139, 149, 151, 153
161

Cont'd.

Boston Medical Library - Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Regrets of Trustees on Librarian's death	8	139
Requested to appoint some one to act in mat- ter of transfer	8	139
Released from certain condition regarding transfer	8	161
Vote accepting transfer. Periodicals transferred to	8	168, 169
Transfer of books as listed, ap- proved.	9	73

Cont'd

Boston Medical Library. Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Books transferred to	9	119
" " "	9	125, 161
" " "	9	181
Recommends new edition of periodical list	9	287.
Books transferred to	9	288

Cont'd

Boston Medical Library	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Special privilege card		9	292
Books transferred to		9	383
Transfer of med. book to —			
Mr. Brett on committee on		10	17
Transfer of books to		10	64

Boston Medical and Surgical
Journal

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 354

Boston Missionary and Church
Extension Society etc.

Vol. Page

See

Station 22.

Boston Museum of Fine Arts	Vol.	Page
Requests loan of Helston vase	8	227
Spanish leather hanging lent to	9	23
Collegiate courses to be printed in Bulletin	9	37

Boston Music School	Vol.	Page
Settlement	11	133
Special card		

Boston-Music Week (1924)

Committee to arrange for concert
on steps or in Court

Vol

Page

12

43

Boston Naval Station

Officers allowed Library privileges

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series.</u>	<u>458</u>
2	

Boston News, The
Offer for Library and Branches

Vol.

7

Page

347

Boston Normal School of Gymnastics Vol.
Bond for 3

Page.
377

Boston Numismatic Society
Gift of books and sum of money

Vol.	Page
5	431

Boston Pageant Assn.
To use Lecture Hall

Vol.	Page
10	201

Boston Patriotic Ass'n	Vol.	Page
Communication regarding "British American Citizen"	10	24

Boston Philatelic Society

Vol. Page

Request that members be permitted to
draw for home use books in the Phila-
telic collection, granted

7

375

Boston Post

Granted special privilege card

Sunday Post granted special privilege card

Vol. Page

6 411

7 89

Boston Printing Pressmen's Union	Vol	Page
Regarding rating of Geo. H. Earley	"	72
Regarding new scale	"	75

See Printing Dept.

Boston Protective Department

Books for

Agree to conditions

Thanked for service in caring
for Library property at fire
Jamaica Plain Branch

Vol.	Page
Old series	
4	1619
4	1622

9

68

Boston, Public Library
See

Library-

Library Building, Boylston St.

Library Building, Copley Sq

Boston Public Library Employees'
Benefit Association

See
Employees' Benefit Association

Boston Saturday Sun

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

Page

10

3

Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co. Vol. Page
Trustee.

Allowance for taking of prop-
erty on Blagden Street.

10 | 327

Boston School of Cookery
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
XII 84

Boston School of Filing
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	140

Boston Seaman's Friend Society
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page.

331

Boston Sewing Circle.

Request for use of Ladies Reading
Room referred to Mayor

Request granted

Thanks from

Vol. Old series Page

3 886

3 889

3 999

Boston Society of Architects		Vol.	Page.
Letter from Special privileges not granted.	Old series	3	1229
	New series	3	319 322
Thanks for catalogue		4	325
About memorial tablet to Prof. Sétang		5	100 126
Sétang memorial tablet accepted.		5	149
Inscription for Sétang tablet		5	162
Offer to deposit portrait of Edward Cabot		5	246
<u>Cont'd.</u>			

Boston Society of Architects. Cont'd.

Receiving Portrait of Edward C. Cabot

Communication regarding the
proposed Lincoln monument
at Washington.

Vol.

5

Page.

262

9

82

Communication regarding
memorial to Henry H. Richard-
son referred to committee.

9

398

Cont'd

Contd

Boston Society of Architects	Vol.	Page
Committee reports progress	9	401
Suggestion regarding Archi- tectural Collection	"	88
Report in relation to Architect- ural Collection: laid on table	"	144

Boston Society of Civil Engineers.

Granted special privilege under guaranty

Thanks from

Special privileges renewed

To visit new library building

Vol. Page
Old series

4 1451

4 1454

4 1530

New series.

4 174

Boston Society of Landscape Architects, Library cards granted to members	Vol.	Page
	10	423

Boston Society of Natural History
Letter

Vol.	Page
<u>old series.</u>	
3	127/1

Boston Sun. Advertiser - American

Vol. Page

Special privilege card

11 164

Boston Sunday Herald
Special Privilege Card

Vol.	Page
8	286

Boston Sunday Post
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
7	89

Boston Teachers' Club
Use of Lecture Hall

Vol.	Page
10	3A

Boston Theological Seminary
Indexes

Vol.	Page
<u>ad series.</u>	
3	1282

Boston Traveler Co.

Granted special privilege card.

Saturday Supplement

Granted special privilege card

Special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

29¹

9

442

10

167

Boston Typotheta
Regarding rating of press-
men and wages to print-
ing trades

Vol. Page

11 75.79

See Printing & Bindery
Department

Boston Typographical Union

See Boston Bookbinder Union
and Bindery
" Printing

Boston University	Vol. Old	Page series
Allowed use of Library under bond	4	1458
Non-resident students of Law		
School allowed Library privileges	4	1438
Privileges extended to non-resident		
students of Medical School	4	1457
Guaranty received from School of Medicine	4	1461

Cont'd

Boston University	<u>Cont'd</u> .	Vol.	Page
Request permission to place iron bolts in rear wall, - matter referred to Librarian		9	304

Boston Women's Christian Temperance Union V. 5.
Letter from

Page
227

Boston Y.M.C. Assn.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 416

Boston "1915" Exposition
Library to co-operate, - ex-
penditure authorized
Exhibit approved

Vol. Page

9 134

9 144

Boston & Albany R.R.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
" 147

Bostonian Society.

Thanks to

Fac. similes sent to

Vol. Page.

2 182

4 138

Bostoniana

Trustees requested to complete catalogue

Vol.

5

Page

132

Bostonians - Request that names
of eminent Bostonians be placed
in Bates Hall - Not granted

Vol. Page

11 390, 391

Bostwick, Arthur E.	Vol.	Page
Invited to serve on Survey Committee of Library	11	113
Payment for service on Survey Committee	11	179

Boothfield, Beriah
Thanks to for gift-

Vol.	Pages
<u>Old series</u>	
2	664

Bonus - so-called.

See Service, special pay
allowance for long service

Boston Music Week Committee,
request for temporary quarters in
Library building

Vol.

12

Page

35

Boudreau, Elizabeth B. employed
— pay

Vol. Page

Vol. 41 - p. 330

p. 385, 426

12

4

Bouillon

Account charged to incidental expense

Vol.

5

Page

312

To be submitted

5

401

Librarian to pay deficit in account

6

35

To be turned to employees. 1898.9.

6

112

Amount of receipts submitted; deficit

charged to miscellaneous expense

6

187

Bound Newspaper Room	Vol.	Page
Assistant employed temporarily	7	67
Librarian to extend gallery floor	8	241

Bourne, Edwin L.
Appointed on probation
Resigned

Vol.	Page
5	314
6	30

Bourne, Edward G.

Request to take books to Cleveland, O.

Vol.

4

Page

850

Bourne, Frank A.
Special privilege card
Employed

Vol.	Page
10	433.
11	164

Bourne, Frank A.

Vol. Page

Bonvé, Mrs. Pauline C.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. 1

M

Page

279

Bouvé, Thomas, Tracy

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

386

Bowditch, Messrs.
Offer works of La Place

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u> 1	<u>series</u> 167

Dorditch, Alfred.

Examining Committee 1899-1900 .

" " 1900-1901 .

Vol.

6

6

Page

220

332

Burditch, C.P.

Request to retain book granted.

Thanks from

Vol.	Page
4	222
4	225

Bowditch, C. F.

Thanks for Nov. 10

Vol.

3

Page.

119

Bowditch, Henry D., M.D.

On Examining Committee 1857

Nominated on Examining Com. 1864 Declines

Selected Trustee 1865

Chairman Examining Committee 1865

Thanks to for gift of book

Trustee 1866

Trustee 1867

Special privilege

Resigns as Trustee - resolutions

Substitute Examining Committee 1877

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
1	231
3	911 915
3	969 986
3	1000 1010
3	1023
3	1061
3	1161 1171
3	1169
3	1186.7
4	1612

Burditch, Dr. Henry P.	Vol.	Page
Appointed Trustee	4	281
To execute contracts for engine & dynamo		
Appointed Trustee. Term ending Apr. 30, 1902	5	350
Committee on revision of books in the Library	5	383
Suggested by Trustees to serve on Art Comm	6	44
On committee to approve bills in	6	61
Sept. 1st 1901, requisition		
	Contd	

Boutitch, Dr. Henry C. Contd

In committee appointed as to transfer
of Library of Legal Section

President to prepare resolutions on re-
tirement of

Resolutions on retirement of

Vol. Page

10 206

7 169

7 174

Bowditch, J. Ingersoll

Gift of \$300 for purchase of medical books

On Examining Committee 1855

Thanks to, for gift

Examining Committee 1876 - Declines to serve

To spend \$500 per an. on Bowditch Library

Acknowledgment to for gift of \$500 per an.

Old	Vol. series	Page
-----	-------------	------

1		54
---	--	----

1		124
---	--	-----

3		1056
---	--	------

4		1567, 1570
---	--	------------

4		1584, 5
---	--	---------

4		1598, 1
---	--	---------

Cont'd

Bouditch, J. Marshall
Gifts of \$500.
O.V.

Cont'd.

Money put with Barings
Communication regarding Mécanique Céleste
Funds transmitted to Baring Bros.
Gifts

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>new series</u>	<u>Page</u>	
1	151	294	346
2	65	173	259
1	350		
1	382		
1	408	404	
2	4		

Bowditch, J. Ingersoll.	<u>Cont'a.</u>	Vol.	Page
Bill & desk		2	120 27
Bequette, \$10,000.00		2	300 316
correspondence relating to Trust of La Pine		3	272 274 279

Bowditch, Nathaniel I.

Declines compensation for services
Books to be inscribed as his gift to
value of \$200.

↑ Transcript of records of Harvard Col-
lege to be returned to sons of
Hins give manuscripts of

Vol. Old series Page
1 53

1 53

3 1264
New series
5 99

Souditch, Olivia Y.

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

Fig. & plates of translation of Mi-
canque Celeste

6

107

Bowditch, William C.
Bill for trees

Vol.	Page
4	184

Burditch, Mrs. William C. (and others) Vol. Page
Petition for Branch at Grove Hall 6 99⁰

Bouditch, William S., and others.

Letter from, sanctioning modification
of restriction on Bouditch collection

No.

Page

6

156

Constitution Library

Cont'd

Regarding catalogue of
" " "

Injury to bindings

Mss. received

Catalogue to be revised

Modification of restriction on collection

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>new</u>	<u>series</u>	<u>Page</u>
1	15	161	163 162
1	190	193	214
1	25		
3	119		
4	95		
6	155		

Cont'd

Bonditch Library. Cont'd.

Letters authorizing modification of restriction
from Harvard College & members of Bonditch Family

Prof. James Mills Pierce suggests
purchases for

Recommendation concerning
purchases for

Vol. Page

6 155

7 111

8 414

Cont'd.

Bowditch Library

Cases for
 Mayor communicates donation of
 Presented by some of Dr. Bowditch
 Letter from some
 Letter of Mayor regarding
 Letter of President to Mayor
 Drawings for shelving
 As to continuation of donations to
 To be prepared for use
 Designs for book-plate
 J. S. Bowditch to spend \$500 per an. on

Vol.	Page
Old series	
1	349
1	353
1	357
1	357
1	359
1	359
1	362
1	437
2	456
2	458
4	1585, 1598, 9

Cont'd

Bouditch Library. Cont'd
Rev. Thos. H. Wiley to be
paid \$25. for work on

Vol. Page.

8. 423

Bowditch Mansion
Photograph presented

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
1	346

Bowen, Clarence W.

Vol.

Page

Allowed to photograph Franklin portrait. 3.

194

Bowen, Daniel P. employed
pay

• Vol.	Page
81	423
12	22

Bowen, E.
Salary

Vol.	Page
Old series	
4	1569

Vol. P.

Bowen, M.M.

Vol. Page

Letter regarding reading
room at Readville

10 287

Bowen, Mary

Vol.

Page

Request for special privilege card laid on table

5

380-

Granted special privilege card

6

141

Bowen, Sarah E.

Promoted

Salary

Illness

Absence of

Decease of

Page.

11 336

1 338

2 414

6 372

7 88

Bowen, Thos.
Employed.

Vol. Page.
8 435

Bowker, Miss
Resignation

Vol. Page
Old series
4 1539

Barker, Torrey & Co.	Vol.	Page
Contract for marble work	3	379
Contract accepted	4	363
To make marble table for Delivery Room	7	363
Contract - release	4	373
Offer of release	4	374
Contract cancelled	4	379

Bowker Fertilizer Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	258

Borman, Alphonso
Examining Committee 1867

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1193

Bowman, Ethel

Special privilege card

Vol. Page.

8. 1290

Bourne, Prof. Borden C.

Suggested for Examining Committee 1896.

Appointed on

"

"

1897.

Vol.

5

5

Page

196

203

Bouthorpe, Samuel T.	Vol.	Page.
Appointed Custodian Roslindale Delivery	1	69
Resignation	1	236
Roslindale Delivery Station.	2	27
Salary of	2	28
Salary of	3	12
Resignation	4	83

Boy Scouts	Vol.	Page
Deposit of books at Vacation	10	78
Camp of		
Boston Council - Deposit		
of books for	10	224
Deposit of books	//	357

Boyle, Gertrude

Employed

Salary

Salary

Extra vacation

Salary

Resignation

Vol. Page

8 263

8 376

9 19

9 33

9 148

9. 282

Boyle, Mary S. W.

Employed regularly

Salary of

Salary

Salary

Designated "compositor
and proof reader"

Increase in pay

cont'd

Vol.

Pages

7

313

7

309

8

26.64

9

185-230

10

107

Boyle, Mary J. M. Contd
Pay

Vol. Page
11 86, 146
160, 242
301. 392

Boyle, Thomas F.	Vol.	Page
Appointed Trustee	7	160
Appointed trustee for five years	8	349
Elected Vice President 1908	9	17
Elected Vice President	9	117
Elected Vice President	9	216
Motion to appoint committee on salaries, withdrawn	9	317

Cont'd

Boyle Thomas F. Cont'd Vol. Page

Boyle, Thomas J.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Elected Vice President 1911		9	329
Resolutions on retirement of— Mr. Kenney to prepare		9	424
Resolutions on retirement		9	430

Boylston Delivery Station
See
Station 9

Boylston Station Reading Room

Boylston Station Reading Room

See
Station 5

Boylston Place

House to be hired for storing books

Lease of house

Vol.	Page
1	157
1	170

Boylston St. estate

Partly wall of

Part of

Entrance to dispire of

Vol.

Page

2

198

208

2

199

2

207

Boys, and Girls, List of books for
Edition of 5,000 to be printed
Price of
Price reduced

Vol.	Page
7	436
8	26
8	117

Boys' Club, Romsey St.
Church, Dorchester
Deposit of books at

9

171

Boys' Institute
See
Station 9

Robert O. S.

W. P. 000

Brackett, Anna S.

Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	294

Brackett, Jeffrey R.
Ex. Committee, 1909
" " 1910-11

Vol.	Page
9	152
9	236

Drachett, Joseph R.

See Beckett, Joseph R.

Vol.	Page
Old series	1532
4	

Brackett, Marian H.

Placed in regular service

Salary increased

Salary of

Allowed to take vacation unexpended
from 1902 in May 1903.

Promoted

Vol.

5

6

6

7

9

Page

294

9

319

282

254

175

Cont'd

Cont'd

Brackett, Marian W.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Promoted		10	37
Granted leave of absence March 7 to Sept. 1/13 on half pay		10	86
Allowed time to attend A. L. A. meeting		10	200
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Brackett, Marian W. Contd Vol. Page

Pay

10 439

Pay

11 168,226

Leave of absence

11 295,425

433.

Brackett, Mr. Sewall C.	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee, 1912-13	10	20
1913	10	127

Braceg. Jean C.
Granted special privilege card.
" " " " "

Vol.	Page
5	423
6	229

Bradbury, Ellen
Employed
Disease of

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old</u> 2	483
3	892

Bradford, Abbie C. et al.
Petition laid on table

Vol.	Page
Old series	
4	1657

Board of Directors

Vol	Page
-----	------

Bradford, Charles F.
Examining Committee 1868

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
3	1270

Bradford, Mary F.

(Applies for position
Services engaged temporarily
Employed
Salary increased
Salary of
Resignation of

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	245
1	316
2	460
2	462
2	574, 576
3	892

Note. In some entries the initials are not given and there is a doubt as to the Miss Bradford named.

Bradford, Mary J.

Asks for place of Miss Temple

Provisionally employed

Employed

Appointment. Referred to committee

Salary

Communication from

Letter - Resignation of

Vol.	Page
Old	Series

3	999
---	-----

3	1066
---	------

3	1063
---	------

3	1208
---	------

3	1218
---	------

3	1260
---	------

3	1263
---	------

Note - Entries not clear in every case as to the initials of
Miss Bradford.

Bradford, Rose B.
Special privilege

Vol.
9

Page
304

Bradford Mrs.

President to report to Trustees as to
expediency of asserting rights in

Vol. Page.

5

349

Bradlee, Rev. Caleb D.

Vol.

Page

Bequest of

5

395

Corporation to sell interest of residuary
legacies in contents of house of deceased.

5

396

Bradlee Fund

Unexpended income to be
applied to purchase of stock
fittings

10

366

Bradlee, J. E.

Custodian Dorchester Station Del. Sta

Resigns

Vol.

3

3

Page.

66

365

Bradlee, John T.

Trusted 1809

Library privileges to

Vol.	Page
3	1292
3	1341

	Vol.	Page
Bradley, Mrs. Leverett Gives portrait of Dr. Johnson, copy from Sir Joshua Reynolds.	10	133

Bradley, Mary
Salary
Resignation of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
4	1569
<u>New series</u>	
1	376, 379

Bradley & Koverruff	Vol.	Page.
Binders	2	276
Contract for binding pamphlets.	2	280
Contract for binding continuations	2	284
Renewal of contract.	2	400
Retired	3	122

Bradshaw, Colbridge
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Pages
<u>Old series</u>	
3	1304
3	1304

Bradt, Herman D.
Elected Trustee 1872

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
4	1395

Brady, Amelia R.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
XI	232
11	271

Vol

D

Brady, Grace K. : employed
pay increased
pay increased
promotion

Vol	Page
Vol. XI	p. 337
"	p. 334
"	p. 394
12	10

Vol	Page
-----	------

Tragdon, Alice J.
Librarian South Boston Branch
Resigns

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
4	1519
<u>New series</u>	
1	315 327

Bragg, Charlotte A.
Special privilege card

Vol.

8 262

Bragg Henry H.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1878-9

"

"

"

" 1899-1900

Vol.

6

6

Page

44

220

Braggiotti, Berthe
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
XII 82

Brahmo-Samaj of India

Communication regarding ac-
quisition of books on, referred to
Dr. Mann.

Vol. | Page

9

56

Brainard, Charles H.

Gift from

Vol.

1

Page.

232

Brathwaite, W^m Stanley
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8.	324

✓

Brakenbury's Almanack
To be purchased

Vol.

7

Page

14

Draman, Jarvis D.

Trustee 1868

Trustee 1869

Library privileges to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
3	1246
3	1292
4	1407

Byrman, Dow & Co.

Proposal from, for alterations in
heating and ventilating
communication from

Vol. Page

6

61

6

62

Branch Department

See also Supervisor & Branches.

Extra assistance employed temporarily

Extra assistance authorized

Grade C assistant authorized to be employed

Extra service to be employed temporarily

Office to be built for Supervisor

Vol.

Page

6

272

6

327

6

342

7

137

7

231

Cont'd

Branch Department	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Silmaria's recommendation to regrade position of First Asst. laid on table		7	374
Position of First Asst. regraded & salary increased		7	376
" " Third " " " " "		5	88
Position of Shipping Clerk regraded		8	110
More room for - See also		10	305
Library bldg. Blagden St. addition			
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Branch Department	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Extra assistance continued		10	382
Extra service		"	1
Case of insubordination			
Librarian to present full			
report on		"	80
Report on case of insubordination,		"	80, 84
<u>Cont'd.</u>			

Branch Department	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Extra service for		11	125
" " "		11	233
Increase in allowance for extra service		11	247
Extra service for Shipping Room, allowance increased		11	288

Branch extension
Forest Hills

Vol.	Page
12	49

Branch Finding List
See
Branch Libraries

Branch Libraries. (See also Separate Branches)

Committee on

Report of Committee on

Two committees consolidated

Service allowed $1\frac{1}{2}$ day absence per month

Committee appointed

To be closed June 17, 1894

Letter from City Clerk as to Local Boards for Branches

Foreign books for

Number of readers at evenings

Committee on

Vol. Old series. Page

3

1321

3

1234

4

1377

4

14511

4

1494, 1538

4

1495

4

1521

4

1558

4

1659

4

16641

Cont'd

Branch Libraries.

Close at 7 p.m.

Half day vacation.

Forenoon for June, July & Aug. 1881.

Librarian to visit

Forenoon per week. 1882.

Catalogues. 25 cts. each.

List of fiction and juvenile books.

Cont'd

<u>new</u>	<u>series</u>	<u>Page</u>	
1	49	99	221
1	83	99	
1	212		
1	228		
1	255		
1	295		
1	299		

Cont'd.

Branch Libraries. Cont'd.

Report on catalogues, prices, &c.

Summer hours 1883, 1884.

Saving by closing E.B., N.E. S.B. & S.E.

Summer hours 1886, 1887

Dime books.

Librarians' (custodians') meeting.

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page	
1	303	
1	325	363
2	6	
2	64	138
2	83	
2	115	

Branch Libraries. Cont'd.

Summer hours. 1888. 1889.

" " 1890. 1891. 1892.

Periodicals at

Hours of service.

Hearing regarding hours at

Report upon

Report on cataloguing at.

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page.
2	191 307
3	8 148 318
3	74
3	138 140 145
3	140
3	163
3	12

Branch Libraries. Cont'd.

Irregular service abolished.

Service of
more books for

Summer closing

Report on inspection of
Hours for closing in October
~~To close one hour earlier~~

Vol. Page.

3 238

3 313

4 71

4 102

4 114

~~4 237~~

Cont'd.

Branch Libraries. Contd.

Do close one hour earlier

Mr. Benton to present motion for Sunday opening

Books for purchase recommended

Early closing

Sunday opening considered

Rank of first assistant at

Vol.

Page

4

232

4

309

4

352

4

378

5

82

5

98

Contd.

Branch Libraries	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Report on Sunday opening of Charlestown, East Boston & South Boston		5	103
to be opened Sundays		5	103
Repairs and furniture for		5	166
Additional repairs & furniture for		5	179
Maximum for special service		5	218

Cont'd.

Branch Libraries. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Custodians to be re-graded & salary advanced when funds permit.	5	305
Gas regulations for	5	319
Letter from Frank W. Stinson regarding opening evenings.	5	341
Supervisor to report on evening opening	5	341
<u>Contd.</u>		

Branch Libraries. Cont'd.

Report of Supervisor as to evening opening
Custodians to attend meetings of Mass.

Vol. Page.
5 349

Library Club, & to inspect other libra-
ries, without loss of pay

5 366

Fares of Custodians charged to transportation

5 366

Sunday opening of Charlestown, East Bos-
ton & So. Boston Branches, Oct. to April
Cont'd.

5 367

Branch Libraries. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Salaries & grade of Custodians, advanced	6	23
Early closing, June 1 - Sept. 15, 1899	6	206
Sunday opening of certain Branches & Stations	6	254
Early closing - June 1 - Sept. 30, 1900	6	341
New combined Branch Finding List to be published.	6	359

Cont'd.

Branch Libraries. Cont'd.

New edition of Finding List to be published

Vol. 4 Page 49

Early closing

7 36, 38

Proposition to keep open until 9 p.m.

7 77

Opening evenings & Sundays referred to Librarian

7 86

Matter of extending evening opening to Sundays.

laid on table

7 89

Cont'd

Branch Libraries. Cont'd

Librarian to report scheme for evening
and Sunday opening

Vol. Page

7 91

Scheme for Sunday & evening opening adopted

7 94

Report on demand for fiction

7 115

Recommendation for new list, laid on table

7 162

Publication of list authorized, no. of copies, price

7 169, 179, 195

Early closing - Summer 1902

7 162

Cont'd

Branch Libraries, <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Proposition from Field & Cowles for insuring	7	198
Matter of insurance referred to Mr. Boyle	7	198
Report on insurance at. No action necessary	7	200
Sundays opening for 1902-3	7	205
Janitors to be allowed a vacation of twelve days a year	7	282
Summer hours of closing considered	7	292
and adopted 1903	7	297
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Branch Libraries, <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
---------------------------------	------	------

and adopted 1903

Cont'd

7

297

Branch Libraries. Cont'd.

Salaries of first assistants considered

7

293

Position of first assistant rated as

Grade B - Salaries advanced.

7

297

Price of binding list reduced

7

337

Sunday opening Nov. 1903 - Apr. 1904

7

344

Children under 12 years of age ex-
cluded on Sundays

7

381

Early closing 1904

7

410

Cont'd

Cont'd
Branch Libraries Cont'd

Vol.	Page
8	20, 142
8	100, 234
8	267, 8
8	267
8	284

Cont'd

Branch Libraries, Cont'd

Schedule of summer hours 1907
approved

Sunday opening

Summer hours

Trustees to visit

Summer schedule of hours to
remain as at present

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

8. 350

8 384

9 29

9 30

9 44

Branch Libraries Cont'd Vol. Page

Sunday service

1908-9

9

63

Should be placed in independent
buildings.

9

104

Summer hours, 1909

9

125

Branch Finding List-New
Edition

9

223

cont'd.

Branch Libraries	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Sunday hours, 1910		9	244
Committee of City Council on need of		9	312
Summer hours, 1911		9	316
Mayor's attention called to the need of separate buildings for		9	337
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Branch Libraries	Contd	Vol	Page
Petition for Sain Hill, re- port on		9	340
Sunday hours 1911-12		9	357
Sunday service, Upham's Corner Branch. additional allowance for		9	370
Story telling at, allowance for		9	362

Contd.

Branch Libraries	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Ward 25, appropriation for a branch in, referred to Mr. Sten- ney, committee		9	388.
Summer hours		9	421
Sunday hours		10	11
Branch Finding list price reduced		10	16
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Branch Libraries	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Sunday hours (Upham's Cor.)		10	20
Summer hours 1913		10	79
Sunday service 1913-14		10	114
Additional janitor for branch service		10	128
Summer hours 1914		10	196

Cont'd

Branch Libraries	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Sunday service 1914-15		10	212
Story hour, amount authorized for		10	212
Establishment in school buildings, letter from Mayor regarding		10	233

Contd.

Branch Libraries	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Summer hours		10	284
Sunday service, 1915		10	303
Sunday service		10	309
Allowance for story telling		10	341
Summer hours		10	375
Sunday service		10	398
Summer hours		11	49
	<u>Contd</u>		

Branch Libraries	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
(and reading rooms)			
title of those in charge, changed from Custodian to Librarian		"	68
Early closing on account of coal shortage		"	103
Return to regular schedule of hours; certain franchises open on New Year's Day	<u>Contd</u>	"	105

Branch Libraries	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Coal to be transferred to Central when necessary, on account of coal shortage		"	120
Story hour during fuel short- age		"	121
Use of buildings in connection with war work		"	134
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Branch Librarians	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol. Page
Return to reduced schedule of hours on account of fuel conservation		" 112
Fuel Committee request return to reduced hours		" 112
Question of closing on account of fuel shortage referred to Pres. and Librarian	<u>Cont'd</u>	" 119

Branch Libraries	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Purchase of New International Encyclopaedia for		"	139
Summer hours. 1918		"	146
Allowance for Sunday janitor service		"	187, 204
Janitors request increase in pay		"	279
Request not granted		"	288
Allowance for extra service increased		"	301

Branch Libraries	contd	Vol.	Page
No smoking in lecture halls		11	320
Request for additional assistants		11	337
Special work on grounds recommended		11	357
Special repairs, committee on		11	358
Increase in allowance for janitor service at reading rooms		11	275
Graded as major and minor branches with a fixed salary schedule		12	3

Branch Libraries Cont'd

East Boston - offer of quarters
in new school building

Vol.

Page

12

28

School Dpt. offers Library quarters

12

31

Branch Libraries . new
Request for Forest Hills

Vol.	Page
12	26

Branch Library buildings	Vol.	Page
Views of Board regarding called to Mayor's attention	9	338
Use of as polling places	12	80

Brandeis. Nutter & Dunbar
Requesting that matter of Folsom get
be held in abeyance

Vol. Page

8

18

Brander, W. W.

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

125

Brandes, Dr. Karl
Assists in purchasing books

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
1	234

Draw inlay
Special order No. 47
Letter regarding
No more money for

Vol.	Page
2	398
2	415
2	415

Gray, C. G.

Letter from

Estimate for ventilation

Estimate for men's lavatory

Vol.

Page

4

300

5

169

5

154

Gray, C. G.

Vol. Page

Bray, Louise M.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	115

Brazier, Marion H.

Application of

Regarding flying of flag at
Central Library

Vol.

4

Page

149

11

188

Breed, J. Newton

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

380

Dreen, Patrick, employed

Vol.

XI

Page

426

Brennan, Anna M.

Employed

Pay

Ill. allowance from Whitney Fund

Pay

Transfer & pay

Vol.

Page

11

193

11

232

11

347

11

382,426

12

17

Brennan, Richard M.
Apphia for position
Employed
Services discontinued

Vol.

4

5

6

Page

197

2

88

Brennan, T. Frank
 Bates Ball runner.
 Promoted and salary.
 Salary
 Salary
 Salary
 Salary and grade

Vol.	Page.
3	30
3	216
3	394
4	143, 344
5	265
6	129

Cont'd

Brennan, Thomas Frank	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Salary		6	296 433
Salary		8	101
Salary		9	147
Pay		10	80,437
Pay		11	166,224

225

Recommendation for promotion, referred to
a committee

11 408

Brennenstuhl, L.A.
Paid for services

Vol. Page
4 353

Bresnahan, Bartholomew
Employed
Leaves

Vol.	Page
3	110
3	124

Bresnahan, John
Absence of
Returns to duty

Vol.	Page
Old series	
4	1408
4	1419

Bresnahan, Nellie
Resignation

Vol.

1

Page.

276

Brett, John A.	Vol.	Page
Appointed Trustee	9	426
Committee on purchase		
of Hanenil property	10	250
Reports progress in matter		
of purchase of Hanenil		
property	10	254

Cont'd

Brett, John A.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Announces resignation from Board		10	373
Resolution on retirement from Board		10	379
Acknowledgment of receipt of Resolution on retirement		10	385

Brett, Wm. H.
Payment for service on
Survey Committee, to
legal heirs.

Vol. Page

11 | 179

Brewer, D. C. : on behalf of
Dorothy Downer, offering marble
Statue

Vol. VI - p. 292

Brewer, Edward V.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	224

Brewer, Gardner

Gift of Proschel's Holy Family

Name to be placed on pedestal

& group of statuary given by him

Inscription on statuary from

Letter presenting Gruze's portrait

of Franklin - Thanks to

Vol	Page
Old series	
3	1013

3	1016
---	------

3	1023
---	------

4	1399, 1400
---	------------

Brewer, Dr. Thomas W.

Examining Committee 1865

Granted special privilege card

Vol. | Page

Old series
3 1000 1010

4 1377, 1424, 1474

Brewers' Trade Journal
Suggested for Library

Vol.	Page
5	78

Brewster, Charles O.

See Augustus Saint-Gaudens

Brewster, William R., employed

Vol. Page

12 54

Breyfogle, Caroline M.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page
6 389

Brick, Mary L.	Vol.	Page
Employed	5	248
Subject of salary increase laid on table	6	381
Salary increased	6	387
Salary	7	67
Transfer and salary	8	11
Salary	8	137
Salary	8	314

Cont'd.

Brick, Mary L.

Salary

Pay increased

Walsh

Resignation

Contd. Vol. Page

9

129

9

226

9

448

Bridge, James H.
Employed
Resigned

Vol.	Page
8	42
7	90

Brightelmstone Club
Offer to decorate grounds of
Brighton Branch. granted.

Vol. Pages

8 97

Briggs, Adelaide H.
Seaver Library service

Vol.

3

Page

79

Briggs, Eleanor

Employed

Applies for promotion

Resigns

Vol.

Page

1

389

3

57

3

263, 267

Briggs, Frank H.

Examining Committee

1003. 4

Examining Committee

1904. 5

Vol.

2

7

Page

289

396

Briggs, Harriet A.

Special privilege cards

Vol. Page

10 | 136

Briggs, Rebecca
Runner, "Lower Hall"
Sickness
Absence 4

Vol.	Page.
1	195 199
1	395
3	30

Brighton Branch

Vol. Page
Old series

Interview with authorities of Brighton

Library

Hours of

City Solicitor's opinion asked about Dog Tax

Salaries of employees

No balance of Hobson fund at

Books at, to be boxed, until completion of building

Building to be ready May 1874

Dog tax not available for

Taxider & dedication of, referred to committee

Cont'd

4	1460
4	1473
4	1475
4	1476
4	1476
4	1476
4	1476
4	1479
4	1502

Brighton Branch. Cont'd.

Vol. Old Series. Page.

Preparations for dedication. City Council
invited. W. S. Oplorn, janitor

Two fire extinguishers for

Mary Elizabeth Brock provisionally appointed Stewardess

Copies of dedicatory exercises to be printed

Documents relating to Holman St. placed on file

Janitorship

James Brock appointed janitor

4

1508.9

4

1520

4

1558

4

1585

4

1588

4

1648

4

1654

Cont'd

Brighton Branch

Cont'd

Vol. Page.
New Series.

Water at

1 136

Reading-room

2 235

Wire screen for

2 288

Repairs

2 298

Roof

2 341

Fence

2 24, 411 424

Brighton Branch. Contd.

Painting at

Vol. Page.

2 434 442

To open rooms

3 52

Report on condition of

3 135

Estimate of cost of repairs requested.

3 136

The Laughtlin's bid accepted

3 147

Periodicals restored to reading-room

3 168

(over)

Brighton Branch. Cont'd.

Meeting to be held at

Repar at

Re-reading

Petition that reading-room be kept under

Frank W. Skelton regarding opening & evenings

Extra service authorized to \$5.00 per week

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page.
3	265 266
4	104
4	125 127
5	277
5	341
5	363

Brighton Branch. Contd.

New San. M. Board appointed Custodians
 Police - Lumbering - Matter referred to Librarian
 Sanitary improvements undertaken #200.
 Bill for Sanitary improvements referred
 to Mayor
 Sanitary Committee

Vol.

Page.

5

305

6

26

6

34

6

54

6

60, 102

Contd.

Brighton Branch. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Bill for repairs allowed	6	94
Janitor employed - Edw. A. Warren	6	102
Penalties to be imposed on certain culprits referred to Librarian	6	161
Matter of disturbance at, referred to Acting Librarian	6	207

Cont'd

Brighton Branch. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Order from City Council for repairs	0	305
Librarian to attend to matter of repairs	0	306
Report on necessary repairs at	0	308
Branch the driveway contracted for	6	395, 403
Resignation of Custodian	7	21
Bill S. Hall appointed Custodian	7	63
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Brighton Branch. Cont'd

To be open until 9 o'clock week days;

Sundays, 2 to 10 o'clock. Jan. to April, 1902

Additional assistance allowed

Custodian regularly appointed

Temporary janitor service authorized

Open Sundays, 2-10 p.m. Nov.-Apr. 1903

Substitute service allowed

Vol.

Page

7

94

7

94

7

102

7

197

7

205

7

244

Cont'd

Brighton Branch Cont'd

Duplicates at ^{4 meet} to be disposed of

Roof repairs authorized

Recommendation as to painting,

laid on table

Further estimates for painting.

and work authorized

Sunday opening Nov. 1903. Apr. 1904

Flag recommended for

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
7	259
7	313
7	319
7	321
7	344
7	398

Brighton Branch. Contd.

Vol.	Pages
7	424
7	430
8	20
8	77
8	97
8	141
8	142

Brighton Branch

Cont'd Vol. Page

Matter of cork carpet referred
to Committee

8 262

Telephone at

9 178

Doors at entrance should swing out-
ward

9 287

Old cooking stove disposed of on
exchange account

10 321

Cont'd

Brighton Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Employees to cultivate land		11	37. 134
Boundary fence for		11	298
Extra service for removal of snow		11	317
Mayor asks Trustees to consider matter of release of rights in present building		11	360. 369
Electric Commissioner to use basement for voting purposes		12	41

Brighton Branch	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
-----------------	--------	------	------

Brighton Branch	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Mutilation of Library books		12	43
Allotment of strip of land for Court House		12	67, 68, 69
Means of egress inadequate		12	86

Brighton Court House
Request for a strip of land
from Brighton Branch property

Vol. Page

12 67.68.69

Brighton High School.	Vol.	Page
Letter from Secretary of School Committee regarding deposit of books	5	200
Letter to School Committee regarding naming of library room in	6	202

Brighton Library
Interview with authorities of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
4	1460

Brighton Men's Catholic Institute:
deposit of books

Vol. XI- p. 342

Brighton Telephone Exchange Vol. Page
Deposit at 9 312.

Brimmer, Hon. Martin
Examining Committee

1891.

"

"

1892.

Vol	Page.
3	86 92
3	385 388

Brinley Library Catalogue.
Exchanged for Pauli's Pictures
of Old England.

Vol. Page

3

343

	Vols.	Page
Brinley sale.		
Letter about	1	79
President & Librarian to be present at	1	80
Librarian's expenses to be paid.	1	85
Draft on Baring Bros. for £89.13.8	1	130
Book Committee to expend not exceeding 1.00	1	200
Report on purchases	4	53

Cont'd.

Brinkley sales. Contd.

Purchaser changed to Schulz: ldr fund

Vol.

7

Page

57
1

British Museum
 Gift of publications
 Thanks to
 Correspondence
 Books sent to
 Communication from
 Acknowledgment from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
2	567
2	588
3	1076
4	1624
4	1640
4	1648 1662

Contd

British Museum.

Cont'd

Total Page.
new series

Catalogue.

2

208

Requests 2 copies Promiss reproduction

6

320

Book sent to, on exchange account

7

16

Broadside.

Bid for one to be placed with Bangs & Co.

Sum authorized for purchase of

Vol.

6

6

Page.

344

342

Broadway Extension Improvements Appropriation

See

Station P

Broadway Extension Reading Room
See
Station P

Brigham, W. T.

Special privilege

Letter

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
3	1224
3	1225
4	1383, 1427

Brighton

Vol. Page
Old Series

Committee appointed to consider all
library questions arising from an-
neration of - to expend not over \$500

4

1459

Petition for delivery station in
Oak St.

7

430

Inquiry as to petition for station in "

8

51

Brindisi, D. R.

Communication regarding
lectures at No. 6. Branch

Vol. Page

10 | 96

Brindisi, D. R.

Vol. Page

Brindisi, Mrs. R.

Vol. Page

Appointed on Examining
Committee 1913

10 127

Examining Committee
1914-15

10 220

Brock, A. L.
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
3	1027

Brock, George E.

Examining Committee 1915-16

" " 1916-17

" " 1922 (Declined)

Vol. Page

10 305

10 402

11 412

Brock, James M.

Appointed janitor, Brighton Branch

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
4	1654

Brock, Mary E.

Provisionally appointed Librarian Brighton Branch

Vol.	Page
Old series	
4	1558

New series.

Absence not granted

4	220
---	-----

Salary paid to father

5	158
---	-----

Brock, Sarah R.
Assistant.

Vol.	Page.
1	142

Broqua, Vincent: requests re-naming No.
End Branch the "Dante Public Library" -
not granted.

Vol. 41- p. 362

Bronberg, Edward J.

Letter from as to grass-plot at

Roslindale Reading Room

Report on letter of

Vol.

Page

7

196

7

205

Bronson, Rev. Dillon
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	141

Bronson, M. & E. L.
Fine net. submitted

Vol.

4

Page

124

Bronze doors.	Vf.	Page
Contract with Daniel C. French	4	312
Sketches of received.	5	355
Letter from H.C. French regarding inscriptions.	7	1
Inscriptions for three panels	7	114
Letter from H.C. French as to names of figures on	7	158

Contd

Bronze doors. Cont'd

Names of figures to be written in English

Vol.

Page

7

158

Letters from Mr. McKim & Mr. French

as to inscriptions for

7

247

Inscription for panel representing Music

7

250

"

"

"

"

Poetry

7

255

"

"

"

"

Provenance

7

268

Letter from Art Commission regarding

7

300

Mr. French to dispose of models of bronze doors

8

37

Final payment for - Copyright to Trustees

Contd

8

41

Bronze doors Contd.

Vol. Page

President to express to Mr. French, satisfaction of Trustees for

8 51

D.C. French to put name on

8 374

Brooker, Vida E.
Employed
Pay
"

Vol. Page

11 195

11 216,259

271. 334

Absence on account of illness
Pay

11 357.

11 407

Promotion

11 434

Transfer

12 17

Brookings, Barden S.
Substitute Sundays
Offices for position

Vol.	Page.
2	34
4	109

Brookline Gas Company
Contract

Vol.

4

Page

30 - 36

Brookline Town Library

Indexes and Supplements to be sent to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
3	908

Brooklyn Institute Library
Subscribes for Bulletin

Vol.

2

Page.

409

Brooks, Alfred A.

Deputy keeper of Sower Hall

Discharged

Vol. 1. Page.

Old series

Feb. 16, 1875

4

1656

Brooks, Charles B.

Regarding service in same Dept.

Report on complaint of

Vol.

6

6

Page

421

422

Brooks, Hon. Edward
Gift to city of Franklin portrait

Vol.	Page
Old series	
1	219

Dr. J. W. Everett
Employed. Water Call runner.
- Vacation
Discharged

Vol.	Page
2	83-
2	114
4	221

Dr. J. W. Everett

Vol. Page

Brooks, Geraldine

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

138

Brooks, H. F.

Requests establishment of delivery
station at Blue Hills Ave

Vol.

6

Page

402

Brooks, Herbert R.

Runner

Leaves Library service.

Vol.

Page.

1

254

261

1

314

Brooks, M. G.
Resignation
Salary

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
4	1554
4	1582

Brooks, P. C.

Letter regarding Buchanan statue

Vol.

5

Page

262

Brooks, P. C.

Vol.

Page

Brooks, Rev. Phillips
On Examining Committee 1871

Vol.	Page
4	1370

Brooks, Richard E.	Vol.	Page
Request to sell library of H. James out, denied.	5	384
Request re-considered.	5	385
Same granted.	5	305
To prepare model of memorial of Gen. Francis A. Walker	6	230
Question of placing in library bust of Emerson by	7	247
Request to copyright his bust of O. W. Holmes to be contd.	8	407

W. W. Holmes 10 to be contd.

Brooks, William Gray
Application for position

Vol.

+

Page

206

Barnwell photo (1)

Vol.

Page

Broomell, Clyde W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

252

	Vol.	Page
Bryphus, Thomas C.		
His weekly paper	4	148
Weekly bulletin by exchange account	4	28
Letter regarding "The People"	5	342

Brotherhood of Painters & Decorators of America Vol.
First 4

Page
107

Brown, Miss —
Employed at South End Branch.

Vol

1

Page.

236

Brown, Miss

Vol

Page

Brown, Prof.
Request of

Vol.	Page
Old series	
2	567

Brown, Abbie Farwell
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
81	100

Brown, Rev. Alfred H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	134

Brown, Alice Van V.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

162

Brown, Allen A.	See also Brown Library)	Vol.	Page
Allen's Library & music		2	264
Allen with its conditions accepted		2	262
Examining Committee 1894		4	283
Play bills on exchange account to		6	346
Gift of sum for opera scores		6	409
Catalogue of collection to be published		8	1141
Allowances for extra service in printing catalogues		8	203
cont'd.			

Brown, Allen A.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Gift of "Allen A. Brown Dra-
matic Collection"

9 167.168

Appropriation for book-plate

9 207

See

Brown Library

Portrait by Garo given by Miss
Mims, Mr. S. Carr, Mr. Augustus
Hemenway and Mr. R. L. Shaw

10 329

Brown, Allen A. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Music catalogue special work on	10	361
Dramatic catalogue special work on	10	361
Death of	10	396

Brown, Allen A. bequest	Vol.	Page
Claim by Mary A. Brown	11	19
Opinion of Corporation Counsel on claim of Mary A. Brown	11	22

Brown, Arthur M.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	16

Brown, Bertha M.
Special privilege card

Vol.
8

Page
335

Brown, Dr. Buckminster
Gift of books

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
1	304

Brown, John S.
Granted special privilege card

Vol. 5 Page 443

Brown, Catherine E.
Employed

Vol. XI - p. 366

Brown, Rev. Chas. R., D.D.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	296

Brown, Clara, employed

pay increased

" "

" "

Vol. | Page

Vol. 4 - p. 307

" p. 334

" p. 388

11 429

Brown, Edmund H.

Employed

services to be dispensed with

Vol.

5

5

Page

261

284

Brown, J. A.
Letter

Vol.	Series	Page
3		1258

Brown, Francis H., M.D.

Special card.

Examining Committee 1899-1900

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901

Vol.

Page.

2

117

6

220

6

332

Brown, Frank C.
Granted special privileges card

Vol.	Page
8	117

Brown, Geo. H.

Special privilege card
granted

Vol. Page

9 10

Brown, George R.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	73

Brown, Grace E.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 419

Brown, Henry C.
Temporarily employed.

Vol.
5

Page
55

Brown, J. Willard

Gift from

Library publications to

Vol.

Page

4

213

4

214

Brown, James

Employed

Leaves Library service

Sunday service

Vol.

Page.

2

136

137

2

225

2

407

Brown, James
List of \$500

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series.</u>	
1	4

Brown, John

Gift of manuscripts of & relating to
Letters to be printed in Bulletin

Vol.

Page

0

308

6

322

Brown, John A.
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	373
10	439
11	168, 228

Brown, John A. Pay

Vol. Page

Brown, John Carter

Request for copy of catalogue of his library

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>old series</u>	
3	1048

Brown, John L. J.
Elected Trustee 1861

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
2	658

Brown, Joseph D.
Salary

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
4	1532

Brown, Louise Fargo
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 134

Brown, Maybin W.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 174

Brown, Obadiah
Donation from fund

Vol.
1

Page
69

Brown, Dr. Percy

Granted, special, privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

146

Brown, Ralph W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	151

Brown, Richard
Employed
Salary
Salary
Salary
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
6	118
6	270,408
5	88
8	314
9	148
10	195,438

Cont'd

Brown, Richard
Pay

Cont'd

Vol. Page

11 117, 156

168, 219

226

Brown, Royal A.
Employed
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page
7	244
7	320
7	337

Brown, H. E.
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
3	1011

Brown, Willard
Communication laid on table

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>series</u>
4	1436

Series 1436

1436

Vol. 4

Brown, Winthrop B

Vol. Page

Communication regarding

Juvenile Reading Room

10

190

Brown & Lombard
Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page
6 171

Brown Book, The
Publishers granted special
privilege card

Vol.	Page
7	142

Brown Library	See also Brown, Allen A. Vol.	Page
Mantel-piece for (In records called Shakespeare Library)	4	237
Catalogue to be completed	6	304
Donation for opera scores	6	409
Catalogue of collection to be published	8	114
Allowance for extra service in printing catalogue	8	203

Brown Library (contd)		(See also Brown, Allen A.)	
		Vol.	Page
Brown Catalogue - Allowance for extra service increased		8	267
Allen A. Brown Collection Catalogue price fixed		9	26
Music Room mural decoration to be considered by a committee		9	71
<u>Contd</u>			

(See also Brown, Allen A.)

(See also Brown, Allen A.)

Brown Library (contd)	Vol.	Page
Music Catalogue and Dramat- ic Catalogue, Bibliographical work on to be charged to Whitney Bibliographical fund.	10	193

Brown University

Request of Librarian granted
Library on exchange list

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
2	670
<u>New series</u>	
4	133

Browne, Alexander P.
Examining Committee 1891.

Vd.	Case.
3	92

Browne, Alice

To be engaged as cataloguer.

Employed

Dinner hour

Vacation

Salary

Resignation accepted & granted leave of absence

Vol.

Page.

1

296

1

299

3

65

4

49

105

5

77

265

6

139

T Browne, Causten

Substitute on Examining Comtee 1874

Examining Committee 1876

Vol. old series Page

4

1484

4

1566

Browne, Frederick W.

Regarding bust of Rev. S. F. Smith

Vol. Page
5 82

Brown, Nina E.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

161

Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett	Vol.	Page
Portrait of, for sale	4	98
Life of works of, and of Robt. Browning	5	318

	Vol.	Page
Browning, Robert & Elizabeth Barrett	5	318
List of works of Boston Browning Society request Library to purchase "Pauline"	7	22

Bruce, H. Addington
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	378

Bruce, Mary S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	4

Bruce, Norma G.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	395
11	54.117.156

Bruné. G. L.

Examining Committee, 1910-11

"

"

1911-12

Vol. Page

9

248

9

362

Brent, John J.
Employed
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
8	2
7	75
8	205

Brush, George de F.

Request to take books to New York.

Vol.

2

Page.

440

Bryant, Anna B.

Special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

360

Bryant, John D.
Letter to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	<u>1225</u>
3	

Bryant, Sara Cone

Chartered special privilege card.

Vol.:

Page

7

209

Bryant, William E.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	383

Bryce, Jean M.

Employed

Salary and grade

Salary

Salary

Salary

Promotion and salary

Vol.	Page
5	422
6	129
6	256
7	274
8	1,244
8	364,379

Brydon, William

Engaged at South End Branch.

Resigns

Runner at South End Branch.

Vol. Page.

1 275 276

1 283

1 296

Brychanan, G. B.
Special card.

Vol.

2

Page.

1-40

Buck, C. H. & Co.

Do do painting at Brighton
Branch

Vol.

Page

7

321

Bucke. Dr. R. M.
Gift from

Vol.	Page
5	220

Burke, Mary M. Cont'd

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

10 | 168

10 | 195.438

11 | 116

Buckham, Prog.
Index to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
3	1034

Buckingham, Miss

Vol.	Page
------	------

Buckingham, Miss
Letter regarding appointment

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
2	771

Buckingham, C. C.

Gist accepted

Examining Committee 1872

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	886
4	1400

Buckingham, Mary St.
Special privilege card to

Vol.
7

Page
343

Buckingham Library
Tickenor and Barton catalogues
on exchange account

Vol.	Page
7	67

Cusker, Pierce E.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol. Page.

3 124

3 244 362 365

4 202

5 186

6 100

6 257 391

Cont'd

Buckley, Pierce &	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Salary of		7	74
Transferred to Bates Hall Centre Dist. Salary		8	24
Salary		8	312
Promotion and salary		8	326
Pay		10	437
"		11	156.167
			225
Additional vacation allowance		11	297

Buckley, Pierce E. cont'd

Endorsed by Hon. S. W. McCall for position
of Assistant Librarian

Additional vacation allowance

Vol. Page

11 433

12 11

Buckner, Thomas
Employed

Vol. Page
6 428

Bueker, David

Granted permission to take certain
periodicals

Vol. | Page
Old series

3

902

Budget = See
Boston, City Departments

Buenos Aires: Municipal Library
requests gift of books.

Vol.

XI

Page

396

Buff Amherst Sandstone

7/2.

Page

to be substituted for wood in Base³ note

15⁰

Buffalo Young Men's Library
Gift

Vol.

11

Page

109

Bugbee, James M.
Index to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	<u>975</u>
3	

Building appropriation

See

Library Building, Copley Sq.

Building Law

Vol.

Page

Resolutions of Trustees that law
limiting height of buildings about
Copley Sq. should not be amended

7

265

Mr Benton to appear before Com.
mittee & present views of Trustees

7

265

Buildings. Inspector of
Supt. of Public
See

Boston. Inspector of Buildings
" Supt. of Public Buildings

Buildings, Superintendent of

See
Superintendent -

Buke of John Maudsley
Order for purchase

Vol.	Page
3	316

Bulfinch, S.G.
Special privilege to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
3	1325

		Vol. Page	
Bulger, Mrs. Augustus J.			
Appointed on Examining Committee			
	1914-15	10	221
	1915-16	10	305

Bullard, F. Sawinston
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	376

Ballard, W. Josephine

Employed

Inspector of Branches

Branch hours referred to

Additional pay

Relieved of duties of Inspector of Branches.

Vacation granted

Vol. Page

1 323 327

3 177

3 140

3 155

3 311

3 351

Contd.

Buller W. Josephine	<u>Conts.</u>	Vol.	Page
Vacations not granted		5	209
Leave of absence		5	377
Salary on order		5	231 246
Subject of salary increase laid on table		6	380
Salary increased		6	387
Resigned - Allowance of vacation		7	109

Bulletin

Subject referred to President & Superintendent

Vol. . Page
old series

3

1167

Monthly, referred to committee

3

1172

Specimen copies

3

1225

Delay in printing

3

1264-5

Reprinting of back nos.

3

1266

Referred to President & Superintendent

3

1347

Cont'd

Bulletin (Biennial)
Price of

Vol.
5

Page
379

Bulletin. (Monthly)	Vol.	Page
Free distribution of	5	143
5,000 copies	5	145
Edition to be 4500 copies from Jan. 1898	5	421
Edition limited to 4,000 copies	6	231
Edition increased from 4,000 to 5,000 copies	6	241
Postal titles of John Brown letters to appear in	6	322

Cont'd

Bulletin (Monthly)

Vol. Page

Letters concerning the Anthony Burns
affair to appear in

6 337

Matter of printing certain Mss. in, re-
ferred to Committee

6 341

Mss. to be reprinted in

6 360 381

Pittes in connection with Sewall Insti-
tute, Lectures to be published in

6 372

Cont'd

Cont'd

Bulletin. (Monthly)	Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
As to publication of certain mss. in		6.396	411
Certain mss. to be published, in		7	4,22
4,000 copies each month during			
summer months		7	28
Periodical list and certain manu-			
scripts to be published in		7	33
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Bulletin	(Monthly)	Cont'd	Vol	Page
----------	-----------	--------	-----	------

Cont'd.
Bulletin (Monthly) Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

Note. Hereafter for all Chamberlain Mrs. to
be published in, See Chamberlain collection

Motion to discontinue publication
of, laid on table

7

146

Number of copies reduced during summer
5,000 additional copies for July 1903

7

180

7

318

Reprint of list of works on American
engravings from December 1904 number
Cont'd.

8

38

Bulletin (Monthly) Cont'd.

Form to be changed

Changes adopted

Vol. Page.

9. 2

9. 4

Bulletin (Quarterly)

Price of

Supplement

No. 74

As second class mail matter.

Quarterly

For April 1890.

Vol.

Page.

1

67

1

407

2

116

2

386

2

358

2

425

Cont'd.

Bulletin (Quarterly) Cont'd.

Subscription price * as second
class mail matter.

Second class mail matter

Continued

New series and index

Single numbers \$1.00.

Vol.

Page.

2

430

3

15

3

17

3

51

3

59

Cont'd.

Bulletin (Quarterly) <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Three for sale of	3	380
to correct of special interest lists	4	57
Broadrides for July Bulletin	4	70
Delay in appearance of	4	210
Subject of contents referred to President	4	748
for January 1895	4	316
Draft for April 1895 number	4	318
Changes in April 1895 number	4	329
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Bulletin. (Quarterly) Cont'd.

July 1895 contents

Publication of July no. suspended

Price to non-residents

July-Oct. number

January number to be printed

Price reduced to 5 cents per copy

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
4	366
4	373
4	391
4	428
5	50
5	383

Bulletin - (Quarterly)	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Changes proposed		11	198

Bulletin (Weekly)	Vol.	Page
To contain ^{new} accessions of books	4	50
Price to subscribers	4	53
Postage rate	4	129

Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. Vol. Page.
Order for purchase. 3 255

Bumpus, Mrs. Everett C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	301

Bunker, Alfred

Letter from

As to mutilation of Library books

Vol.

4

5

Page

24

343

Bunker, Samuel

Vol.

12

Bunker, Sarah

Salary for Sunday service (Rev. Dr.)

Salary

Librarian of Holy Trinity Branch

Letter from

Resigns

Decrease of

Col. Page
Old series

4

1586

4

1593

4

1647

New series

1

160

2

81

3

64

"Bunker Hill, Aurora"

W.W. Whieldon paid \$500 for file of

Vol.	Page
<u>Ad series</u>	
4	1481

Bankers Hill Boys' Club
Request of use of books for
Lot of books to be lent to

Vol.	Page
4	208
6	440

Bunker Hill Monument Association	Vol.	Page
Portrait of Daniel Webster loaned to	<u>Old series.</u>	
	4	1547

Burdett (27)

Vol

Page

Burdett, E.V.

Vol.

Page

Request to photograph Webster vase

7

77

Burdett, Everett W.

Suggested for Examining Committee 1896

Appointed on Examining Committee 1897

Vol.

5

5

Page

126

303

Burditt, Charles A.

Trustee for 1873

Trustee for 1874

Relected Trustee

Vol. Old series Page

4 1430

4 1478

4 Feb. 16, 1875

Burditt & Williams, special draft
Execution of court

Vol.	Page
XI	256
11	366

Bureau of University Travel Vol. Page
Special Privilege Card 9 | 159

Burgess, Mrs. A. M.

Request to use Lecture Hall
for meetings "Sisterhood of
Women" not granted

Vol. Page

10 300

Burgess, Rev. E.

Granted special privilege

Special privilege

Special privilege

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	999, 1023
3	1039, 1075, 1155
3	1241, 1281.

Burgess, Gelett
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
8	391

Burgess, Mrs. George S.

Appointed on Examining Committee,
1914-15, 1915-16

Vol. Page

10

221,305

Burgess, W. Starling
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

355

Burgoyne parole
Presented to Library
Fac-simile to appear in Bulletin

Vol.	Page
<u>old series</u>	
3	960
<u>new series</u>	
3	399

Burke, Helen M. employed
pay

Vol. XI - p. 356

XI

407,415

Burke, Jeremiah E. appointed as
Examining Committee, 1921-22
" " 1922-23

Vol. Page

XI 369

XI 412

Burke, Mary M.

Employed

Salary of

Salary

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Pay

Contd

Vol.

Page

7

435

8

40,168

8

245

8

358

9

148

9

243

9

447

Burke, Mary M.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

11 156.167

226

11 290

12 17

Pay

Transfer

Pay

Burke, Patrick J.

Employed

Pay raised

Transfer

Grade increase

Pay

Vol. Page

9 151

9 198

9 243

9 317

9 352

Burkhard, Arthur
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	114

Burley Edith

Employed as runner.

Left library service

Vol.

Page

1

327

1

404

Burnell, Carrie
Instructor of card catalogue
Salary
Leave of absence
Letter from
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page.
1	222
1	327
2	137 143
2	391
3	156 283
5	265

Cont'd.

Dunnell, Carrie Cont'd.
Death of
Payment of salary to sister

Vol.	Page
7	60
7	66

Burnham, H. H.

Employed as runner.

Vol.

1

Page.

283

Burnham, Josephine M.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.!

7

Page

230

Burnham, J. O. H. P.

Communication from
Purchasing agent

Requests book for purpose of
reprinting

Vol.	Pages
<u>Old series</u>	
1	301
1	314
3	986

Burnham Brothers,

Directions for purchase of books

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
1	24, 25

Burnham sale

Boston papers to be purchased

Vol.

7

Page

146

Burns, Anthony

Letter concerning affair to be
printed in Bulletin

Gift of Mrs. on rescue of
H. to publication of these Mrs. in
Bulletin

Vol. Page

6 337

6 341

6 341

Burns, L. de F.

Drafts in favor of

To represent Trustees at Barlow sale.

Vol. Page

1 169-171, 192, 202

2 406

Burns, Margaret A.
Employed regularly

Vol.	Page
9	332

Burns, Margaret G., encephyal

Vol.

12

Page

60

Burr H. F.

\$1,000.00 awarded to, for plans

Vol. Page

1 392 403

Burrage, Champlin
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	106

Burrage, Walter L.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 : 419

Bunnell, Charles L.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

315

Burrell, Ellen L.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

148

Burrell & Co.

Custodianship of Station W trans-
ferred to

Vol.

6

Page

327

Derroughs, Rev. Henry, Jr.
Examining Committee 1869

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1320

Burrows, Frederick W.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 164

Bursley, Caroline W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	294

Burton, Richard
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
17	266

Bushy, James, H.

Janitor at South End Branch. Salary

Vol.

7

Page

430

Birds of the
Letter from

Vol.

4

Page

45

Business Men's Reference ^{Board}	Vol.	Page
Library, communication from Mayor together with a report by W. F. Kenney referred to Committee for investigation	10	217, 218
Report on establishment of	10	262
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Business Men's Branch	Vol.	Page
Basement of Old South Meeting house offered for	10	231
Whitcomb & Co. offer site	11	28
Consideration of basement of Old South Church	11	71
Consideration laid on table	11	73
No action at present	11	76
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Business Men's Branch Cont'd Vol. Page

Chamber of Congress regarding.

11 335, 336, 339

quarters in

344, 412, ⁴¹³428

Mr. Kirstein, Committee on whole matter

11 428

Space suggested in First Nat. Bank

12 19

Bussey Institution

Default of non-resident students.

Vol. Page

2 268, 297

Busta

Vol. 1

Page

Offer of L.A. Shattuck to give certain rights

5

191

Location referred to Committee on Art

5

425

Vol. Page

Bust of Archbishop Williams
approved by Art Commission

8 : 388

Butler, Edward L. Jr.
Employed
Salary and grade
Resignation of

Vol.	Page
5	87
5	208
5	314

Butler, Rev. Ellery C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	202

Butler, John
Employed in Lower Hall
Left Library Service

Vol	Page
.	235, 287, 288
2	27

Butler, Margaret H.
Employed

Vol. Page
ii 29

Butler, Maud
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 336

Butler, Patrick J. M.D.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

Butler, Paul F. M.D.

Examining Committee 1922-23

Vol.

Page

Butler, Rev. William
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	1241

Butler's Apparel Shops
Granted special privilege
cards

Vol. Page

10

3

Butterworth, Laysan
Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page
6 155

Buxton, Mary A. S.
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	318

Byington, Rev. Edw. H.	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee		
1914-15	10	221
" " " " 1915-16	10	305
Letter regarding new library bldg. in		
West Roxbury.	11	331

B : 15 m. + J

V. 10

Byington, Margaret F.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

416

By-Laws

For Trustees

Ordered printed

Amendments - To be printed

Presented in print - Adopted

Amended

Re-adopted - Referred to Committee

Committee on, to report in print

In print, for revision

Changes in

Provisionally adopted

Referred to special committee

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
Old series	
1	363, 376, 377
1	427
1	428 430
1	431 433
2	564
3	897 987
3	994
3	998
3	1028
3	1061
3	1062

By-Laws Cont'd

Changes

Provisionally adopted

Report of committee on Art. V. Amendments,
Arts. 3, 8, 9 Special committee on revision

Changes in - Resolutions on report on

Changes, etc.

Provisionally adopted

Referred to special committee

Report of committee - New edition

Proposed changes

Intended

Vol.	Page
Old series	
3	11093-1103
3	1173
3	1174-6
3	1182-3
3	1194-1204
3	1246
3	1253
3	1261, 2
3	1278
3	1281

Cont'd

By Laws Cont'd

Proposed changes

Amended

Changes in

Change in expedient

Provisionally adopted - Referred to committee

Revision

Provisionally adopted, to be revised

Changes

Adopted

Provisionally adopted & referred to Committee

Article III amended

Vol. Old series Page

3

1282.3

3

1284

3

1285.6

3

1287

3

1292

3

1296

3

1341

3

1345

3

1347

4

1375.6

4

1376

Cont'd

By Laws

Cont'd.

Vol. Old series Page

Provisionally adopted & referred to committee

4

1407

No change to be made in

4

1414

Provisionally adopted & referred for revision

4

1444

Art. 6. 1st section altered

4

1472

Provisionally adopted & referred to committee

4

1486

Changes in, and new editions ordered.

4

1493

Provisionally adopted & referred to committee

4

1534, 1573

Revised

4

1539, 1581

Provisionally adopted

4

1618

Changes in

4

1622, 3, 1644

Alterations.

4

1650, 1

By Laws Cont'd
Alterations
Changes
To be changed
Changes in
Changes in
Changes

Vol. <u>Old series</u>	Page
4	1650.1
4	1651
4	1656
4	1656.7
4	1658.9
4	1670

Cont'd

By - Laws.

Cont'd

Revised

Article 20.

Referred to Committee

Article 23.

Article 26.

Referred to Committee

Vol. Page
New Series

1 8 30

1 116

1 117

1 119 126 '28

1 128 130

1 130

over)

By-Laws. Cont'd.

Consideration of amendments proposed.

No.

Page

1

154

Report of Committee on

1

166

Revised

1

171

194

Motion to suspend Art. 18.

1

199

Construction of Art. 17 respecting holiday.

1

228

Article 17. Alteration

1

277

(over)

By-Laws. Cont'd.	Vol.	Page.
Proposed amendment. Art. 1, Sec. 8.	1	290
Art. 1, Sec. 8. amended.	1	293
Amendment.	1	295
Article 6, Sec. 4. amended.	1	303
1884. To remain in force.	1	360
Adopted. May 1885.	2	1

(over)

By. Laws.	Cont'd.	Vol.	Page.
Renewed, for months		2	5
Art. 5, Sec. 4. Rule to be suspended.		2	11
1886. To remain in force.		2	29
Mr. Whitman, Committee on Indep. Rep.		2	129. 130
Art. 1, Sec. 2.		2	146.
Amended.		2	272

(over)

By. Laws. Contd.

Art. 1, Sec. 1, amended.

Adopted.

Art. 4. Proposed amendment

Art. 1. Sec. 2 & 3 amended.

Art. 1. Sec. 1 amended.

Committee on revision of
Revised

Vol.

Page.

3

267

3

293

4

59

62

64

4

67

68

4

371

5

13

5

40

46

Contd.

By Laws. Contd.

Art. 1. Sec. 2. amended.

5

129

Art. 6. Sec. 1. amended.

5

186

Committee on Art propose amendment
to Article 5

5

436

Same considered and laid on table

5

440

Art. 5. Sec. 2 amended

7

201

Committee to consider changes

11

246

contd

By Laws
Committee on Contd
Changes

Vol. Page
XI. 246, 251

Bynner, Caroline M.
Special privilege.

Vol.	Page
8.	430

	Vol.	Page
Byrne, Very Rev. William		
Examining Committee 1899-1900	6	220
Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901	6	332

Byrnes, Timothy E.

Appointed on Examining Committee

1905-6

Vol.

Pages

8

89

C

Cabinets

To be ordered

For books

Not to be removed from building
without vote of the Trustees

Vol.	Page
<u>Old series</u>	
2	556
<u>New series</u>	
1	196
6	179

Calhoun, George H.
Offers the Symposium

Vol.

5

Page

232

Boyle, William J.
Runner.

Vol.
2

Page.
103

Calvert, William 20 Mass. Reg.)
Portrait of General

Vol. Page
5 275

Leahy, Edward C.

Portrait deposited in Library

Portrait obtained by Boston Society of Architects

Vol.

5

5

Page

246

202

Cabot, Ella Lyman
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	40

Cabot, Mr. George E.,
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1912-13
1913

Vol. Page

10 20

10 127

Calbot, John H., 2nd

Vol. Page

Granted special privilege card

8

315

Calbot, Richard C., M.D.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 | 302

Labot, P. P.

Now. resident: request to draw books.

Vol.

1

Page.

272

Cady, Helen M.

Special privilege card

Vol.

Page

9

207

Leizer, Chiza S. A.

Enclosure

Salary

Grade and salary

Salary

Promotion and salary

Resignation of

Vol.	Page
4	366
5	1 212
6	30
6	41
7	197, 337
7	427

Calcutta Review.
Order for purchase.

Vol.	Page.
3	289

Caldwell, Edward F.

Chancellors & standards to be ordered

Special draft in favor of

Vol.

5

5

Page.

220

281

Caldwell, Edward P.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 178

Caldwell & Co., H.N.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

259

Caliban Committee to sell
tickets at Library for benefit
of Red Cross

Vol. Page

11 49

Calhoun, Capt. C. J. U.S.N.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 134

Call, Annie Carson	Vol.	Page.
Salary	1	112
Left Library service.	1	129
Offered Librarianship So. End Branch.	1	154, 156

Callahan, Cornelius J.

Employed

Pay

Sickness, allowance from

Whitney Fund

Vol. Page

"

125

"

143.169

227.247

"

258

Callahan, Frank H.

Employed.

Granted leave of absence

Paid Union scale, without
vacation allowance

To attend Bookbinders'
Convention

Vol.

Page

8

272

9

191

9

326

9

445

Cont'd

Callahan, Frank H.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay	10	438	
Request for leave of absence not granted	11	154	
Pay	11	156, 160	
Leave of absence one year	11	252, 256	
Asks for extension of leave of absence	"	307, 324, 344	

Callahan, George

Survivor of the wreck

55.

+

Page

357

Callahan, Henry A. M.D.	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1917-18	11	91

Callahan, John F.
Entered service.
Promoted.
Death of

No.	Page.
2	55
3	60, 63
12	231

Calman.

Sprinkling street

Vol.

Page.

1

239.

284.

290

Calman, Margaret A.
Employed
Pay
Transferred to South
Boston Branch
Pay
Pay

Vol. Page

10 317

10 360

10 382

10 395

11 55,117

11, 156, 1, 6, 9,

206, 227

Contd

Caluan, Margaret A.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Tem. transfer to Jeffries Point		//	424
Promotion	" "	//	434

Calnan, Mary A.
Employed Regularly
Leave of absence
P

Vol.	Page
9	332
10	11

Calthorp, Rev.

Request for special privilege card laid on table

Vol.
Old

series

3

Page

1075

Cambridge Sycamore Stock

See

Dreadwell bequest.

Cameron, John

Bates Hall number. Salary

Vol.
Old series
4

Page
1560

Campagne del principe Eugenio in Savoia. Vol.
Two-storied.

4

Page
131

Campbell, Charles D.

Employed.

Salary

Resignation of

Vol.

6

6

6

Page

30⁴

101

103

Campbell, Rev. A. W.

Vol. Page

Campbell, Rev. J.W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	234

Campbell, John C.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

245

Vol

Page

Campbell, Sonnie J.

Employed

Left service

Special privilege card to

Vol.	Page
2	066
2	099
3	1308

Campbell, Sonnie J.

Vol. Page

Campbell, M. Theresa	Vol.	Page
Employed	7	199
Salary	7	274
Transfer and salary	7	320
Salary of	8	37
Salary of	8	263
Salary	9	81
Granted leave of absence on		
2/3 pay	10	45
Cont'd		

Campbell, M. Theresa	Vol.	Page
Leave of absence extended	10	57
Pay	10	80
Promoted	10	164
Pay	10	436
Pay	11	116, 166
		225
Leave of absence on account of illness	11	357

Campbell, Rev. Thomas C. Vol. Page
Examining Committee 1917-18 11 91

Campello, Solone di
Matter of special privilege
card referred to Librarian

Vol. Page

7 277

Canada. Provincial Secretary

Index sent to

Publications from

Vol.	Page
Old	Series
3	975
3	985

Canadian Patent Records.
Order for purchase.

Vol.	Page
3	122

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.
Bill from. For exchange list.

Vol.

4

Page.

168

Lanning, Mrs. A. V.
Luncheon at Allston.

Vol.

2

Page.

275

Canning, Hazel
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	403

Canning, W.C.

Book mutilated by

Vol.	Page
6	403

Cannon, Ida M.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 169

Lanny, William

Employed as runner.

Transferred to Shelf Dept.

Left Library service.

Vol.	Page.
1	155, 157, 159
1	214
1	344

Canova's Venus,
Statue removed to exhibition
room, Fine Arts Dept.

Vol. Page

7

312

Canova's works.

J. R. Osgood's application refused.

Vol.

1

Page.

166

Canova's works.

Vol.

Page.

Cantu, Signor
Letter of

Vol.
Old
1

Page
Series
311

Capen, Edward

Nominated Librarian 1864

Librarian

Librarian

Salary

Letter from

Sunday services dispensed with

Connection with Library referred to Comtee

Resignation asked for but not received

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	898
3	987, 1015, 1062
3	1173, 1249
3	1340, 1342
4	1450
4	1487
4	1500
4	1502

Caper, Edward Cont'd

Vol. Old Page Series

Appears at special meeting and makes
statement

4

1503

Committee appointed to consider case

4

1503

To continue until Jan. 1. 1875, at

\$100 per month

1

1504

Turns over accounts which are referred to ^{com.}

4

1506-8

Report of committee concerning accounts

4

1510-11

Resignation and vote

4

1520

Capen, Nahum
(granted special privilege card

Vol.
Old
4

Page
Series
1382

Baker, Samuel B.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1892

Unable to serve

Vol.

5

5

Page

303

310

	Vol.	Page.
Capewell, Mrs. Emma G.		
Custodian at Mattapan Reading Room.	3	348
Compensation.	3	417
Rate and salary	5	85
Salary	8	314
Pay	10	440
Pay	11	118,157
		169,228

Capewell, Mrs. Emma G. Cont'd Vol Page
Pay 11 284

Carazo, Manuel
Gift

Vol.	Page
1	356

Carberry, John W.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

Page

10

3

Card catalogue

Assistant to arrange

Report to be made on cabinets for

Additional cases ordered

Number of cards in public e.c.

Case for officers' card catalogue

Single rods for B.H. catalogue recommended

Single rods to be put in B.H. catalogue

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	114, 115
2	556
2	559
<u>new series</u>	
3	279
4	143
6	395
6	412

Card holders

Report on

Notice to

Vouchers for applicants - Cards for
Applicants to be looked up by li-

brary messengers

Exposed to contagious diseases

Non resident student cards to be good during
vacation period

Vol.	Page	
<u>Old Series</u>		
1	67	
1	187	
1	423	424
<u>New Series</u>		
3	351	
7	116	
8	250	

Cont'd

Card holders

Cont'd

Vol. Page

May take 4 books on card

11 69

Cardarelli, Eugene

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

8

8

8

9

Page

142

267

334

4

Copied, Mrs. E. Hale

Letter from, regarding list of Saw-
don's Washington

Vol.

Page

'c

148

Cards

Vol. Page

May be issued to children
under 10 in discretion of
Librarian

10 | 250

Carey, Arthur W.

Vol. Page

Gives commission to J. L. Smith for
decorative work in Library building.

4 99 116

Letter from

4 129

Consideration of letter postponed.

4 132

Letter considered

4 134

Offer of photographs (on deposit)

5 246

Cont'd.

Carey, Arthur G. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Appointed on Examining Committee 1897	5	303
Proposed by Trustees to serve on Art Comm.	6	44
Term expires on Art Commission	7	31
Thanks to, for service	7	32

Carey, Gertrude M., employed

Vol.

XI

Page

424

Carr. J. J. J.
Employed
Resigned

Vol.	Page
7	313
7	336

Barry, Joseph E.
Runner.
Discharged.

No.	Page.
3	410
4	183

Carleton, Everett A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	405

Carlisle, Elmer C.

Janita special business card

Vol.
10

Box
141

Carnegie, Andrew

Gift of \$100. annually for books
for Galatea collection

Vol.

Page

6

319

Carpenter.

See Rockford, W.G.

Waller, Frank A.

Tools for

Assistant needed temporarily.

Contract with F.H. Behren

vacancy to be filled

Vol.

Page.

4

326

4

333

5

166

6

203

Contd

Carpenter. Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
John W. Lawrence appointed	6	208
Then from Marine Division to be employed	6	181
Extra to be employed temporarily	7	259
" " " " "	8	55,216
Extra service at City Point Reading Room	8	235
Librarian authorized to employ two extra for two months.		
Cont'd		

Carpenter, Cont'd.

	Vol.	Page
Extra service to be continued 2 weeks.	8.	324
Additional, authorized for six weeks	8.	350
Inquiry of Finance Commission as to hours and wages	11	275

Carpenter, Benjamin H., employed

Vol.

XI

Page

440

Carpenter, Rev. L. L.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901

Granted special privilege card,

Appointed on Examining Committee 1902

Vol.	Page
7	34
7	62
7	168

Carpenter, Edmund J.
Special privilege card to

Vol.	Page
8	138

Carpenter, George C.
Trustee 1890

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1329

Carpenters' and Painters'
Unions, wages now paid

Vol. Page
11 229

Carpenter (New Library Building)
 Proposals rejected. To be advertised
 for anew
 Proposals received
 Recommendations as to
 Provision for

Vol.	Page.
3	375
3	377
5	55 238
5	227

Barber.

Barlow, Prince & Mr. Whitman's room.

For Trustees' room (old building).

Special requisition for

Lower Hall Delivery Desk.

No.

Page.

1

143

1

202

1

208

4

57

Carr, Jessica E., appointed
Examining Committee, 1919 - 20
" " 1920 - 21

Vol.	Page
XI	257
"	319

Barry, Samuel

Examining Committee . 1894

Appointed Trustee

Resolutions on retirement of

See also Ames, F.D., executor of will of

Appointed Trustee

Re-appointment as trustee

Contd

Vol.	Page
4	289 - 291
4	404
5	147 155
9	16
10	83

	Vol.	Page
Garth, Fred A., appointed Supt.	12	44
of Buildings		
Application withdrawn		45

Carr, Samuel	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Part donor of a portrait of Allen A. Brown		10	329
Elected Vice Pres.		11	12
" " " 1917		11	44
Re-appointed trustee for term ending 1923		11	139
Vice President, 1919		11	238
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Carr, Samuel

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Elected President 1920. Declines

X 1 293

Elected Vice President 1920

" 294

" " " 1921

4 352

" " " 1922

" 402

Death of; Resolution of Board

" 404, 405

Letter of thanks from Mrs. Carr

" 405, 411

Van de Carr, Mrs. Edith E.
appointed Examining Committee 419
(declined)

Vol.

XI

Page

257

Carriage stand

Vol. Page

Andrew J. Perrigo, given per-

mission for automobile stand. 10 396

Carret, James W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	32

Barnett, José Francisco
Curator of Patents & Engravings
Assigned to duty in Bates Hall.

Notary Public.

Requests more salary.

Assigned to care of shelves

Requests more salary.

Salary of

Old Service	Vol.	Page.
	1	1525 98
	3	45
	3	286
	2	71
	4	197
	4	251

Contd.

Barret, José Francisco

Contid.

Vol.

Page

Leave of absence

4

335

Absence allowed

5

158

Communication from - Transferred

to special work - Salary of

5

194

Death of - Payment to widow

5

206

Carret, Magdeleine
Special privileges

Vol. Page
8 394

Carrington, Henry B.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page.

56

Barrol, Patrick

Runner in Catalogue Room.

Left library service.

Vol.

Page.

1

124

1

327

Carroll, Alice F.
Employed
Salary
Salary
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	81
9	179,296
10	289,439
11	156

Carroll, Arthur

Request for Library publications granted

Vol.

4

Page

107

Carroll, Beattie (11)

11

12

Carroll, Bessie R.

Employed as substitute

Continued in the regular service

Salary

Vol.

7

7

8

Page

311

406

13,224

Carroll, Mrs. Edward J., appointed
Examining Committee, 1919-20
" " 1920-21

Vol	Page
XI	257
"	319

Carroll, Francis M.

Examining Committee 1922-23

Vol. | Page

11 412

Carroll, Jacqueline
Fine remitted

Vol. Page
8 213

Carroll, James E.
Communication from

Vol.

7

Page

257

Carroll, Jeremiah
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

274

Carroll, Joseph
West Roxbury janitor
Salary
Services discontinued

Vol.

4

5

6

Page

236

77-365

21

Carroll, Margaret H.	Vol.	Page
Clerk to be employed temporarily in Bindery	7	181
Regularly employed	7	193
Salary	7	238
Allowed eight days, in addition to regular vacation. (See also "Bindery")	7	354
Salary	8	224
Resignation	8	290

Curry, Miss O.C.

Regarding bust of Col. Henry Dearborn

Vol.

5

Page

103⁰

Account, Herbert L.

Examining Committee 1892.

Appointed to Examining Committee 1893

Unable to serve on " " "

Vol.

Page.

3

385

388

4

59

4

74

Carryl, Chas. E.
Special privileges

Vol. Page
9 416

Bartée, Charles S.

Decease of
Amount due at death

Vol.

2

3

Page.

39

42

Bartee, Elizabeth F.	Vol.	Page.
Librarian (Custodian) Charlestown Branch.	2	49, 51
Leave of absence	3	149
Allowed pay during absence.	3	203
Vacation of consecutive half days.	4	88
Salary and grade	6	93 246
Subject of ^{salary} increase laid on table	6	380

Cont'd

Carter, Elizabeth E. Cont'd.

Salary increased

Vol. Paid

6 387

Allowed one month's leave of absence ^{with pay}

7 400

Leave extended with part pay

7 408

Salary

9 149

Sickness, — granted leave of
absence

9 387

Cont'd

Cartee, Elizabeth J.	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Leave of absence extended		9	403
Allowed variation from routine schedule of hours and duties		9	431
Death		10	37

Carter, Albert
Salary

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1643

Carter, Almy M.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page,

436

Carter, George R.
Special privilege card

Vol	Page
10	421

Carter, John W., trustees
under will of

Regarding property oc-
cupied by Printing and
Binding depts.

Papers in suit against Geo. W.
Kimball transmitted to Corp.
Counsel

Vol. Page

10 316

10 317

Cont'd

Carter, John W. trustees u/w ^{Copy to} of Wl. Page

Carter, Kathleen E.
Employed
Pay

Transfer to W. End Branch

Vol.	Page
11	172
11	226, 232
	247
11	306

Carter, William H.
Arrested for indecent behavior
Case of

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1007
3	1040

Caranora's Memoirs.
Exchanged.

Vol.

3

Page.

85⁴

Casey, Catherine A.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Employed (re-appointed)

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 403

9 449

10 96,155

10 300

10 340

11 3

Casey, James
Entire service
left

Vol.	Page
2	83, 84
2	85

Cass, Eleanor B.

Special privilege card

Vol Page

11 192

Cash gratuities: employees must
not accept

Vol.

12

Page

26

Carr, Mrs. Lydia
Employed
Compensation to
Seaver Service

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	59
2	577
2	578

Cassidy, Kitty
Applies for position.

Vol.

4

Page.

102

Cassidy, Margaret L.
 Applies for position
 Employed
 Salary
 Salary
 Salary & grade
 Salary
 Salary
 Salary

Vol.	Page
4	216
4	345
4	427
5	85 186
5	378
6	90 246
7	274
8	88

Cont'd

Cassidy, Margaret-L. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Salary	8	313
Pay	10	80
Ill. Granted leave of absence with pay	10	268
Pay	10	437
Pay	11	116, 156
		167, 226
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Cassidy, Margaret L. Cont'd
Increase in Pay

Vol.	Page
11	418

Castilian Club

Gift of publications

Publications not accepted on deposit

Gift of papers

Vol. Page

3 164 233 234

3 222

5 94

Catalogue

Cont'd.

Estimates of cost of printing to be obtained
5,000 copies to be printed

Preface to

Superintendent to finish

Supplements to be printed

~~At day in printing~~

Additional assistance to work on

Work of printing Index, advancing

of Medical Dept. recommended

Communication regarding printing of Cont'd

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	335
1	338
1	369
2	447
2	461
2	974
2	466
3	979
4	1467
3	998

Catalogue

Committee on

Assistance to be employed

To be printed

Price of

Interleaved

To be sent to various officials

Committee to examine

200 copies for distribution

Subject of new catalogue

Specimen pages submitted

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 56

1 56

1 62

1 65

1 84

1 65

1 66

1 208

1 335

Contd

Catalogue

Inventory of Special -

Dec. 13. Now submitted by Mr. Whitney

Passage in report of Examining Com-
mittee 1847 regarding general printed catalogues

Report on printed Catalogue in book form

Report to be printed.

Vol.	Page
New Series	222
2	116
6	40
6	90
6	93

Catalogue cards.

Printing outside of Library.

Library of Congress to receive, printed
by Library

Librarian of Congress regarding exchange of
Committee recommend no further ac-
tion regarding distribution of
Sum to be expended for shifting

Vol.

Page.

2

29

7

78

7

78

7

103

7

357

Catalogue Case
To be bought

Vol.
new
2

Page
Serial
771

Catalogue Department.

Practical assistance in
changes in

Conduct of employees.

Reports on
Assistants.

Additional runner for.

"

"

"

Vol	Page.
Old Series 3	1307
1	222
1	299
1	304
2	166
3	71
4	335

Cont'd.

Catalogue Department. <u>Contd.</u>	Vols.	Page.
Report from Chief on printed catalogue	o	90
Report to be printed	o	93
Auditor requested to prepare statement of expenses of, for last fiscal year	o	200
Acting Librarian to report on number of books catalogued, etc. during last fiscal year	o	200
<u>Contd</u>		

Catalogue Department	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Report on needs of - Committee appointed to look into needs of		6	267
Committee on, to report on work of Shelf, Ordering, Issue & Printing Depts.		6	278
Report on		6	281
Work laid out for		6	282

Contd.

Catalogue Department. Cont'd.

Report of committee on

Edward B. Hunt appointed chief

Certain recommendations referred

to Committee on

Chief to attend A.S.A. Conference,

at Library's expense

Vol.

Page

6

299

304

6

299

6

336

6

336

Cont'd

Catalogue Department. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Committee on, make recommendations	6	342
Report of Committee on, referred back	6	345
Librarian's recommendations referred to Committee on	6	345
Report of Committee on	6	349
Report of Chief referred to committee	6	389
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Catalogue Department. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Needs of the Printing Dept. re- ferred to committee on	7	136
Temporary service authorized	7	197
Certain positions regraded	8	111
Chief to attend A.S.A. Conference 1906	8	239
Substitute service for	8	243
Certain positions regraded	8	260. 263
\$30. for extra service authorized.	8	323

Cont'd.

Catalogue Department. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Catalogue, Ordering + Shelf		
Dept. committee appointed to		
examine	8	420
Committee reports in part	8	428, 435
		441
New division proposed for (card filing)	11	395

Catalogues

Committee to examine

Interleaved

Relay in printing

Sent to Governor

Communication regarding printing of

Report of Committee on

Superintendent's report on

In stock

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	106
1	184
3	994
3	990
3	998
3	1057
3	1132-36
<u>new</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	116

Cataloguing
Report on - all Branches.

Vol.

3

Page.

12

Butarius, Daniel

Bates Hall runner.

Request to move salary.

Salary increased.

Dismissed

No. Case.

4

20

4

206

4

344

4

372

Catheart —
Runner, East Boston Branch Salary

Vol.

Old Series

3

Page

1308

Bathcart, Mary E.
Leaves service.

Vol.
2

Page
90

Cathedrals of the World.
Purchased for \$20.00

Vol.

2

Page.

442

Catholic books

See
Patrick J. Sullivan bequest

Catholic Encyclopaedia
to be charged to P.F. Sullivan,
bequest

Vol. Page

9 | 197

Catholic literature
Offer of 95 volumes of

Vol.
6

Page
246

Catholic Young Men's Association
of St. Patrick's Church

Offer of rooms for delivery station
accepted.

Vol. Page

6

346.351

Cawley, Miss Frances

Vol. Page

Examining Committee 1908-9

9

30

Cawley, Frank S.
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	70

Cage, Louis
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	78

Cecarini, Alessandro
Gift of best from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1301

Isador Gova, Rochester.

Petition for delivery station at

Report on delivery station at

Vol.

Page.

4

313

4

315

Bella, Olympia M.

Employed

Pay

Vol.

Page

"

317

"

334, 388

429,

Cellar entrance in
Boylston Street terrace

Vol.	Page
9	227

bellarius, Theodore H.

Bates Hall runner.

Silvianian runner.

Salary of

Salary

Grade or salary of

Salary

Vol.

Page.

3

394

4

266

4

427

5

115

5

290

6

a

175

Contd

Bellarius, Theodore W. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Empowered to make entries at Custom House	6	298
Transferred to Bindery. Salary	6	331
Date of transfer to Bindery postponed	6	344
Salary	7	39,122,259
Salary	7	381
Salary	8	56,217

Cont'd.

Cellarius, Theodore W.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Paid Union scale, without va-			
cation allowance		9	326

Cement testing machine (New Lib. Bldg.)
Subject referred to Mr. Pierce

Vol.
2

Page
232

Center, Joseph H.

Vol.

Page

Citations to appear at court in
connection with will of

7

407

Librarian's report on will of - Cor-
poration Counsel to be consulted

8

114

Offer for part of property of estate (S.E. Max.)

8

119

Offer of South End National Bank for estate

8

137

Report on offer

8

149

Contd.

Center, Joseph H.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter from tenant of house on estate of		8	152
Further offer of South End National Bank		8	156
Same declined		8	165
Conference with Law Dept. as to estate Com-			
mittee to protect library's interests ^{estate} was		8	166
Report & recommendations of Committee			
on will of - vote of appreciation of request		8	174, 176
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Cont'd

Center, Joseph H., (re Estate) <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Vote setting apart bequest as a permanent fund, to be known as "The Joseph H. Center Fund"	8	197
Offer of lease, of 104 Warren St., of estate	8	201
Committee to act on leasing, care, etc., of real estate	8	201

Cont'd

Center, Joseph St. (7, Eskater)	<u>Cont'd</u> Vol.	Page
Boston Elevated Railway pay damages. Same to be added to Fund.	8	206
Tenant 104 Warren vacated rent due. Rent remitted	8	261
Sale of real estate, 15 Arnold & 104 Warren	8	268
Warren St. property sold.	8	283
President to execute deed of conveyance.		
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Centennial Exhibition 1876
Library exhibition at

" " "

Library awarded prize at

Bronze medal and diploma from
Letter from G. B. Hanna,

Vol.	Page
Old	Series
4	1561, 570, 1580
4	1584
4	1591, 1601
4	1649
4	553

Center, Joseph H. (+ Estate) Cont'd Vol. Page.

Sum received for rental and sale
of Warren St. property transmitted
to City Treasurer to be added to
fund.

8 | 286

Fund - income now in hands of Cor-
poration to be turned into City
Treasury

9 | 87

Cont'd.

3 hours of

Cont'd.

Center, Joseph H. (+ Estate) <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Accumulated income from real estate to be applied to purchases ^{instead of bonded}	9	92
Accumulated income from real estate, turned over to City Treasurer.	9	95
Communication from So. End Nat. Bank regarding lease, referred to committee for report	9	110
<u>cont'd</u>		

Center, Joseph H. (& Estate) Cont'd Vol. Page

Committee recommend sale of
property occupied by So. End Nat.
Bank. Recommendation adopted.

President to execute deal 9 114

Deed of property to So. End Nat.

Bank executed. Check paid to City
Collector

9 118

Cont'd

Cont'd

Centre, Joseph H. (+Estate) Cont'd. Vol. Page

Sale of Bank property and
\$14,500 added to fund 9 130

Arnold St. property in poor
condition; matter of disposal
referred to committee with
power. 9 217

Cont'd

Center, Joseph H. (& Estate)	<u>Contd</u>	Vol. Page
Arnold Street property disposed of; proceeds added to "Joseph H. Center Fund."	9	232
Unexpended income to be applied to purchase of stack fittings.	11	311
Mounting of War poster, charged to		

Central Conference of American Rabbis

Letter regarding Sargent
painting

11 256, 287
290.

See: Sargent, John S. "The Synagogue"

Central Labor Union regarding hours
and wages of cleaning women

Vol.
11

Page
311

Central Library
See

Library Building

Cervantes
Gift from heirs of George Tick.
no. of bust of

Vol.

Page

2

5

Cerri, Romeo
Salary

Resigns

Vol. Page
Old Series
4 1636

New Series
1 142 304

Certificate of physical fitness
Must be filed before appoint-
ment to Library service

Vol. Page

9

280

Chadbourne, Rev. James W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	198

Chadwick, Geo. W.

Vol. Page

Examining Committee 1909. 9 152

" " 1910-11 9 236

Named for Art Commission 1911 9 318

" " " " 1916 10 373

" " " " 1920 11 314

Chadwick, Henri F.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

413

Chadwick, J. W.
Special Privilege card.

Vol.	Page.
8	283

Chadwick, James R., M.D.
Examining Committee 1877
Duplicates to
Death of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1612
<u>Next</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	188
8	139

Chadwick, M. Louise
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 51

Chairs

Cactons to be put on
Number inadequate
Report on
Ordered of Vaine

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	353
2	448
2	450
<u>New</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	143

Chamberlain, H. L.
Application of

Vol. Page
- 4 149

Chamberlain, Mrs. Marian L.

See also Lewis, Marian L.

Re-instated in former position. Salary

Subject of ^{salary} increase deferred

Salary increased

Appointed first assistant. Salary

Granted leave of absence
Salary.

Resignation accepted

Vol.

Page

6

223

6

371 380

6

387

7

194

7

269

7

331

7

339

Chamberlain, Marion L.
Granted special privileges card

Vol.
8

Page
184

Chamberlain Hon. Mellen.		Vol.	Page.
Special Privileges to Librarian & Clerk		(Old Series) 3	1309.
"	"	1	53. 56. 57. 89
"	"	1	90. 132. 213.
"	"	1	259. 316. 360
"	"	2	1. 59. 127. 179. 300
"	"	3	1
Resignation		3	29. 30. 31. 32
"		3	49

Contd.

Chamberlain, Hon. Mellen	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Resolutions on retirement of		3	31 34
Proposed gift from. Vote of thanks		4	23
Bequest of mss. (See <u>Chamberlain Collection</u>)		4	42
Accommodations in Libby's room of new building		4	42
Part of collection deposited		4	270

Contd.

Chamberlain, Hon. Wm.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee 1894.		4	283
House Journals, etc. purchased of		5	227
Library closed during funeral of		6	360
Interests of Library in will of, to be protected		6	376
President to act in matter of request as he deems expedient		7	5
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Chamberlain, Hor. Mellen	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter from H. F. Kimball regarding estate		7	82

Chamberlain Collection

Gift-

Room to be prepared for reception of
Part of collection deposited

Gratings for windows

Assistant to work on mss.

Repairs on mss.

Edwin M. Bacon to write pamphlet on
Child.

Vol. | Page

4 | 23 42

4 | 42

4 | 270

4 | 336

4 | 336

5 | 106

5 | 166

Chamberlain Collection. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Louis F. Gray to engross indices	5	166
Report on work of Mr. L. F. Gray	5	340
Special service to index: Louise S.		
Guiney to be employed for this work.	6	118
Certain mss. to be published in Bulletin	7	146, 124, 133
" " " " " "	7	157, 176, 195
" " " " " "	7	215, 245,
Three letters in, copied by H. C. Ford	7	291

Chamberlain, W. H.

Permission to take book.

Vol.

3

Page.

25

Chamberlayne, Charles Jr.	Vol.	Page
Granted special privilege card	10	3

Chamberlin, Frederick
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 1

Chamberlain, Henry C.
Requests privileges

Vol.

4

Page.

255

Chamberlain, Joseph E.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

209

Chamberlin, Theodore

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

144

Chambers, Mary II.

Vol. Page
XII 82

Chamber of Commerce
Self

Boston Chamber of Commerce.

Champhrey, James H.
Special privileges to

Vol.	Series	Page
3		1046

Chandler, Prof. F. H.
Communication from

Vol.

6

Page

60

Chandler, G. B.
Past to Clerk of the Works.
Leaves service

Vol.	Page
2	35
3	1

Chandler, Joseph
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	2

Shandler, C. L.
List of patents.

Vol.	Page.
1	311

Chaney, Rev. George S.
Examining Committee 1868

Vol	Page
Old Series	
3	1270

Chaney, George S.

Vol 3

Channing, Lr. Walter
Gift of

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	165

Channing, Lr. William, 1861

Vol. Page

Channing, William Ellery

Vol. Page
Old Series

Dickens, from W. E. Channing,

to Mary Channing Curtis

3 | 1356.1

Channing, William D., M.D.

Books now

Thanks to

Vol.	Page
------	------

Vol.	Page
3	1356, 7
3	1356, 7

Channing, William D.

Vol.

Page

Channing, William H.
Special privileges to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1327

Chapin, Arthur B.

Appointed on Examining Committee

1914-15

"

"

"

1915-16

"

Vol. Page

10 221

10 305

Chapin, Edw. E.
Po destiny books.

Vol.

3

Page.

306

Chapin, Mary W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	147

Chaplin, Miss Frances J.
Granted special privileges

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1436

Chaplin, H. H.

Special privileges.

Vol.

2

Page.

25

Chaplin, Rev. Jeremiah
Granted special privilege card

Vol	Page
Old Series	
4	1449

Chapman, Esther
Appointment to service

Vol. Page
XII 86

Chapman, John L.
Bill questioned

Vol.	Page
5	200

Chapman, Maria Weston

Vol.	Page
------	------

Chapman, Maria Weston
Special privilege to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1327

Chapman's Homer (ed. 1616)
Offered on deposit-

Vol.
7

Page
4

Chapron, Lucile
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	120

Charity for Destitute Mothers
and Infants

Vol.

7

Page

249

Charland, Rev. Paul V.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

224

Charles, Salem R. & others
Petition for delivery station

454.

o

Page

103

Charles Mead's Trust Fund

See
Mead's Trust Fund.

Charles River

Information requested regarding
lands on

Vol.

Page.

3

416

Charlesbank Homes
Deposit

Vol. Page
" 68

Charlestown

Committee appointed to consider
all library questions arising from
annexation - of - to expend not
over \$500

Branch Reading Room requested at
appropriation necessary to establish

Reading Room - at
Order. from Common Council regard-
ing new branch library cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 14-50
New Series
4 205

4 205

8 110

Charlestown	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Charlestown district meeting's report on suggestion for library service		9	240

Charleston advertiser
File for sale

Willed to purchase

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
Oct. 16, 1897	
New Series	
1	73

Charlestown Branch

Gift of Bunker Hill Aurora for

Building to be altered for

Paintings at

Cost of fuel for

Insurance on

Bust of Fr. Walker given by C. Stetson

Reading Room closed

Gift from Charlotte Harris

Orders of City Council in regard to Harris gift

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1481
4	1488
4	1501
4	1505
4	1522
4	1546
4	1588
4	1626
4	1633

Cont'd

Charlestown Branch

Vol. Page

Charlestown Branch

See also Charlestown Public Library

Hours of

City Solicitor's opinion asked about Dog Tax

Quarters to be enlarged

Salaries of employees

To be enlarged

Requisition for, approved

Dog tax not available for

Vol.	Page
Old Series	1468
4	1441, 1460, 1462.
4	1473
4	1475
4	1475.6
4	1476
4	1478
4	1478.9
4	1479

Cont'd

Cont'd

Charlestown Branch.

Catalogue

Repairs

Assistant

Insurance

Newspapers missing

Closed for change of Books.

Vol. Series Page

1 35. 37

1 36

1 37

1 43

1 43

1 135

Cont'd.

Contd.

Charlestown Branch. Contd.	Vol.	Page.
Kalishman for	1	247
Additional shelving	1	296, 299
Application for Librarianship.	2	40, 42
Encyclopaedia Britannica for	2	246
Rare vols. to be transferred to Cent. Library.	2	246
Reserve at	2	430

Contd.

Charleston Branch. Cont'd.

Insurance of books.

Century Dictionary wanted.

Finding list No. 4.

Beneficiary in will of Nathan A. Duff.

Cost of opening Sunday.

Order regarding Sunday opening of

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page.

2

346

2

441

4

173

4

102

4

229

4

302

Charlestown Branch. Contd.

Cost of Sunday opening.

President's report on expediency of
Sunday opening.

Finding list.

Sunday opening of
Maximum for special service at
Contd

Vol.

4

Page.

303

4

307-308

4

345

5

103

5

218

Charlestown Branch. Contd.

Sunday opening, October to April

Vol.

Page

5

367

"

"

Nov. 1, 1898 to Apr. 30, 99

6

102

Superior & Branches to report on
shelving-room, etc. Report

6

188

192

See also Harris collection

To be open Sundays, November to April
inclusive 1899-1900

6

254

Contd.

Charlestown Branch. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
To be kept open for reading and reference week-days, 8-9 p.m. Extra ass't for	6	270
Letter from Mayor as to practicability of Methodist Church for	6	281
Report on use of Methodist Church for	6	294
President to communicate with Mayor concerning purchase of church	6	294
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Charlestown Branch.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol	Page
Harris Collection to be transferred to Central Library from		6	336
List of books for purchase for, from income of Harris Fund, to be presented		6	336
Sunday opening, Nov. 1900 - Apr. 1901		6	389
Open till 9 p.m. Nov. 1900 - Apr. 1901		6	389
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Charlestown Branch. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Painting at, to be photographed	6	405
Books from, sent to Boulder Hill		
Boys' Club	6	440
Letter from J. J. O'Callaghan regard-		
ing property for	7	42
Order for report as to providing new		
quarters for; reply to same	7	74
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Charlertown Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
To be open Sundays Nov. - Apr. 1902	7	75
Property offered for sale for	7	87
Report on Harvard Church for	7	89
Report on capacity of Harvard Church		
for, laid on table	7	91
Letter regarding proposed site for	7	92
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Charlestown Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
To be open until 9 o'clock week days		7	94
Communication from Alderman			
O'Brien as to appropriation for		7	96
Two sites suggested for		7	106
Site suggested for		7	109
F. M. McKittrick regarding site for		7	115
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Charlestown Branch. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Order from Common Council as to change of location of	7	162
President to reply to Common Council	7	168
Letter to Mayor in regard to proposed change of location.	7	170
Open Sundays 2-10 p.m. Nov. to Apr. 1903	7	205
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Charlestown Branch. Cont'd. Vol. Page

Charlestown Branch <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
James S. Murphy offers lot of land in Charlestown for - Re- ferred to Supervisor of Branches	7	210
Report on offer of James S. Murphy	7	215
Sunday opening Nov. 1903 - Dec. 1904	7	344
Report on letter of Charlestown Improv- ments Assoc as to use of Club House for, referred to Committee	7	357
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Charlestown Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter to Mayor regarding ap- propriation for		9	377
Partial report of committee		9	379
Offer of a site for		9	382
Letter from Mayor regarding site.		9	388
Committee on, report and rec- ommend site - Report adopted and site selected.	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Charlestown Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Site: O'Riordan estate to be taken by Street Commissioners	9	398
J. P. O'Riordan estate taken by Street Commissioners; and payment authorized (\$15,000)	9	402
Fox & Gale requested to report on erection of building <u>cont'd</u>	9	403

Charlestown Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Fox & Gale submit plans and report on cost of building		9	412
Plans approved and transmitted to Mayor with request for add- ed appropriation		9	413
Communication to Mayor regarding additional appropriation		9	416

Cont'd

Charlestown Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Additional appropriation for Library Building		9	418
Fox & Gale appointed arch- itects		9	418
Bill of John C. Riley approved		9	441
Plans approved		9	442

Cont'd.

Charlestown Branch Cont'd Vol. Page

Proposals to be advertised
for for new building
Committee to have charge
of construction

9 446

Bids for construction of Bldg.
opened.

Mc Gahey & O'Connor accepted 10 1

Cont'd

Charlestown Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Evans & Co. to make seal	10	19
Extra service	10	57
— — building - additions to contract	10	66
Cement drapery on seal on front of building	10	74

Cont'd

Charlestown Branch	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
--------------------	--------------	------	------

Mr. O'Riordan wants pro- posed fence between his property and Branch omitted			
--	--	--	--

Request not granted	10	78
---------------------	----	----

Harris H. Fowler & Co to furnish book-lift	10	79
---	----	----

Contd

Charlestown Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Agreement regarding cork tile flooring		10	117 & 118
Additions and deductions to contract (on account of cork tiling)			
Cork carpet for J. H. Pray & Son Co. to furnish		10	119

Cont'd.

Charlestown Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
S.H. Davis Co. to furnish hardware		10	87
Committee on		10	100
Electric fixtures - cork tiling		10	100
Cork tile flooring rejected. Pres- ident to adjust the matter		10	116

Cont'd

Charlestown Branch	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Mc Gahey & O'Connor regard- ing deduction on account of cork tiling		10	121
Open for public use		10	122
Increased allowance for extra service		10	122

Contd

Charlestown Branch	<u>Contd</u>	Vol	Page
Art Commission's communication regarding repairs on paintings at		10	132
Librarian's report on paintings at.			
Reply to Art Commission regarding same.		10.	136

Contd.

Charlestown Branch	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Notice of claim by Pulsifer Kimpton Co. against Thos. O'Callaghan on account of cork tiling		10	136
Building completed & accept- ance recommended by archi- tects subject to reservation.		10	150
<u>Cont'd</u>			

Charlestown Branch	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Building accepted & final payment, less reservation, authorized		10	150
Allowance for cleaning Balance of bldg. apprn. to be transferred to purchase of Hareuil property. (Sta. 25)		10	174
		10	234
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Charlestown Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Jnl.	Page
--------------------	---------------	------	------

Cork tile floor not satisfactory - matter referred

to President with power 10 | 243

Transfer of unexpended balance to Flavelle approved by City Council

10 | 250

Cont'd

Charlestown Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Settlement for cork tile flooring	10	257
Paintings formerly hung there, turned over to Public Bldgs. Dept.	10	429
Junior City Council request for set of Mass. Reports at	11	34

Cont'd

Charlestown Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Report on request of Junior City League for set of mass. Reports for		11	51
Jedidiah Morse, portrait		11	132, 3.7
Complaint regarding arrange- ment of rooms		11	255

Cont'd

Charlestown Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Charlestown Club House reported not suitable for uses of	7	374
Communication from Common Council as to	7	374
Letter from Jas. S. Murphy as to O'Reilly estate for	7	381
Mrs. Mary K. Southwell offers property for use of	7	388
Two estates offered for sale for	7	415
Librarian to examine other available sites for	7	415
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Charlestown Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
----------------------------------	------	------

Charlestown Branch. Cont'd.

	Vol.	Page
Estates offered by J.A. Colson not desired,	7	424
Sunday opening 1904-5, 1905-6 expenses	8	20,142
Charlestown Improvement Plan regarding	8	84
Same referred to President for reply	8	86
Property of Charlestown Club as site for,		
referred to committee	8	143
Report on site, and plans and esti- mates to be made for library building	8	149
<u>Cont</u>		

Charlestown Branch. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Communication from Abraham Lincoln re Post regarding location of Park of new Charlestown High School building offered for	8	189
Plan of High School building submitted	8	200
Librarian to report on practicability of building for	8	201
(Cont'd.)	8	202

Charlestown Branch	Contd.	Vol.	Page
Bequest of Nathan H. Swift for Librarian's report on proposed transfer to new High School building		8	778
Transfer to High School building deemed inexpedient		8	207
Letter from B. F. Stacey referred to President for reply		8	351

Charlestown Branch
Reading Room

Contd Vol. Page

Bill for changes in construction 8. 365

Letter from B. F. Stacy regarding
repairs 8 365

Possible site for 9 30

Matter of new site for referred to
Committee. 9. 102

Contd.

Charlestown Branch	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Partial report		9	120
Telephone at		9	178
Amount necessary for new building		9	186
Communication from Arthur Harrington regarding site for branch library building		9	323
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Charlestown Branch Contd

Position of Children's Librarian created

X 1.

413

Portrait of Jedediah Morse approved

X 1

428

Charlestown Club House	Vol.	Page
Report as to use of, for Charlestown Branch	7	357
Reported not suitable for uses of Branch	7	374
Property of as a site for Charlestown Branch, referred to committee,	8	143
Report on site of land offered by	8	149

Charlestown Day Nursery
Deposit for

Vol.	Page
9	354

Charlestown High School Building	Vol.	Page
Part offered for Charlestown Branch	8	200
Plan submitted	8	201
Librarian to report on practicability of, for Branch	8	202
Transfer of Branch to, deemed, inexpedient	8	207
Rooms in for library purposes	8	226, 227
Reading room in High School building	8	226, 227
Bill for changes in construction, cont'd	8	365.

Cont'd.

	Vol.	Page
Charlestown High School Building		
Communication from Schoolhouse		
Dept. regarding room reserved for	8	420
library use		430

Charlestown Improvement Association	Vol.	Pages
Report on communication of, referred to committee	7	357
Committee reports on letter from Regarding Charlestown Branch	7	374
Same referred to President	8	84
	8	86

Charlestown Methodist Church	458.	Page
Suggested for Charlestown Branch Library	6	287
Report on, for use as a Branch	6	294
President to communicate with Mayor concerning purchase of	6	294

Charleston Navy Yard
Birks to be sent to

Vol	Page
Old Series	
4	1606

Charlestown Public Library

Correspondence relative to

Interview with authorities as to

Communication from Trustees of

Reply to communication from

Trustees of

See Charlestown Branch

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1441

4 1460

4 1462,3

4 1468

Charlton, Rev. Chas. E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	294

Charter of Corporation

See Corporation

Chart Koff, Edith

Vol-

11

Page

307

Chase, Edith L.

Special care granted.

Vol.

1

Page.

395

Chase, Miss Ellen
Gift of painting

Vol.	Page
4	249

Chase, Ernest D.
Special privilege cards

Vol.	Page
10	13

Chase, Frank H.	Vol.	Page
Recommended for employment	9	353
Employed	9	356
Pay	10	80
Leave of absence of two weeks to attend A.L.A. Conference	10	267
Temporarily Custodian of Bates Hall; pay increased	10	367
Cont'd.		

Cont'd.

Chase, Frank H.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay		10	437
Pay		11	116, 167
Appointed Reference Librarian			
increase in salary		12	16
Approved for appointment as			
Asst. Librarian		12	17

Chase, George B.

	Vol. old	Series	Page
Substitute on Examining Committee 1876	4		1567, 1570

Elected Trustee

4

1594

Chairman Examining Committee 1877

4

1620

Cont'd

Chase, George B. Cont'd

Gift of \$200. for periodicals.

Gift of Panizzi table.

Appointed Trustee.

Chairman Examining Committee '85

Noted freedom of allover.

Gift of oak-wood table.

Vol.	Page.
1	71 72
1	113
1	130
1	396
2	21
2	160. 162

Chase, Prof. George H.
Special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8	380

Chase, J. Eastman	Vol.	Page
Request to take photographs of mural decorations	5	146
To letter busts	5	166
Report on cost of repairs of Summer portrait	5	396

Chase, Rev. J. Frank
Special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8	290

Chase, Josiah B. Jr.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	307

Chase, Stephen A
Thanks to

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 69

Johnsworth
Catalogue of Library at - Giff-

Vol.

1

Page.

155

Chauncy Hall School

Library privileges to non-resident
members of 1st class,

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1531

New Series

Library privileges to 1st and 2d classes

2

359

Chancelin, Marquis de
Gift from

Vol.	Page.
4	322

Chauvelot, Marie Louise
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	21

Chavannes paintings
See
Puits de Chavannes.

Chaires, Samuel H.
Employed as elevator attendant
Resigned

Vol.	Page
6	147
6	372

Marquis de Chaurigny
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
9	22

Chazaly, Pierre
Employed in Bindery
Salary raised
Petition for more pay
Resigns

Vol.	Page.
3	242
3	365
4	95
4	102

Checks

Bidders' checks to be returned

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

No. Page

2 326 330

3 158, 190, 223

2 262-3, 344, 356

3 379, 382, 384

4 184, 185, 186

Brewer, David H., M.D.
Examining Committee. 894.

Vol.

4

Page.

283, 296

Heever, Helen

Requests books for vacation school.

Suggested for Examining Committee 1890

Appointed to Examining Committee 1891

No.

Page.

2

349

5

126

5

303

Chelsea Relief Committee
Employee assigned for
work with

Vol. Page

9

13

Chenery, Winthrop Holt.

Vol.

Page

Recommendation for appointment

11

320

Appointed

11

321, 322

Additional vacation allowance
without pay

12

11

Cheney, Mrs. Ednah D.

Offer in behalf of subscribers, of
list of Lucy Stone, accepted

Vol. Page

7 365

Cheney, Julia Arthur
Gift of silver pitcher and
cup for Lecture Hall

Vol. Page

10 : 348

Chéron, Jeanne

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 | 174

Chéron, Jeanne

Vol. Page

Chester, A.

Request for special privileges
referred to Superintendent

Vol.

Old

Page

Series

3

1208

Chester, Ed. J. D.

Collection of

Committee's report upon Mrs.

Vol.

1

1

Page.

279

283

Chevalier, Samuel A.	No.	Page.
Employed	4	219
Salary of	4	253
To make entries at Custom House.	4	342
Salary of	5	54 366
Salary of	6	90 246
To make entries at Custom Houses	6	214 298
Chief of Catalogue & Shelf Depts. Salary	8	202
Salary	8	319

Contd

Salary

Cont'd

515

Chevalier, Samuel A.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay	.	10	436
Pay		11	166

Chevallier, Charles.

Recommended periodicals.

Vol.

2

Page.

409

Chicago

Communication from City Council

as to supplying books to Li-

braries in - Referred to Committee on Books

Committee on Books report above

inexpedient

President to communicate de-
cision to City Council

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1386

4

1387

4

1389

Chick, M. M.

Employed

Application of

Discharge recommended.

Discharged

Vol.

Page.

3

246

395

4

119

4

305

4

309 - 325

Whickering, Elmer.

Proposed gift from

Gift declined

Letter from

Vol.

Page.

4

321

2

320

5

188

Chief Engineer

To examine electrical appointments
at West End Branch

Report on electrical apparatus at
West End Branch

Vol.	Page
5	326
5	332 340

Childs, Prof. F.G.
Thanks to

Vol.
3

Page
54

Child, Isaac
Letter

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1266

Child

0

Children

Librarian to make ruling as to
admission after 7 p.m. of children
under 12 years

Vol.

Page

7

365

Exhibit authorities, of book lending
list of books for

7

131

To hold library cards

11

235

Children's Art Centre
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	164

Children's books: Mrs. D. A. Ellio

Vol.

Page

Suggests citizens be asked to
contribute

"

358

Children's ~~Room~~ Dept.

Sash rehung

Vol.

Page

5

76

Closed at 4 p.m.

6

147

Grade E attendant to be engaged for

6

175

Substitute employed at Mrs. Sheg-

6

348

field's expenses

Appointment of Alice M. Jordan as
Custodian, laid on table

7

153

Contd

Children's Reference Room - Dept.	Vol.	Page
Six of books in, to be printed		
Matter of changing gallery in, laid on table	6	421
Special staircase to be removed	7	13
Alteration of gallery, referred to committee	7	81
Committee report progress in matter of gallery in	7	89
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Children's	Vol.	Page
------------	------	------

Children's ~~Board~~ Dep. Cont'd

Alice M. Jordan appointed Custodian

Extra service authorized to Mar 1

Extra assistant temporarily employed

Tablet to composers of Patriotic Song to

be placed in

Position of first assistant resigned

Sunday service pay increased for
attendant

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

7

156

7

135

7

256

7

362

8

88

8

165

Children's Room <u>Dep't.</u> Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Committee appointed	8	429
Books dealing with Italian history and literature suggested for	10	238
Appointment of 1 st -Asst. Librarian to prepare list of qualified applicants	11	80
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Children's Department	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Appointment of 1 st Asst. con- sidered; Librarian to announce vacancy and hold examination	"		84
Report on examination for 1 st Asst	"		97
Appointment of 1 st Assistant	"		104

Cont'd

Children's Department Cont'd Vol. Page
Course of instruction for em-
ployees' in work with children " 106

Children's fines

Vol.	Page
12	71, 72

Children's Fund

See also
Benton. J. H. (Estate)

Children's, Gardens, List of books on, Vol. - Page
To be issued, 8 225

Children's Museum
Deposit of books
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
10	108
10	343

Children's Reference Room	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Scheme for removing galleries & putting in book-cases, approved		7	93
Work of removing galleries, &c., begun		7	95-

Chimney
To be lengthened.

Vol.	Page
3	329

Chinese-American Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 101

Chinese books
Gift of

Vol.
D10
2

Page
Series
488

Whittenden Library.

Books to be bought at sale of

Vol.

4

Page.

171

Chrimes, Louise A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	256

Christ-
Hon. Roger Wolcott offers. Trust of
Gift- declined-

Vol.

6
6

Page

266

269

Christern, F. W.

Agent for Library

Special requisition for

To furnish French books

Orders transferred to Bersange

Notice of discontinuance of agency

Agency to terminate

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
2	466
4	1452
<u>New</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	120, 123, 125, 126
1	327
2	287
2	285

Christern, F. W.

Vol.

Page

Christian Endeavor World, The
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

155

Christian Science Journal
For South Boston Reading Room
Special privilege card

Vol.

5

9

Page

144

159

Christian Science Monitor
Special privilege card for
Educational Dept.

Vol.	Page
11	69

Christian Science Publishing Society Vol. Page
Granted special privilege card 8 | 30

Christie, Jean O.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	213

Christmas	Vol.	Page.
1885. Employees to be paid before.	2	34
1910, Sunday - Library closed	9	280
Christmas Day 1921 = Sunday. Library closed	11	379
Christmas list of books, A.L.A. purchased	11	371

Chronological Index
and catalogue notes.

Vol.

1

Page.

369

Churchill, Winston

Granted special privilege card,

Vol. Page

Circular Letters from Mayor	Vol.	Page
#64 and #65 read and placed on file	<u>XII</u>	86
#66	<u>XII</u>	89

Circulars

To citizens, referred to committee

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1276

Circulars

Vol.	Page
------	------

Circulation

Report on decrease in

Increase in 1868-1876

Changes in rules

Office of Inspector of Circulation created

Rules of Inspector

Edward Tiffany appointed Inspector

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
2	652

4	1063
---	------

4	1651
---	------

4	1653
---	------

4	1655
---	------

4	1656
---	------

Circulation

Increase of [1888]

for three months. [1890]

4 books may be issued
on borrowers' cards

Vol.

Page

2

248

2

438

"

69

Ciro, Alvisi

Request for special privilege
card, referred to Librarian

Vol.

Page

8

143

Citizens' Association.

Committee to examine departments.

Vol.

3

Page.

47

City Almshouse & Hospital

Boston. ^{See} City Almshouse & Hospital

City departments, monthly
conferences of heads

Vol. Page

9 225

City Money abroad (See Morgan, p. 346).

City officers ~~in~~ government

See

Boston. City -

City Planning	Vol.	Page
Deposit of books at Second Annual National Conference	9	200
Conference to use Lecture Hall	9	420

City Point

Order from Common Council as to
establishment of station at

Order referred to Librarian

Discussion of establishment of station

Statement to be made to Committee

on Appropriations as to sum required
Report on establishment of reading room at

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

7

96

7

108

7

123

7

123

7

130

City Point Cont'd

Report on order of Common Council;
reading-room to be established if funds
are supplied.

Reading Rooms to be established
See Station 23

Vol.

Page

7

131

8

224, 227

Pitts Point Reading Room

See

Station 23

Civic Service House
Deposit of books for

Vol.	Page
8	275

Civil Service Commission

See

Mass. Civil Service Commission

Civil Service Rule no. 5.

Clause 9. Circular from Mayor regarding

Vol.

5

Page

419

Civil War

Foreign agents to supply all
pamphlets regarding
West Librarian to attend sale of
books on

Vol Old Series Page

2 745

New Series

7 122

Claflin, Adelaide Avery
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 101

Clafflin, Edith Frances

Special privilege card

Vol

9

Page

134

Clapp, John B.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

8

374

Clapp, Marie Sowell
Employed Salary

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1580

Clapp, Mary E.
Petition

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	106b

Clapp, Samuel H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	87

Clapp, William W., Jr.

Elected Trustee 1864

Appointed Chairman of Exam-
ining Committee 1864

Elected Trustee 1865

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	895

3	911
---	-----

3	969
---	-----

Clark

Vol. Page

Clark —

Arrangements to find books for
Library referred to committee.

Vol.	Page
	Old Series
3	1248

Clark, Miss

Resignation of

Employed at South End

Vol.	Series	Page
3		1051

New Series	
1	236

Clark, Isaiah R.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 162

Clark, Mrs. Jane M.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

309

Clark, John M.

Trustee 1855

Resigned as Trustee

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	103
1	128

Clark, John S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	217

Charles, John B

Trustee for Municipal year 1873

Elected Trustee 1874

" Trustee 1875

" 1876

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1430
4	1478
4	1524
4	1562

Clark, W. A. Graham
Special privilege card

Vol. Page.
10 332

Charles, Walter D.
Entered service

Vol.	Page
2	90, 91

Clark, Wm. A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

Clark & Russell

Appointed architects for
enlargement of Hyde Park
Branch

Vol. Page

9 430

Clarke, Harold
Employed
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page
6	371
7	64
7	181

Clarke, Fin E. H.

Vol.	Page
------	------

Clarke, W. E. H.

Request from

Request granted

Vol.	Page
(11d) Series	
1	431
1	438

Clarke, Emma L.
Salary

Vol. 4 Page 1556
Old Series

Clarke, Helen Archibald
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	134

Clarke, Rev. James Freeman
Special privilege to

" " "

On Examining Committee 1877
Letter

Justice

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 | 1284

4 | 1435

4 | 1612

4 | 1637

/ ^{21.8} 26

	Vol.	Page.
Clarke, Rev. James Freeman		
Chairman of Examining Committee.	1	145, 156, 230
to make drafts	1	252
Release of	2	193
Proposed memorial to	2	375
Portrait offered by Rev. Mr. Ames	5	319
Portrait presented	6	320

Cont'd

Clarke, Roxana

To work on Bates Hall Index.

Vol.

Old

2

Page

Series

479

Clarke, Prof. D. M.

Statement requested respecting filing.

Statement respecting filing & foundation

Vol.

Page

2

95

2

100

Clarke, Thomas,
Employment recommended.

Vol.

8

Page

213

Clarke, Mrs. B. & Co.	See Clarke & Smith Tr.	Page.
Bills for periodicals.	1	169, 170, 191.
Order for books explained.	1	249
Presents copy of Devereux edition on Sheridan.	2	409
Books on exchange account.	3	322
Bill of	4	89

Cont'd

Clarke, Mrs. B. & Leo. Contd.

Regarding subscriptions for periodicals.

Periodicals ordered of

Draft in favor of

Payment to

Bills allowed

Book bill allowed

Vol. Page.

4 109

4 121

4 136

5 15

5 83

5 142

Contd.

Clarke, Wm. B. & Co., Cont'd.

Books bill allowed

Bills for books

Payment for periodical subscriptions

Vol.

5

5

5

Page

142

211

397

Clarke, William C.

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

Page

0

40

Clarke, William S.

Enters service

Promoted

Salary

Discharged

Re-instated

Salary raised

Vol.	Page.
2	287, 288
3	55
3	206
3	212
3	216
3.	394

Contd

Clarke, William L. Inds.
Assistant at Bates Hall desk.
Salary increased.

Vol.	Page.
3	409
4	143

Clarke, W^m. W. Hon.

Examining Committee 1907

"

"

1908-9

Vol.

Page

8

357

9

24, 30

Clarke & Carruth
Contract to supply books.

Vol.

1

Page.

369

See Mr B. Clarke & Co.

Blasby, Fred
Entered service

Vol.	Page.
2	146. 147

Blansen, Carl
Regarding agency in Italy.

Vol.

2

Page.

288

Cleaners, - See

Cleaning of building

See also

Women Cleaners Union

	Vol.	Page.
Cleaning		
of building	3	55
Additional force of women for	5	295
One additional woman to be		
employed	7	279
Librarian's report on cleaning force	7	116
To be continued Saturday evenings	8	163
instead of Sunday mornings	8	226
Pay of women increased cost		

Cleaning
of building

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Women petition for increase
in pay; consideration post-
poned

9 | 185

Matter of increase in pay re-
ferred to a committee for report

9 | 187

Cleaning of building	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Committed on matter of in- crease in pay of cleaning women reports		9	195
Pay of cleaning women increased		11	13
See also Women Cleaners Union			
Cleaning women paid for time lost on acct. of closing of Library			
Nov. 11 & 12 / 18	<u>Cont'd</u>	11	178

Cleaning of building <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Hours and wages of cleaning women	11	207
Report on hours and wages of of cleaning women laid on table	11	210
Hours and wages of cleaning women	11	219

Cont'd

Cleaning of building	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Outside, - cost and advisa-			
bility of:		11	240
Cleaning women, hours and			
wages		11	233-1
Cleaning women, hours and			
wages		11	240

Cleaning of building	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol. Page
Librarian to report on cost of cleaning Central Library under contract		11 311, 318
Cleaning women: letter from Central Labor Union regarding hours and wages		11 311
Cleaning women: City Council urges placing in regular service		11 433
	<u>Cont'd</u>	

Cleaning of building	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Cleaning women: Central Library placed on regular service		12	40
Cleaning of ceilings and murals		12	74

Geary, Catherine: Cleaner, allowed
pay for absence on account of
illness.

Vol.	Page
11	370

Belborne, J. C.

Request to take books not granted.

Vol.

3

Page.

415

Clegg, Wm E.

Employed

Salary

Transferred

Salary and transfer

Transfer

Pay raised

Vol. Page

9 10

9 45

9 112

9 158

9 173

9 198

Cont'd

Clegg, Wm. E.

Transfer

Grade increase

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Cont'd

Vol. Page

9 243

9 317

9 447

10 96,200

10 436

11 54

11 96

Cont'd

Clegg, Wm E.
Pay

Cont'd Vol. Page
11 143, 167
226

Olson, Allen M.

Application for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Vol.

Page

5

434

Belborne, J.C.

Request to take books not granted.

Vol.

3

Page.

415

Clegg, Wm E.	Vol.	Page
Employed	9	10
Salary	9	45
Transferred	9	112
Salary and transfer	9	158
Transfer	9	173
Pay raised	9	198

Contd

Clegg, Wm. E.

Transfer

Grade increase

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Cont'd

Vol. Page

9 243

9 317

9 447

10 96,200

10 436

11 54

11 96

Cont'd

Clegg, Wm E.
Pay

Cont'd Vol. Page
11 143, 167
226

Leahorn, Allen M.

Application for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Vol.

Page

5

434

Clemen, Prof. Paul.
Special privilege card.

Vol. Page
8. 380

Clemens, Marie L.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 | 118

Clement, Edward H.

Examining Committee

"

"

Special privilege card

1894.

1895

Vol.

Page.

4

283

5

3

9

354

Clement, Frank

Bequest under will of
funded as "Frank Clement
Fund"

Vol. Page

10 264

Clement, Summer
Check from estate of
Frank Clement

Vol. Page

10: 264

Index.

Mellen Chamberlain elected

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Election of

S. S. Gray elected.

Vol.

Page.

1 57, 89, 129, 213, 240

1 316, 360

2 1, 59, 127, 179, 200

3 1

4 55

4 226

Contd

Clerk. Cont'd.

Herbert Putnam elected.

" " " 1896

" " " 1897

" " " 1898

James De Normandie " pro tem.

Resignation of Herbert Putnam as

Vol. Page!

4 361, 373

5 135

5 314

6 34

5 374

6 172 173

Index.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Bullet for 1809.	Philip H. Savage elected	c	103
Pro. Des Normandies	abandoned pro <u>tem</u>	c	102
Later meetings,	for. Dwight elected at each meeting.		
Thomas Dwight	appointed	b	335
Della Jean Welby	elected	b	345
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Clerk. Cont'd.

Takes oath of office

Ballot for - Della Jean Deery elected

Oath of office

Della Jean Deery elected

Given Honorarium

Title for - Della Jean Deery elected

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
6	400
7	27
7	27
7	160 295
7	395
7	396
8	99
8	230

Clarks: Contd.

Vote for - Della Joan Dery elected 9 117

" " " " " " 9 215

" " " " " " 9 328

" " " " " " 9 432

" " " " " " 10 84

" " " " " " 10 187

" " " " " " 10 277

Contd

Clerk. Cont'd

Salary \$100 year

Salary \$400 year

To send copy of record to each

Trustee for approval

To sign bills & payrolls

To countersign checks

Vol. Page

10 330

" 338

12 13

12 3

12 177

Check of the Works.

Edw. S. Stevens appointed

Bill for tools for

Bills to be approved by Mr. Pierce

To break iron beams in testing.

Building to be used for ward. room

Report on ceiling in reserved space #1.

(Cont'd.)

Vol.	Page
2	217
2	232
2	242
2	271
2	291
2	396

Clerk of the Works. Cont'd.

Office reorganized

Vol. Page

2 423

Report

3 12 76

Alexander S. Jenner

3 36

Report

3 81 169 170

Office for

3 290

Position abolished

4 347 357

Chapter 10: Public Administration

Vol. Page

Cleveland (O.) Public Library
Indexes to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1281

Clifford. H. C. A.
Special card.

Vol.

2

Page.

414

Clifford, Harry E.
Special Privilege Card

Vol. Page
9 143

Clifford, John J.
Employed

Vol.	Page
10	223

Clifford, Maggie

Absence of

Leaves

Place refilled.

Vol.

Page.

1

240

1

268

1

284

Block

1908

	<u>Old Series</u>	<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page.</u>
President to purchase for Trustees room.	2	360	226 344
Bond for release from Custom House.	2		396
For work-yard	4		260

Locker

Estimates for

Matter of clocks for Central Library

referred to Committee

Estimate for, for Bates Hall

Ordered for Bates Hall

Vol.

5

Page

74

6

344

6

378

6

418

Boats Room.

Service

Wages of person in charge.

No.

Page.

3

392.402

3

396

Clouse, Rev. Wm. G.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

Club di Cultura G. Bovio	Vol.	Page
Request to use lecture hall North End Branch not- granted	10	179

Coakley, Daniel H.
Appointed trustee

Vol. Page
11 25

Coakley

Vol. Page

Coal

Arrangements for storing

Supply of

Ordered

Supply authorized

To be ordered

Library to purchase direct from dealers

Librarian empowered to purchase
direct or thro' Public Bldg. Department

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	338

2	472
<u>new</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	103

4	241
---	-----

4	414
---	-----

7	267
---	-----

7	270
---	-----

Cont'd

Coal

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Supply, question of referred
to committee

8

395

Coal situation

see

Fuel Committee

Coal shortage

see

Fuel Committee

Cont'd

Coal	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Trustees wish to return to use of anthracite		11	163
Mayor asked to make ex- ception of Library and allow use of anthracite		11	211
Letter from Mayor regard- ing use of anthracite		11	215
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Coal

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Boale, George C. G.
Examining Committee 1892.
Examining Committee 1893.

Vol.	Page.
3	255 258
4	59 70

Loar, Arthur H.
Application of

Vol. Page.
224

Box, Henry L.

To revise Bruditch catalogue.

Employed

Vol.

Page.

4

85

4

87

Coar, John F. H. H.
Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page
5 250

Boat Room.

Not responsible for articles in
closed.

Re-opened

closed for summer.

Boat Room to be closed

To be closed

Vol.	Page.
2	394
2	395
2	239
5	309
6	193
6	327

Cont'd.

Coat Room. Cont'd.

To be closed

Hours of attendants reduced

Vol.

Page

7

22

7

146

Cobb, Larina

Non resident's card to

Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1428

8	306
---	-----

Coburn, Miss
At South End.

Vol. Page.
1 236

Cochrane, Alexander

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2

Unable to serve on Committee

Vol.

7

7

Page

31

34

Cooke, Zitella

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

63

Cokerell, Sydney C.

Authorized to expend \$1,000 for Mrs.

Setter regarding purchases at Ash-

burnham sale; draft in favor of

Chickens to expend \$1,000 for Shakes-

peariana at forthcoming sale

Vol.

Page

7

37

7

49

7

356

100000.

Furnished to employer

Vol.
5

Page
234

Index diplomaticus Saponiae
regiae.

Order for purchase.

Vol.

Page.

3

288

Gooder Maya Madrid.
Purchase of.

Vol.

4

Page

101

Codman, Mr. & Mrs. Jas. M.
Gift from

Vol.
5

Page
227

Lodman, Richard
To furnish sandalwood

Vol.	Page
5	325

Lochman collection

Draft of memorial tablet

Special design for

Sketch for tablet approved

Vol.

5

5

5

Page

239

230

246

Codman Memorial

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

\$2,500 invested

b

1960

Draft of book-plate for books purchased

from fund, referred to Committee on Art

b

200

Letter from Char. S. Sargent regarding book-plate

b

213

Lodman Memorial	Vol.	Page
Letter from Mr. Mc Kim regarding Communication from Chas. F. Mc Kim	5	328-329
regarding, an enclosing check	5	435
Check for fund deposited with N.E. Trust Co.	5	440
Letter from Mrs. Bryant regarding fund to be turned over to City Treasurer	6	134

Contd

Codman Sq. Dorchester	Vol.	Page
Petition for branch at	6	392
Order from Common Council regarding establishing branch library at	6	393
Reply to order	6	403
Letter from Supt. of Public Buildings offering rooms. Offer accepted.	8	53

Codman Square Branch	Vol.	Page
See also Station of		
Opening as a branch, service, etc.	10	217
Position 1st-Quest. regraded	10	330
Extra service	10	434
Extra service	11	55, 96

Cont'd

Codman Square Branch Cont'd Vol Page

Codman Square Reading Room

See

Station J

Cody, Calvin B.
Special privileges

Vol. Page
8. 401

Coe, Ada M.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 187

Col, Fanny
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	75

Coe, Henry F.
Trustee 1878

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1662

coffee

Furnished to employees

Vol.

5

Page.

239

Account charged to incidental expenses

5

310

To be supplied

5

401

Library to pay deficit account

6

35

To be served to employees. 1898-9

6

112

Acct submitted. Deficit to be paid from
miscellaneous expense account.

6

187

Coffey, Mary L.
Employed Regularly
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	332
11	82,160
11	267,301

Loggin, L. L.
Southern newspapers.

Vol.

1

Page.

224

Larkin Mary C		Old Series	Vol.	Page.
Assistant at Dorchester Branch			4	152a
Salary			1	272
Dinner at Dorchester summer [1887]			2	137
Ill			3	75
Allowance for illness.			3	103
Return from sick leave.			3	122
Letter from			3	136

Cont'd

Coffin, Mary G. Cont'd
Special vacation allowed.
Left library service.

Vol.	Page.
3	174
3	203

Cossin & Perkins
Estimate for shelving accepted

Vol.	Page
Old Series	Series
2	771

Coggeshall, Lida
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 425

Coggswell, Hattie C.
Salary increased

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	966, 1205

Coggswell, Hattie C.

Vol. Page

Cogswell, Joseph G.
Payment for books
Letter from
Offers to sell collection

Vol	Page
Old Series	
1	22
2	816
3	917

Cohen, Evelyn
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
XII	82

Cohen, Fannie R., employee

Vol.

Page

12

28

Cohen, Hyman
Employed
Pay increased

Vol. Page

9 151

9 254

Coholan, Thomas J.
Employed

Vol. Page
10 | 107

Colbert, Luke B.

See Wideman, William C.

Colby, Mrs. Emma

Bill for medical attendance
paid as a gratuity

Vol. Page

9 19

Colby, Homer W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 274

Colby, John H.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901

Vol.

6

Page

332

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2

7

31

Colby, John H.

Vol. Page

Cole, Miss Alice R.	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining		
Committee 1913	10	127
Appointed 1914-15	10	220

Cole, George Watson

English Prose Fiction Catalogue sent to

Vol.

4

Page

105

Col. Grace C.
Employed.
Salary
Salary
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
5	319
5	394
6	101
7	199
8	88

Cole P. L.

Offer to sell books, declined.

Books exchanged for Mass. Province Laws.

Vol.

3

4

Page.

395

214

Cox, William I.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
193

Coleman, Beatrice

Cont'd. Vol. Page

Promotion

11 | 290

Pay

11 | 347

Promotion, Supervisor of Stacks

12 | 85

Coleman, Rev. Albert J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

Coleman, Beatrice

Employed

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Vol. Page

9 403

9 449

10 96,156

252,138

11 68

11 116,156

167,226

Cont'd

Boleman, Mrs. Caroline B.

Granted special privileges card.

Special privileges-renewal
of -

Vol.

6

Page

29

8

391

Coleman, Emma D.
At East Boston.
Salary
Entire service.
Salary
Salary
Resigns

Vol.	Page.
2	90
2	91
2	245
2	385
3	81
3	168

Coleman, Emma L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	292

Open S

127

Coles, Samuel

Employed

Letter regarding pay

Pay

Death of

Vol. Page

9

401

10

282

10

294

10

356

Notes, William G.
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.

6

10

11

Page

1

195,438

84,228

Colin, Theresa J.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

143

Collar, William C.

Substitute on Examining Committee

Vol.
Old
4

Page
Series
1485

Collar, Mrs. W. E.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901

Vol.

6

Page

332

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-1902

7

31

Collection of specimens of textile
manufactures of India.
Order for purchase

Vol.

3

Page.

371

College of Pharmacy

Non-resident students allowed
use of Library under bond

Vol. Old Series Page

4

1523

College of Physicians & Surgeons. Vol.
Non-resident students.

Page.
338

College Equal Suffrage League	Vol.	Page
Request for use of Lecture		
Hall declined	8	414

Colleges
In Mass. Invitation to Presi-
dents to use Library

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1027	1028

Colleton, Miss Eleanor M.

Examining Committee 1904-5

Examining Committee 1905-6

"

"

1919

Vol. Page

7

396

8

89

11

257

Collier, Edward, F.

(Employed under authority of vote au-
thorizing runner)

Transferred to Issue Department

Salary of

Resigned,

Vol.

Page

7

400

8

1

8

40

8

84

Collier, J. F.
Thanks to
" "
Letter from

Vol. <u>Old</u>	<u>Page</u> Series
1	432
2	558
2	578

Collins, Archie J.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card granted 10 | 398

Collins, Catherine J.
Employed

Vol.	Page
XI	403

Collier, Dennis J.
Entered service
Vacation granted.
Pay increased

Vol.

2

4

9

Page.

160

259

331

Collins, Mrs. E. G.

Temporarily employed

Work completed

Temporarily employed.

Entered service.

Vol.	Page.
1	121. 214
1	126
1	309
1	314

Collins, Frank S.

Request for special privileges
placed on file

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old Series</u>	

4	1365
---	------

Collins, John T.
Employed
Grade and salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page
7	4
7	80
7	181

Collins, Joseph W.
Employed
Transfer
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	243
9	287
9	305

Collins, Margaret F.	Vol.	Page
Temporary service authorized in Statistical Department	7	197
Regularly employed	7	252
Transferred to (redrawing Dept. Salary	7	344
Salary	8	82
Salary	9	148,336
Salary	10	437

Contd

Collins, Margaret J.
Pay

Cont'd

Vol. Page

11 116, 167
225.

Collins, Hon. P.A.

Examining Committee

1891.

1895-9

1899-1900

Vol.

3

6

6

8

Page.

92

44

220

127

Death of

Collins, Thomas

Temporarily employed

Wages due at decease of, to be
paid to widow

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1231 1260

New Series

1 | 108 109

Collins, W. W. Walter
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	314

Colonial Committee of Massachusetts.
Request's loan.

Vol.
4

Page.
389

Colonial Society of Massachusetts,
Do reprint Election Sermon

Vol.	Pages
8	52

Colonization

Gift from Alleyne Ireland 18
card catalogue on

Vol.

Page

7

137

Colony Laws of 1672. Mass.

To be photographed for Record Commission

Permitted to leave building

Special report on purchase of

Legislation requested to induce Com.

monwealth to purchase

Letter from Governor that it is in-

expedient for Commonwealth to purchase

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page.

2

14

3

239

5

239

5

265

5

341

Colony Laws of 1672. Mass. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
President to act in regard to securing purchase by Commonwealth of Mass.	5	421
Legislation to be requested on purchase by Commonwealth.	5	431

Colony Record
See
Colony Laws.

Colored Cooperative Publishing Co.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
7	250

Colquhoun, John.

Applic for position as watchman

Vol.

4

Page.

168

Colson, Edna M.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
7	405

Colson, J.A.

Offers sales for Charleston Branch 7 415.

Informed that estates offered
are not desired 7 424

Colton, Elizabeth.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	304
10	57

Colton, Susan A.

Special Privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8	283

Columbia College Library.

Duplicates on exchange account.

Duplicates to

Vol.

4

4

Page.

144

235

Columbia Road Reading Room

Station Q ^{See}

Columbiad, The
Granted special privilege card

Vol. 1 Page
7 365

Columbian Historical Exposition

Medal awarded by

Medal received

Vol. Page

4

74

4

100

Columbus, Christopher

Model of a monument to, pre-
sented by M. Tatteni

Brooks, etc., relating to, exhibited

Vol. Page
Old Series

2 666
New Series
3 377

Columbus Letter	Vol.	Page.
Account of	3	35
Do the same	3	71
Prof. Baynes to make translation.	3	85
Price of translation of	3	142
Complimentary copies of	3	207

Comerford, Frank L.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
9	133
9	188

Comins, Hon. Simon B.

Letter to

Gift through

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	310 312
1	322

	Vol.	Page
Cornins, Robert E. contract		
with for repairs to arcade roof	XI	241
Addition to contract	XI	256
Work completed	XI	262
Bond filed by, accepted	XI	265
Work completed	XI	262

Commission Impériale, Paris.
Gift from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1302

Committees

For 1876

Discharged, and President to appoint
such as he may deem expedient

Vol	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>1564</u>
4	
<u>New Series</u>	

7

166

Common Council

See

Boston - Common Council

Commonwealth Engineering 161. Page

Co.

Special privilege card

11

164

Commonwealth Pier	Vol.	Page
Librarian to take action to supply books and other reading matter for	11	49
Librarian to establish deposit station	11	60
Deposit of books	11	68

Complaints Box.
For each Hall.

Vol.	Page.
2	406

Complaints.

Vol.	Page.
2	417, 427, 431
2	434, 436, 438
2	446
3	53, 62
4	348, 375

Hereafter, independent kept of this.

Completed
Appointment of, suggested

Vol.
6

Page
196

Conant, Martha P.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 419

Cona. - William F.

Offer of "Private Signals of the Mer.
chants of Boston" accepted.

Vol.

Page.

5

324

Concannon, John S.

On Examining Committee 1903-4

Examining Committee 1904-5

Vol.

Page

~

284

7

396

Concannon, William L.

Employed

Pay

Vol Page

10 223

10 291,382

Concree, Gertrude M.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Promoted

"

Resigned

Vol. Page

8 365

8 409

9 74, 127

226,

9 409

10 194

10 308

Condemned books.

To be sent to Deer Island Reformatory.

To be disposed of to Newspaper Ser-
mon Association

Vol.

Page.

3

153

5

391

bone, Orello
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.
6

Page.
93

Conference of City Council and Vol. Page
heads of departments at City
Hall 9 305

Congregationalist, The
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

309

Congress, Library of.

St. L. H. Urges action towards

securing adequate appropriations for.

Vol.

Page

11

431

Congress.

Vol.

Page.

Petition to, regarding distribution
of Congressional documents.

1

243

Memorial to be sent in aid of
appropriation Royal Society Index

6

141

Congressional Documents

Vol.

Page

Congressional Documents
Shelving suggested for
Reports on shelves for

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	362

1	430
---	-----

New Series

1	243
---	-----

2	417
---	-----

4	58
---	----

Distribution of
Cataloguing of
Not allowed to leave Library

Congressional Globe
Duplicate volumes requested

Vol.	Series	Page
Old		
2		742

Conklin, Mary G.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 73

Conley, Ellen F.
Employed.
Entered upon duties.
Promoted
Salary
Salary
Payment to

Vol.	Page.
3	147
3	152
3	168
3	347
4	95
5	166

Contd.

Conley, Ellen F.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Salary		6	129
Payment for extra service		7	80
Salary increased		7	297
Payment to, for extra service		8	147
Salary		9	148
Paid extra for services as acting custodian, Brighton Branch		9	332
	Cont'd.		

Conley

Conley, Ellen F.

Contd

Jol. Page

Paid custodian's pay March

7 to Sept. 1/13

Pay

Pay

10 86

10 439

11 116,156

168,226

Additional vacation allowance

11 407

Extra pay during absence of librarian

11 433

Conley, Mrs. Geo. H.

Special privilege card

Fine of \$4.27, for detention of
books, remitted

Vol. Page

9 45

9 180

Connecticut Slave
Laws to be purchased

No.

1

Page

154

Connecticut Regiment

Purchase of Orderly Books recom-
mended

Vol.

Page

7

166

Cornell, Gertrude L.	Vol.	Page
Employed	7	345
Advance and salary	8	37
Promotion and salary	8	260
Transferred to Rox. Br.	8	285
Promoted	9	226
Leave of absence	9	280
Pay	10	80

Cont'd.

Cornell Gertrude L.	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
---------------------	--------	------	------

Con'd.

Connell, Gertrude L.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Promoted

10 153

Pay

10 440

Pay

11 118,157

169,228

297.

Connell, Grace - 11.

Employed

Promotion and salary

Salary

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

8 265

8 373

9 149

10 238

10 318,331

10 439

Contd

Cornell, Grace M. (McGovern) Contd Vol. Page

Request to be allowed to
remain in service after
marriage. Referred to Libra-
rian for report.

" 140

Request granted

" 144

Pay

" 117, 156

(McGovern)

168

Connell, Thomas Moore,
Special privileges

Vol. Page
8 423

Connell, William,

Employed,

Salary

Paid Union scale, without vacation
allowance

Pay

"
"

Vol. Pages

8

18

8

217

9

326

10

438

11

156,160

267.

Connell, William cont'd

Request for leave of absence

Pay

Vol. Page

11 277, 285

11 301

Conner & Kentworth

Contract with. for mason work, carpen-
try work and painting, in connection
with alterations

Vol.

Page

6

50

Open contract with

6

51

Librarian to arrange for execution of
certain work to be done by

6

51

Contd.

Conner & Wentworth	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Special draft in favor of		6	75.82.98.110.139
General contract to be concluded; con-			
tract for balance of work to be made with		6	99
Contract for balance of work.		6	111
Special draft in favor of		6	147.168.
Estimate for resetting boilers		7	42
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Conney & Wentworth <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Contract to be made with for resetting boilers	7	43
Contract signed	7	47
Recommended for masonry work in new Patent Room and contract to be made with	7	219
Statement as to necessary repairs on tile roof	7	417

Connolly, Anne M.F., employer

Promotion and pay

Pay

Vol.

Page

12

54

12

75

12

97

12

114, 155

208

Promotion and pay

Pay

12

283

12

327

Connelly, Rev. Arthur S.	Vol.	Page.
Appointed on Examining Committee 1898-9	6	44
On Examining Committee 1899-1900	6	220
Appointed Trustee	10	385
Re-appointed a Trustee, 1922	11	398
Elected Vice President 1922	11	415
" President 1923	4	438
" President	12	7

Connolly, Francesca C.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
"	204
"	232, 247
	267
"	350

Transferred to Roxbury Branch

Connolly, James B.

Granted, special privilege card,

Appointed on Examining Committee 1905-6

"

"

"

"

1906-7

Vol. Page

8

56

8

89

8

228

Bonnie, Nellie L.

Employed

Grade and salary

Salary

Grade and salary

Resignation of

Vol.	Page.
4	366
5	36
5	234
6	30 191
7	170

Connolly, William A.
Employed

Vol. Page
9 112

Honorable George H.

Employed.

Pay allowed during illness.

Requests more pay.

Absence permitted

Salary

Grade and salary

No.

3

4

4

4

4

5

Page.

242

21

136

48

202

84

Contd.

Connor, George H. Cont'd
Salary of
Salary
Salary
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page.
5	266
8	101
9	147
10	80,437
11	166,224
	225

Connor, James

Watchman

Salary

~~Absence~~

Services no longer required

Vol.

2

2

3

Page.

321

329

391

403

Connor, William L.

Employed

Grade and salary

Salary

Vol.

6

7

71

Page

371

6

135

Cornwall, John F.

Bates Hall summer.

Evening services Bates Hall.

Readings - more salary

Ray services discontinued.

Vol. Page.

3 53

3 209

4 74

1 377

Donnorton, J.
Application for position.

Ad.	Page.
24	220

Conolly, John F.
Temporarily employed
Salary increased
Salary
Leave of absence without pay

Vol.	Page
6	372
6	381
8	217
8	264

Connolly, Mary M.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

10 395

10 434,437

11 67

11 116

Connors, Herbert M.
Employed

Vol. Page

XI 241

Conover, S. A. Company
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
XII: 82

Louise Martin J.

Rumher

Pat's Hall Sunday service.

Seaver.

Vol.	Page.
2	238
2	411
3	52

Lower Maurice
Enters series
Lower

Vol.

2

Page.

20-25

03

	Vol.	Page
Conroy, Michael J.	5	265
Employed.	5	307
Salary & grade	6	59
Salary	7	50
Transferred to Shell Dept. - Salary	7	96
Salary	7	348
Transfer and salary	8	28,244
Salary of	8	312
Salary		

cont'd

Conroy, Michael J.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Salary

9

148,336

Pay

10

80

Transferred to Reference dept.

10

223

Ill Leave of absence with

10

358

pay
Pay

10

437

Benefit from A.S. Whitney Fund

11

167
180

Cont'd

Conroy, Michael J.
Pay

Cont'd

Vol. Page

11 167,225
271.

Conry, Joseph A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	294

Contagious disease.

Books destroyed on account of

Books and cards exposed to

Treatment of books exposed to

Subject of books exposed to, referred to committee

As to card-holders living in tenement
houses where exist

No.	Page.
4	173
2	311
6	232 244
7	41
7	116

Cont

Contagious disease	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Board of Health to collect & destroy tranny books in tenement houses where exists		7	121
Disposition of books exposed to		7	239

Contractors
Notice to

Vol
2

Page
306

Contracts	Vol.	Page.
Order of City Government.	2	38
Contracts and Abstracts to be printed	2	199
" 1889-90	3	98
Record of contracts to be kept	3	129
Letters from Mayor about issuing	3	350
Certain contracts to be made without being advertised for	4	193

Cont'd

Contracts. Contd.

Statement of requested by Mayor.

Vol.

Page.

4

350

Schedule of

4

351

Mayor requested to authorize Board to
make contracts for alterations of building
without open competition

6

45

List above \$2000 from Jan. 1, 1899 - Jan. 1, 1902
submitted - To be sent to Mayor.

7

122

Contd.

Contracts. Contd.

	Vol.	Page
Contracts to contain a provision	8	279
regarding eight hour law.	8.	278
Contracts must be open to in- spection by public, - Mayor's Circular.		
Librarian directed to comply with provisions of same.	8.	356

Converse, Frederick S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	374

Konze. Die attischen Grabsteine.
Ordnung für Markase.

1. H.

3

Page.

215

Cooke, George Willis
Request to use Lecture Hall
not granted

Vol.

Page

7

245

Cook, Helen D.

Special privilege card

Vol.

10

Page

30

Cooke, Walter E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	336

Cook, Helen M.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 317

Lodge Baldwin

As to photograph of Franklin portrait

Vol.

5

Page.

101

Coolidge, Charles A.

Nominated for Art Commission 1920

Vol.

"

Page

314

Coolidge, Claire W.

Employment recommended

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Vol.

Page

7

344

7

346

8

162

8

312

9

147

10

194

Cont'd.

Coolidge, Elsie W.

Pay

Pay

Leave of absence

Cont'd

Vol. Page

10 437

11 116, 166
225,

12 43

Coolidge, George
Letter from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	776

Coolidge, Harold J.
Communication, regarding will of
Francis Skinner

Vol.	Page
8	170

Coolidge, J. Randolph, Jr.

Examining Committee 1904-5

" " 1905-6

Explains aims of fund for
war library work

Examining Committee 1917-18

Vol. Page

7 396

8 89

" 62

" 91

Coolidge, J. Templeman, Jr.	Vol.	Page
Nominated on Art Commission	7	32
Appointed on Art Commission	7	35
Nominated on Art Commission	8	222

Coolidge, Louis A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	252

Lortidge, Marie
 Inspector of Branches.
 Salary
 Leave of absence
 Salary
 Returns from absence
 Salary

Vol	Page.
4	750
4	83
4	119
{ 5	284
5	194
5	265

Cont'd.

Goodridge, Marie

Salary and grade

Kalamazoo

Conf'd.

Vol.

5

6

Page.

144

163

Coolidge & Carlson
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 69

Cooney, Elizabeth F.
Employed.
Salary

Vol.	Page.
5	272
8	400

Cooney, Mr. Michael S.
Appointed on Examining
Committee 1911-12
1912-13

Vol. Page

9 363

10 20

Cooney, Joseph P.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	34
10	90

Cooper, J. Fenimore

Bust given by Miss Parker

Bust of given by children of
Chas. Henry Parker

Vol. Page

9 94

9 113

Cooperative Index

Library to join in project for serials.

Vol.

5

Page.

366

Librarian presents matter of dis-

continuing, and to report on subject

8

182

Librarian recommends its discontin-

uance, and to confer with cooper-

ating libraries with a view to withdrawing

8

184

Copeland, E. G.
Letter from
Request granted

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	431
1	438

Copenhagen Royal Library

Vol.	Page
------	------

Copenhagen Royal Library
Indexes to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1279

Copley Greene, Rev. J. S.
Thanks to

Vol.	Page
1	220

Copley painting	Vol.	Page
Communication offering - Accepted	Old Series	
City Council allow acceptance	2	484
Comtee of proprietors request Trustees	2	486, 499
Committee of Trustees appointed to receive	2	492
Received - Communication relative to	2	493
Statement about	2	495 496
Frame for	2	497, 498
	2	579, 498

Cont'd

Copley painting Cont'd

Subject of frame referred to committee
 Danger from dampness
 Measures for protection of
 City Government authorizes loan of
 Question of transfer to City Hall
 Final report on
 Correspondence regarding

<u>Vol.</u> <u>Old</u>	<u>Page</u> <u>Series</u>	
2	588	590
2	648	
2	702	
2	881	
3	1030	
3	3078	
4	1564.5	

Cont'd

Lochley painting. Cont'd
 Size of letter p. relating to the acquisition of
 Requests to copy
 cleaned and re-hung.
 Commission to Walter Roulance to
 photograph
 To be cleaned
 Name required.
 Advice requested as to care of

new add.	Series Page.
	72 102
	81 85. 88
	274
2	182
2	192
2	205
7	416

Looney prints
Purchase authorized

Vol.
5

Page
391

Copley Square	Vol.	Page.
Resolution on erection of buildings in	5	104
Committee on remodelling	5	123
Letter from Comtee regarding re-laying out of	5	320
Plan of re-laying out, approved.	5	320
Mass meeting for preservation of	5	371
Letter from Chas. L. Pearson regarding		
grass plot in Copley Square	5	407
Contd.		

Boyley Square. Contd.

Letter to Mayor transmitting C. S. Pearson's

letter regarding

Letter from Mayor regarding

Board to suggest again to Mayor necessity
for legislation as to height of buildings

Legislation requested on height of buildings

Contd.

Vol. Page.

5 417

5 419

5 423

5 431

Copley Square. Cont'd.

Street Commissioners to take no action
regarding re-arrangement of

Westminster Court to violate law lim-
iting height of buildings on

Mayor submits plan of new lay-out of
Copley Sq. and asks for suggestions

Cont'd

Vol. Page.

5

~35

6

51

6

177

Copley Square Cont'd

Vol.

Pages

Resolutions of Trustees as to law
limiting height of buildings about

7

265

Mr. Benson to present Trustees' views as to ^{above}

7

265

Hearing on proposed re-arrangement of

11

369. 372

Copyist
To be employed.

H. Page
3 220
1

Corbett, Hon. Joseph J.	Vol.	Page.
Suggested for Examining Committee 1896.	5	196
Appointed on Examining Committee 1897	5	303
Appointed on Examining Committee 1906-7	8	228

Corbett, Philip J.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	67
11	143

Corbett, William J.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Vol.

8

8

9

Page

214

265,376

4,105

Corcoran, William J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	118

Cordley, Annie M.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	134

Cornell, William W.
Letter

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>1228</u>
3	

Cornell University Library
Invitation to attend formal
opening

Vol.	Page.
3	108

Coriat, Dr. Trador St.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

142

Cork carpet for Children's
room and Brighton B.s., till
of Thos. O'Callaghan & Co. ap-
proved.

Vol. Page

8 287

Corner-stone. Library building, Copley Sq. Vol.	Page
May be laid	2 212
Mayor to be informed of laying &	2 212
Laying & deferred	2 216
Communication to the Mayor	2 216, 217
Woodbury & Leighton's proposal	2 220
Contract for	2 227

(Cont'd)

Corner. Stone. Library bldg Copley Sq. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter to Mayor	2	228
New Old Fourth Church for services	2	232
Bones for	2	232 238
Music at laying of	2	233
Copley boxes ordered	2	234
Committee of City Council to co-operate.	2	235

Cont'd.

Corner Stone Library Bldg Copley Sq.	<u>Contd</u> Vol.	Page.
Silver Bowl	2	237
Exercises & committee of arrangements	2	239
John Boyle O'Reilly to write a poem	2	239 - 40
Bricklayers' Union to take part at laying of	2	241
Oliver Wendell Holmes to write a hymn	2	241
Programme of exercises	2	243

Contd.

Corner. stone. Library bldg. Copley Sq.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Laying of		2	244
Silver Bowl presented to Mayor		2	244
Letter in reference to		3	19

Corporation

Vol. Page

Resolution regarding legis-
lation which would impair
powers of

9 11

Suggested change regarding
authority to hold property

11 192, 196, 203
(203)

Committee to consider changes in By-laws, etc.

Appointment of standing committee & meetings

11 246

Corporation	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Members to be elected to office in rotation		12	50

Corporation Counsel

See

Boston. Corporation Counsel.

Corporation - seals.

Considered

Design, motto drawings

Letter from Treasurer for

New motto

Motto for

Design for

To be engraved.

Vol. Page.

380

2 250 253

2 250

2 289

2 312

3 20

3 54

Cont'd.

Incorporations seal.
Design modified.
Design for adopted.

Contd.

Vol.	Page.
5	51
5	171

Correspondence

To be arranged and filed
Under relating to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	426
New Series	
3	277

Lowman, George
Dempsey's employe -
←

Vol.

6

Page

82

1

Corwin, Rebecca

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

182

Copy to Elizabeth
Application for position.

Vol.

2

Page.

223

Cosgrove, Elizabeth R. employed

Vol.

XI

Page

424

Cossini, Germaine
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 69

Costa, Santa M.

Employed

Pay

Promotion with pay increase

Vol. Page

11 193

11 228

12 85

Costello, James J.
Letter from

Vol. Page
7 22

Costume of the Island.
Order for purchase.

Vol.	Page.
8	288

Cotter, Miss
Salary

Vol. 4
Old Series
4 1424

Cotter, James E.
Special Privilege card
Examining Committee 1917-18

Vol.	Page
10	73
11	91

Cotton, M. D.

Letter proposing to exhibit portrait
of Benjamin Franklin

Gift from

Vol. Old Series Page

1 319

New Series

4 219

Cotton, Jr. W. D.

Vol. Page

Communication regarding
establishment of branch at
Forest Hills

9

96

Cottrell, Edwin A.
Special privilege card

Vol	Page
10	112

Cullahan, Ellen J.
Employed
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
8	137
8	316
11	82,160

Coughlin, Thomas A.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
8	373
8	402

Courses in Library work for
Employees

Vol. Page

11 418

Court. yard.

Committee on

Duplicate sketch of seats for

Seats to be ordered

Condition of trees and shrubs

Enslina, referred to Committee

J. A. Pittsagrew, landscape architect, regarding

Contd.

Vol.

4

4

4

5

5

5

Page

388

402

410

82

141

310

Court-yard. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Green to be looked at.	5	325
Treatment of request to Committee on Art. Plan for completing decoration of, to be presented	5	440
Mr. Benton suggests advisability of reading room	6	11
Committee on Art requested to present Plan for completing the decoration.	6	32
Committee on Art authorized to incur cer- tain expense for completing decoration of,	6	30

Contd.

Court-yard. Cont'd.

152.

Page

Application of ~~James~~ & Phillips

street fund toward decoration of

6

266

Order from Board of Aldermen appro-

priating \$2500 from income of Phillips

street fund for decoration of

6

268

\$1500 to be appropriated from Phillips

6

273

street fund for fountain Contd

Court-yard. Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

\$600 to be appropriated from Phil-

lips Street fund for portrait-medallion

6

273

Vote of Nov. 8, 1899, as to fountain re-

scinded and new order substituted

6

278

Medallion of R.W. Emerson to be

placed on inner wall of

6

293

Cont'd

Court yard	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Storm porches for doors leading to Ypex of Women's Auxiliaries of American Park & Outdoor Art Ass'n to im- prove appearance of court yard		7	231
Waterproofing arcade, referred to Committee		7	298
To be used for exhibition by Am. Assoc. for Study & Prevention of Infant Mortality.		8	264
	cont'd	10	212

Court-yard
Design for fountain, A
H. Atkins

Cont'd

Vol. Page

11

216

Courtney, Francis X.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

8 259

8 303

8 409

9 32

Covering paper

For books at Branches, referred
to Committee

Vol.

Old

4

Page

Series

1644

Old Page

Cowen Company
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	201

Coring, C.

Committee on transfer of West
Pepburn Free Library

Vol. Page
Old Series

4. 1528

Coring, Walter S.
Special Privilege card

Vol. Page
" 134

Gov. Edwin B.

Not granted special privileges card.

Vol.

5

Page

278

Box, Kenyon
Letter from regarding seal.

Vol.

2

Page.

250

Cope, Edward G.
Salary increased
" "
Services continued

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	317
2	455
2	472, 474

Cope, Mrs. Louisa R.

Engaged

Salary of

Ill

Absent from illness

Care referred to committee

Name to be dropped from pay-rolls

Communicated with

Death of

Vol. Old	Page Series
1	169
1	432
2	475
2	491
2	504
2	505
2	548
2	552

Coy. S. Willard, M.D.,
Bill paid for service to
Everett J. Matthews

Vol. Page

11 203

Czydevant, Marie Marguerite
Employed
Resigned

Vol.

8

8

Page

110

126

Craig, Virginia J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	196

Cram, Helen L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	406

Cram, Ralph Adams

Special privilege card

Named for Art Commission 1921

" " " " 1922

Vol.

Page

9

280

"

329, 342

"

403

Cranch, William G.
Presents set of National In-
telligencer - Thanks to

Vol. ^{Page}
Ord Series

2

745

Crandall, Regina H.

Granted special privileges card

Vol.

6

Page

406

Crane, Charles E.
Employed
Left the service

Vol.	Page.
~	175 th
4	203

Crane, Joshua C
Applies for Librarianship.

Vol.	Page.
3	264

Crammer Bible 1549
Purchase authorized

Vol.	Page
10	23

Cranch, William G.
Presents set of National In-
telligencer - Thanks to

Vol.	Page
<u>Ord</u>	<u>Series</u>
2	745

Crandall, Regina H.

Granted special privileges card

Vol.

6

Page

101

Crane, Charles E.
Employed
Left the service

Life	Page
~	202
~	203

Crane, Joshua C

Applies for Librarianship.

Vol.

3

Page.

264

Crammer Bible 1549
Purchase authorized

Vol.	Page
10	23

Crathern, Rev. C. F. Hill
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 159

Crawford, Earl of
Gift from & thanks to

Vol.
6

Page.
135

Crawford, Mary C.
Granted special privilege card,

Vol.	Page
8	28

Credit Union, Mayor's Circular regarding referred
to Librarian for information

Report of Librarian

10	347
10	350

Crescent Ave. Delivery Station
See
Station M

Creating

Mr. Mc Kim to decide upon

Vol.

+

Page

63

Criado y Zomaringuez Juan P.
Publications from
Dicknor Catalogue to

Vol.	Page.
4	262
4	263

Crocker, Rev. -

Correspondence regarding Italian
books

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1455

Crocker Miss M. H.

Gift of engraving of the United States Senate

Vol. 1

Page.

3

332

Cromack, Alice P.
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
9	1

Cronan, Mary W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	298

Cronin, John J.
Employed
Pay
" f
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	115
10	200.279
10	361
11	55

Cronin, John F.	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee 1912	10	20
Appointed on Examining Committee	10	127

Crooks, Rev. E. B.
Special Privilege

Vol.	Page
8	416

Crosby, Arthur W.

Vol.

Page.

Book fine not remitted.

2

201

Request for remittance of fine, granted 8

167

Crosby, D. L.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

7

Page

345

Crosby, J. Allen.

Exam. Com'tee 1907.

"

"

1908-9

Vol.

Page

8

345

9

24

Crosby, May L.	Vol.	Page
Employment recommended	10	227
" approved	10	230
Pay	10	310,404
Pay	11	54,116,
		156,166
Leave of absence	11	221
Pay	11	225

Creely, Medora R.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

201

Lower, Charles B.
Shenick card.

Vol.	Page.
2	250

Cross, Laura M.

Employed

Appointed Custodian Station C. Salary

Transferred to Station. ^{at}

Transferred to Station D.

Salary

Illness, leave of absence eight

weeks, half-pay

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

7

75

7

135

8

75

8

102

9

149

9

180

Contd

Vol. Page

Cross, Laura M.

Leave of absence

9

227

Promoted

9

448

Promoted to E. Boston Branch

as Custodian

10

395

Pay

"

67, 117

168, 227

Crotty, Millie A.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

195

Crowell, Helen B.

Recommended for advancement
Self service.

Vol.

2

Page.

379

83, 85

Crowell, Winifred B.

Vol. Page

Crowell, Winifred G.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	217

Snowell, E. L. & Co.
Granted special card.

Vol.
6

Page.
25

Crowley, Joseph A.

Employed

Transferred

Salary

Grade increase

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 92

9 112, 127

9 226

9 319

9 396

10 200, 289

Cont'd.

Crowley, Joseph A.

Pay
Pug

Contd

Vol. Page

10 437

11 54,156,226
317

Cuban teachers
Invited to visit Library

Vol.	Page
6	362

Cullin, Oliver F.
Employed temporarily

Vol.

6

Page

286

Kupplin, M. Florence

Lower Hall runner

Absence allowed

Declines position as Parlour

Second assistant - Salary.

Salary increased

Grade and salary

Vol.

Page.

3

402. 411

4

209

4

248

4

253

4

413

5

5

Cont'd.

Kniffin, M Florence

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

Salary

5

85th 267

Salary

6

101 257

Salary

6

391

Salary

8

312

Leave of absence 27 days without
pay - Vacation

8

358

Cont'd

Cufflin, M. Florence <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Transfer to Station J	10	11
Transferred to Catalogue		
Dept.	10	112
Pay	10	164
Transfer to Branch Dept.	10	194
Custodian Codman Sq. Branch	10	217

Cont'd

Cufflin
Cufflin, M. Florence Cont'd Vol. Page

Allowed to carry over un-
expended vacation

10 267

Pay

10 279,439

Transfer to South Boston

11 37

Pay

11 117,169

227

Cullen, John F.
Regarding establishment
of branch, Ward 20

Vol. Page

11 88.97

Cullington, Elsie H.
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	326
10	422
11	54, 156
	168, 227

Cullis, Edwin J.
Salary
Petition of

Vol.	Page
Old	Series
3	1256
3	1263

Summing, Chas. A.

Allowed to take three-starred book.

Request granted.

Vol.

Case.

267

141

	Vol.	Page.
Cummings, Daniel		
Appointed and/or	3	42
fulfills other duties	3	44
Salary	3	45
Discharged	3	129

Cummings, Ellen E.	Vol.	Page
Employed	10	217
Pay	10	309,439
Transfer and pay	11	37
Temporarily Librarian Parker		
Hill Reading Room	11	99
Promoted: to continue in		
service at Parker Hill Read-		
ing Room	11	124
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Cummings, Ellen E. Cont'd
Pay

Vol. Page
11 156

Summing, Fred C.
Runner.

Vol. Page.
157, 159, 210

Communes, 7 Lm.
Indices for positions.

Vol.
4

Page
103

Cummings, Matthew
Letter transmitting petition
for establishment of reading
room in Neponset.

Vol. Page
8 | 303

Linnings, Thomas & Garrison
Report from
"

Leave & absence.

Resigns

Applies for position

Granted special privilege card

Applicant for position of Assistant Librarian, 422

Vol.	Page.
1	105, 122, 157
1	158, 159, 214, 245
2	10
2	16. 23
3	189
6	231
"	441

Cummings, Thomas Harrison Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Approved for position of Asst. Lib'n	12	17

Cummings Sale
Books to be bought at

Vol. Page
11 45

Jennings, Frank.
Applies for Librarianship.

Vol.

2

Page.

127

Cuneo, James J.

Employed

To be transferred to North

End as janitor

Pay

Vol. Page

10 32

10 39

10 126

Remitt. Hon. Mr. Mr.

Vol.

Page.

Gift of book of Hon. Thomas O'Brien.

2

235

Cuniff, Mary G.
Employed at Station P
Transferred to Central
Salary

Vol. Page

9 32

9 127,227

Lunniff, Nellie L.

Grade and salary

Salary and grade

Salary

Transferred to Ordering Depart-

ment and salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

Page.

5

49

5

85 218

378

6

101

259

7

274

8

232

8

312

Cont'd.

Cumruff Nellie L.

Salary

Pay

Pay

Cont'd

Vol. Page

9 148,336

10 437

11 116,167

Cunningham, Edward P.
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page
10 386
10 438

Cunningham, Edward P. 711 Page

Cunningham, Francis M. A.

Employed

Resigned

Vol.

Page

7

181

7

197

Vol. | Page

Cunningham, Henry U.

Examining Committee 1910-11

9

248

Cunningham, Wm. J.
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
9	38.

Supples, J. G.

Communication from

Denied special privilege card

Communication from

Vol.

5

6

6

Page

34

141

145

Cupples, Mrs. J. G.

Vol. Page

Gift of 12 miniatures on vellum 11 32

Supples, J. G. Co.

Request not granted.

Vol.

3

Page.

50

Curley, Mary F.	Vol.	Page
Extra assistant at Station Q	8	71
Extra work previous to opening of Station Q	8	71
Salary	8	137
Change in grade and salary	8	224
Salary	8	314
Salary	9	129
Cont'd.		

Curley, Mary J.

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Salary

9 226

Pay

10 439

Pay

11 117.156

Acting Librarian Upham's
Corner Branch

11 164.169

Pay

11 227.

Curley, Mary G.
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	326
10	42-2
11	55, 118, 157, 388
"	440

To carry over unexpended vacation allowance

Curnick, Edward J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	238

Curran, Edward L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	364

Curran, Lena
Fine remitted

Vol.
4

Page.
254

Currency of the Confederate States
of America. Purchase of work. H

Vol.

Page.

220

Current art and architecture.
Subscribed for.

Vol.

4

Page.

128

Carrier, Mrs. B. L.

Offer of portrait declined

Vol.

5

Page

341

Carrier, Charles F. W.
Request not granted.

Vol.

3

Page.

347

	Vol.	Page
Currier, Guy W. appointed Trustee 1922	XI	410
Re-appointed Trustee 1923	XI	439
Elected Vice President	XII	89

Currier, Mary S.

Employment recommended

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol. Pages

8 61

8 62

8 195

8 259

8 313

Lawrence Mayo & Co.
Letter from

Vol.

4

Page.

394

Curry, Arthur M.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	220

Curry Prof. S.S.

Wishes to give lectures on Art
in Lecture Hall

Vol. Page.

9

288

Lauren, Joe
Special card

Vol. Page.
1 242, 260

Curtis, C. R.

Salary of
Suspended
Discharged

Vol.

Page

2

99

3

44

3

45

Curtis, Caroline
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	280
10	360
11	42,156
	169,227

Allowance from Whitney Fund on account
of illness
Leave of absence

11	332
12	40,43

Curtis, Charles P.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1862

Special privileges, to

Vol.	Page
2	776
3	1356

Curtis, Daniel S.

Vol.	Page
------	------

Curtis, Daniel S.

Examining Committee. 1871

"

"

1872

Trustee for three years

Resignation as Trustee. Resolutions

Letter from

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1370

4

1400

4

1443

4

1551

4

1552

Curtis, Edward E.

Special privilege card granted

Vol. Page

10 396

Curtis, Eleanor G.

Special privilege cards

Vol. Page

10 341

	Vol.	Page
Curtis, Frances G., appointed	XI	257
Examining Committee, 1919-20		
" " 1920-21	II	319

Curtis, George Pickens
Time expended on book borrowed.
" " " " "
Request for volume refused.

Vol.	Page.
2	418
3	169
4	75

Curtis, George William
Bequest of Dana Estes of
bronze bas-relief

Vol. Page

9 352

Curtis, Laura G.
Gift from (Mrs.)
Communication from

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Page</u>
4		1591
4		1594

Curtis, Lawrence

Appointed on Examining Committee 1905-6

" " " " 1906-7

Vol.

Page

8

89

8

228

Jourdain, Lottie R.

Entered service

Change in compensation and
hours of service.

Vol. Page.

2 90. 91

4 90

Curtis Mabel Gair
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

14

Page

287

Curtis, Mrs. Mary E. H.

Offers picture of South Boston for
South Boston Branch

Col.

Page

6

320

Curtis, Thomas B.

Thanks to, for list of J. S. Motley
Examining Committee 1874

Vol.	Page
3	1220
4	1484

Curtis, William M.

Offer accommodations for delivery station one year without charge.

Vol.

6

Page.

35

Sanction & Cameron	Vol.	Page
Granted special card	6	258
Suggest copyright for Chavannes and Sargent paintings.	5	146
Application to photograph recent Sargent decoration	7	255
To photograph Sargent decorations	10	428

Contd

Curtis & Cameron

Cont'd Vol. Page

Curtis's "North American
Indian" to be purchased

Vol.	Page
9	368

Curtis Publishing Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	449

Crushing, Maj. H. C.
Application

Vol.

2

Page.

170

Cushing, Helen G.	Vol.	Page
Employed temporarily	7	94.292
Employed in Ordering Dept. as Second Assistant	8	82
Salary increased	8	207
Salary	8	325
Salary	9	148
Salary	10	437

Contd

Cushing, Helen G.
Pay

Leave of absence

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

11

167.225

378

12

55

Cushman, Joseph A.
Special privileges card to

Vol.

7

Page

357

Cushman, N. S.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

391

Bushwa, Harry L.

Employed
Services at Central
Resigned

Vol.

5

5

5

Page

65

73

98

Custodian of Bates Hall.
Mrs. Evans's official title.

Vol.	Page.
2	417

Changed to that of "Reference Librarian"

Custodian of Building.
Suggestions from

Vol.
3

Page
9

Custodian of Building and Property.

Custodians of branches and reading rooms. title changed to librarian	Vol. Page " 68
--	-------------------

Custom House.

Mr. Chamberlain and L. F. Gray
to act for Corboration at

Librarian and L. A. Chevalier to

make entries at

Entries to be made by Mr. Putnam & Mr. Russell

Entries to be made by Mr. Putnam & Mr. Savage

Contd

Vol.

Page.

1

324

4

342

5

88

5

195

Custom House. Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Instrument appointing Mr. Whitney and Mr. Chevalier to make entries at	6	213
Library exempt from stamp tax on entries	6	234
Instrument appointing Mr. Fleischner, Mr. Chevalier, J. W. Cellarius to make entries	6	298

Cutter, Abram C.

Request of
Acknowledgment of bequest

Vol.

7

7

Page

21

21

Cutler, Dora L.

Entered service.

Salary of

Returns to regular duty

Vacation allowed.

Salary of

Salary

Vol.

Page.

2

112

2

385

3

122

3

356, 365

5

265

8.

312

Cont'd

Cont'd
Cutler, Dora L.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

10. 437

11 116, 166
225,

Add'l vacation allowance

12. 11

Cutter, James E.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

203

Cutter, Mr. -

Temporarily employed

Remitted more salary

Request for increase not granted

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	963
3	945
3	948

Cutting, Enid A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	280

Wittina, Grace M.

Employed

Grade and salary

Amount of salary increase desired

Salary increased

Salary

Resigned

1901	1902
6	191 192
6	246
6	371 380
6	381
7	641
7	197

Repossession of Architectural Illustration Vol. Page
To be purchased. 4 12

Cyclopaedia Publishing Co.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

0

Page.

03

Levy, Maxine
Special card.

No.	Page.
2	442

D

Padmun & Co.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page
XII 86

Dailey, John J.

Examining Committee, 1920-21

"

"

1921-22

Vol.

11

"

Page

319

369

D'Alcho, Alice

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

410

Pale, M. Florence

Employed.

Grade and salary

Salary

Salary

Grade & salary

Subject of salary increase deferred

Cont'd

Vol.	Page.
4	424
5	1831
5	353
6	60
6	240
6	1371 380

Dale, M. Florence	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Salary		6	387
Salary		11	64 193
Absence allowed with pay		7	244
Allowed additional leave of absence		7	252
Resigned		7	306

Daley, Agnes J.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Transfer and pay

Vol.	Page
8	140
8	214
8	334, 376
9	45
9	282
9	378

Cont'd.

Cont'd

Daley, Agnes J.
Promoted
Pay
Resignation

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
10	50
10	86
10	300

Daley, Alice C.
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	395
11	55,96,113
11	169,203
	228

Daley, Edward E.

Funeral

Covering service

Final

Discharged

Vol.

Page.

2

217, 218

2

389

2

223

3

22

Daley, John C.
Employed in Bindery
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	347
11	267

Kall, Mrs. Caroline H.
Letter from
Report on letter
Special privilege card

Vol	Page
2	467
2	468
3	1253 1316

Dall, S. S.

Complaint referred to Librarian

Vol.

7

Page

220

Dabrymple, Julia W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	152

Halton, Albie
Assistant, So. Boston Branch. Salary
Resignation requested

Vol.	Page
4	1553
4	1632

Dalton, Joseph G.
Communication from
Letter from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	159
1	183

Daly, Edith J.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	307
11	364-407

Daly, Gertrude B.

Services continued

Regularly employed

Grade and salary

Salary

Salary

Resignation

Vol.	Page
6	435
7	16
7	74
7	209
8	32,232
8	263.

Daly, Margaret L. (Hartmann)	Vol.	Page.
Employed	4	345
Grade R. Salary.	4	433
Salary	5	85-267
Salary and grade	6	349
Recommendation for increase laid on Table	7	75
Salary	7	79-207
Salary	8	88
Resigned (Margt C. Hartmann)	8	140

Daly, Mary and Katherine E. Vol. Page
Offer house for library
purposes 9 161

Daly, Mary F., employed

161.

X1

Page

434

Daly, Mary H.
Employed
Pay
Pay
Promoted
Pay
Pay
Promotion

cont'd

Vol	Page
9	296
9	339,449
10	56,141
10	308
10	381
11	20
11	67

Vol Page

Contd

Daly, Mary H.
Promoted
Pay

Contd

Vol. Page

11 152

11 167,226

Daly Industrial School
Deposit of books for

Vol. Page
9 200

Barrock Maltins
Sold to C. A. G. Poulton

Vol.	Page.
4	335

Damazy, Mathilde B.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	244

Dame, Agnes P.
Entered service
Decade of

No.

Page.

1

308

2

213

Dana, Eliz. Ellery

Request not granted for special privileges

Vol.

5

Page

371

Dana, H. W. S.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11

110

Dana, P. H.

Collection of misrent documents.

Vol.

1

Page.

405

Dana, Richard L. Jr.
Special privilege to

Vol.	Page
Old	Series
3	1356

Dana, Samuel J.

Examining Committee 1857

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	231

Dane, H.C.

Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1389

"The Dancing Master"

London. 1665. Deposited in Library
by Mrs. J.J. Starrow

Vol

Page

11

332

Dangel Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	14

Daniels, Elizabeth
Granted special privilege card-

52.
5

Page
418

Daniels, Frank D.

Provision for special privileges card.

Vol.

5

Page

397

Danish books
Purchase authorized

Vol.
5

Page.
364

Danker, Frederick
Employed
Discharged

1/41.	Page.
3	52
3	3103

Danker. Jeremiah J., employed

Vol.

12

Page

78

Dante Memorial for
North End Branch
Change in location
Unveiled

Vol. Page

10 2

10 93

Dante

cont'd

Vol.

Page

City Council requests changing name of North
End Branch to "Dante Alighieri Branch".
Inexpedient.

11

412

Dante Society of Boston offer piece of sculpture for North End Branch	Vol.	Page
Unveil Memorial at North End Branch	9	367
To use lecture room No. E. Br.	10	93
Request use of No. End Branch lecture hall	10	161
	11	20 & 22

Darby, George W.	Vol.	Page
Employed	10	15
Alleged injury, rate of		
compensation on account of	10	233
Pay	10	395

Dargan, Olive J.
Special privilege card

Vol	Page
10	301

Dargan, Pegram
Communication from

Vol.
5

Page
78

Darling, Florence B.

Employed

Pay

Vol.

Page

11

320

11

370, 420

Darling, L. C.

Permitted to use books.

Vol.

3

Page.

399

Darwin, Prof. Geo. H.
Gift of Mrs. of Charles Darwin

Vol.
5

Page
429

Daughters of the Revolution

See

Mass. State Society D.A.R.

Davenport, Charles
Gift from

Vol.
4

Page.
252

Ravenport, Edward
At Dorchester Branch. Salary

Decease of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1525

<u>New Series</u>	
7	96

Davenport, Rev. John

Election Sermon of, to be reprinted by
Colonial Society of Massachusetts

Vol. Pages

8

52

D' Avesne, A.

Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	55

Davey, Wm R. P.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 65

Davidson, M. D.

Contract for elevator

Contract executed

Not to furnish elevator car.

Vol.

3

3

4

Page.

381

354

143

Davis, Mr. -

Gift from, for Station Q.

Vol.

8

Page

14

Davis, C. E. jr.
Index to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1231

Davis, C. E. jr.

Vol. Page

Davis, Caroline S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	108

Davis, E. C.
Left service

Vol.
2

Page.
4

Davis, Mrs. John D.

Vol.
2

Davis, Mrs. Eliza R.

Vol. Page
Old Series

Salary

4

1637

Librarian, Jamaica Plain Branch

4

1668

Cont'd

	<u>Conf'd</u>	Vols.	Page.
Davis, Mrs. Eliza R.			
Custodian of North End.		1	285
Recreation		1	311
Sick leave.		3	126
Illness		3	124
Conservation during extended absence.		7	16
In charge West End Branch.		4	392

Conf'd.

Davis, Mrs. Eliza R. Cont'd.

Absence allowed with pay.

Salary and grade

Subject of salary increase laid on table

Salary increased

To receive half pay during illness

Salary

Vol.

Page

5

74

6

93 246

6

380

6

387

7

107

9

149

Cont'd

	Vol.	Page
Davis, Mrs. E liza R. Cont'd		
Transferred to Dighton Branch	9	179
Resignation - leave of absence	9	317

Davis, Emma E.

Assistant So. Boston Branch. Salary

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1553

Davis, George E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	59

Davis, Helen J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	303

Davis, Horace A.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 196

Davis, C. M.
Sanitar H. Rosbury.
Discharged.

Vol.	Page.
4	12
7	145 148

	Vol.	Page
Davis, James D.		
On Examining Committee 1899-1900	6	270
Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901	6	332

Davis, Lillian
Salary

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>1660</u>
4	

Davis, Lilla F.
Letter in behalf of

Vol.	Page.
3	145

Davis, Louis

Book fine remitted.

Vol.

3

Page.

353

Davis, Martha H.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 : 213

Davis, Olive

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

6

Page

396
1

Davis, (540)

Vol.

Page

Lavis. S.W.
Indices to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1137

Davis, H. H.
Book line.

Vol.	Page.
3	196

Davis, William T.
Permitted to take looks.
Letter from

Vol.	Page.
3	43
6	405

Davis, William W.

Vol.

Page

Custodian of Rosindale Delivery Station

5

125

Dawson, Garafelia
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 69

Dawson, Howard

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

132

Dawson's Historical Magazine.
To be purchased.

Vols. Page.
1 200 208

Day, Eugene W.
Payment to

Vol.
5

Page
106

Day, Josephine C.	101	Page
Employer's	6	178
Salary	6	206,433
Granted leave of absence,	7	48
Salary	8	1,88
Temporarily transferred to Registration Dept.	8	114
Promotion Salary	8	261
Promotion	9	55

Cont'd.

Day, Josephine E.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Promoted		9	133
Promoted		10	211.
Pay		10	438
Granted additional vacation allowance. Allowed to work part time, part pay; balance of pay from Alice Lincoln Whitney Fund		11	59
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Cont'd

	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Day, Josephine E.			
Pay		11	156, 167
Leave of absence		11	220
Pay		11	226,
Transferred to Executive Department		11	340

Day, William L.
 Pay as evening clerk.
 Salary
 D. H. Sunday school
 Compensation
 Salary raised
 Resolutions on death of

Sol.	Page.
2	74
2	322
2	404
3	0
3	212
2	332

Day Square, East Boston
proposal for reading room

Vol.	Page
11	374

Deady, Philip W.
Employed

Vol.	Page
11	317

Dean, Arthur D.
Special privilege card

Vol.

8 250

Learn. How. Benjamin
Examining Committee. 1873

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1442

Deane, Charles
To examine Prince Library.

Vol. Page.
1 262

Deane Library
Dither selected for purchase

Vol. Page.
6 1

Dearborn, A. R.
Special privileges to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1320

Dearborn, C. H. Hansen,
Trust of

Vol.
5

Page
103

Dearborn, C. H.

Vol. Page

Dearborn, S. B.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1583

Death in family: allowance of
three days absence.

Vol.

11

Page

347

De Blois, Dr. Thomas A.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

408

De Borges, Mrs. G. A.
Salary
Extra vacation
Deductions of

Vol.	Page.
1	150 244
1	280 284
2	130

Debie, Suzanne E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	202

De Bry's Kupferstiche-Verke.
Do be purchased.

Vol.

4

Page

21^o

De Classant, Henry
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	332

Decorative Day

Library to be closed at noon 1872

" " " " " " 1873

Library closed 1875

1879

1890

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1414

4

1450

4
New Series

1

99

3

19

Decorative painting
De Cley, Elliott, Curia de Chavannes.
Sargent, Smith, Gurnsey.

De Courcy, Chas. A.
Special privilege card

Vol.

9

Page

298

Dedham Gazette
17 volumes on deposit

Vol.	Page
5	163

	Vol.	Page
Deehan, Daniel J.		
Recommended for discharge	10	135
Notice of discharge not prop- erly served - To be served again	10	138
Removed	10	140

Vol.	Page
------	------

Deer Island

Request for books for Public In-
stitutions at, placed on file

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1586
New Series

Condemned books to be sent to Reformatory

3

153

Deery, Della Jean.

Employed.

Salary raised.

Office Clerk - Salary.

Salary.

Request for vacation not granted.

Salary

Vol.

3

3

4

4

4

5

Page.

233

245

31

205

220

77

Contd.

Deery, Della Jean

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

Salary

6

1280 286

Elected Clerk of Corporation

6

395-

Takes oath of office as Clerk.

6

400

Elected Clerk - Oath of office

7

295. 27,160

Given honorarium

7

395

Elected Clerk 1904

7

413

Elected Clerk 1905

8

99

Salary

Cont'd.

1011,226

Deery, Della Jean
Elected Clerk 1906

Salary

Elected Clerk 1907

Leave of absence one week

Elected Clerk 1908

Leave of absence of four weeks

Cont'd Vol.

Page

8

230

8

312

8

347

8

407

9

16

9

14

Cont'd

Deery, Della Jean	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Elected Clerk		9	117
Elected Clerk, 1910		9	215
Elected Clerk of Corporation	1911	9	328
" " "	" 1912	9	432
" " "	" 1913	10	84
" " "	" 1914	10	187

Cont'd

Deery, Della Jean	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Elected Clerk 1915		10	277
Salary \$100 year		10	330
Clerk of Corporation 1916		10	370
Additional vacation allowance		10	387
Pay		10	436
Elected Clerk 1917		11	44

cont'd

Deery, Della Jean	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay		11	166, 225
Clerk 1919 — (No further indep on this.)		11	237
Salary as Clerk of Corporation increase		11	352
Add'l vacation allowance		12	11
App't'd Executive Secretary to Director increase in salary		12	16

De Frieze, Thaddens C.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
" 18

De Haan, F.
Communication from

Vol.
5

Page
78

de Haas, Rev. Jacob A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	357

Deitrick, Frederick S. Vol. Page

See

Blind and Cripples Union

de La Chapelle, Antoinette
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	364

Dellafield, Gen. Richard
Index to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1014

Deland, Ellen Douglas
Special privilege

Vol. Page
8 : 416

Deland, Margaret
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 69

Delano, Frank H.

Vol.

Page.

Canadian Zoroastrian Station July 1895

3

365

Delivery Department

See

Same Department.

Delivery Room

See also Lower Hall

Not to be left without attendant

Ventilation for

alterations to be made in

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

2 550

2 816, 817

4 1417

Delivery Room.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Revised drawings adopted		4	134
Marble table for		4	363
Ceiling		4	382
Letters from Edwin A. Allen regarding decoration of ceiling		6	140 389
Completion of ceiling referred to Committee report		6	403

Cont'd

Delivery Room. Cont'd.

Letter from Mr. McLean as to ceiling

Decoration of ceiling referred to President

Payment to Perry & Whitney Co. for

decorating ceiling

Bills allowed for work in connection with
the installation of the Abbey paint-
ings and the completion of the wainscot

Cont'd

Vol.

6

6

7

7

Page

409

412

59

142

412

Delivery Room. Cont'd

As to lighting of Abbey pictures

Report on cost of cleaning Abbey
paintings and ceiling

Vol. Page

7 195.252.268

12 71

Delivery service
Additional team

Vol. Page.
5 87

Delivery Station.

329 Warren St. Petition for

Vol. Page

5 9

329 Blue Hill Ave. Petition for

5 364

Ward 19. Conference in regard to

1 294

Librarian's report on Ward 19.

1 311

Ward 24.

1 294

Order of Aldermen regarding establish-
ment of at Hampden & Dudley Sts.

6 7

Contd.

Cont'd.

Delivery Stations	- See names of same	Vol.	Page.
	- e.g. Station A. Station B. etc.		
Daily express service		2	91
Express charges		2	137
Compensation for custody of		3	117
To be opened each week-day.		3	117
Summer closing of		4	91

Cont'd.

Delivery Stations Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Indexed under designation of
Stations; e.g., Station A, Sta-
tion B, etc.

Committee to report on deposits and	7	350
Partial report on	8	15
Committee's report on - Accepted	8	63
Librarian to prepare schedule of finances involved by recommendations of Committee	8	63

Cont'd.

involved by recommendations of committee
contd

Delivery Station. Contd.

Wm. M. Curtis offers accommodations
one year without charge

Vol. Page.

6 35

Delivery Stations Cont'd

Vol. Page

Librarian makes partial report on
certain changes recommended

8 64

Order from Common Council for es-
tablishment of a station in Ward 16

8 316

Reading room in Ward 19 - re-
quest for establishment of, referred
to com'tee of Trustees for examination
and report.

8 341

Cont'd.

Delivery Stations	Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Request for establishment of station at Eaton Square		9	18
Request for establishment of station near South Station		9	37
Establishment of delivery station near South Station, order from Common Council regarding		9	45
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Contd.

Delivery Stations	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Petition from Francis Parkman Parents' Assn. for station at Forest Hills		9	81
Order from Common Council for above.		9	87

Contd.

Delivery Stations	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Librarian reports on request for establishment of at Forest Hills. Referred to committee for examination		9	89
Communication from W.D. Cotton Jr., regarding establishment of branch at Forest Hills		9	96

Contd.

Delivery Stations	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Communication from W.D. Prescott regarding establish- ment at Forest Hills		9	98
Order of Board of Aldermen regarding establishment of branch at Forest Hills		9	105

Contd

Cont'd

Delivery Stations	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Request for establishment in Savin Hill district		9	132
Petition for in Savin Hill district		9	144
Parents' Association, East Bos- ton, request establishment of reading room.		9	163
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Delivery Stations	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Establishment of reading room in Ward 17 requested by City Council		9	163
Request for establishment at Savin Hill. Referred to Librarian for report		9	330

Cont'd.

Delivery Stations	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Appropriation for a branch in Ward 25 referred to Mr. Kenney, committee.		9	388
Uniform rate of pay for caretakers		11	181
Day Square, proposal for feeding room		11	374
Heath Square, " " "		11	436
Title changed to Branch		12	3

Delivery wagons	Vol.	Page
Service at branches	3	405 th
Team for branches	4	372
Third wagon to be provided	7	179
Temporary service pending settlement of teamsters' strike.	8	337
Proposal from J. Knight & Son	8	374
Arrangement with J. Knight to be continued	8	379
	<u>Contd.</u>	

Delivery Wagons	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Committed recommend contract with C.W. Phillips; author- ized		9	114
Contract with C.W. Phillips executed		9	118
C.W. Phillips terminates service		10	115

Cont'd

Delivery Wagons Cont'd

Vol. Page

Temporary transfer to
successor [of C.W. Phillips]

10 115

Report of committee on
Proposal of John D. Sheehy
accepted

10 197

John D. Sheehy to change auto
trucks

10 268

Cont'd.

Delivery Wagons	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Sibin reports unsatisfactory service by John D. Sheehy recommends change. Recommendation adopted	10	308	
Bids on transportation service - Pinkham's Back Bay Express employed	10	321	
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Delivery Wagons	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Increase in allowance for transportation service		11	51,70
			173,176
			275
1920 Librarian to secure new proposals		11	278
New proposals April 1920		11	288
Proposal considered. Thos. Lee & Co. harvest. Contract on basis of one year?		11	291
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Delivery Wagons

Cont'd

Vol. Page

1920 - Contract cannot be made: present form of agreement satisfactory.

Thos. See & Co. - lowest bidder - agreement with - bond

11

295

De Luca, Florence M., employed

Vol.

12

Page

36

Vol. Page

DeLuca, Mr. Pio

Examining Committee 1908-9

9 38

Examining Committee 1909 9 143

De Sme, W. Frederick D.

Charter special privilege card

Vol.

11

1

Page

122

De Lue, Wm F.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

De Marco, Joseph
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	372

Denison House
Gift from

Vol.
5

Page
70

Dennen, Rev. Ernest J.
Request for deposit at
summer camp

Vol Page

16 146.148

Dennett, Is. A.
Side of looks for land.

Vol.
1

Page.
267

Denney, Ida G.

Employed

Salary of

Ill. - Allowed leave of absence
without loss of pay

Leave of absence extended

Salary increased

Promoted

Vol. Page

7

193

7

359

8

279

8

300

8

313

9

226

Denney, Ida G.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Pay

10 439

Pay

11 117.156

169.227

Allowance from Whitney Fund: illness

11 332

Half pay allowance during absence

11 285

Leave of absence without pay

11 421

Re-appointed

12 63

Rennie, George	
Elected Trustee	1858
" "	1859

Vol.	Page
1	287
2	459

Dennison, James F. Jr.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
8	136
8	195

Dennis Dorothy W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

XII 86

Dennison, Joseph A.
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
8	420

Henny, Henry S.
Examining Committee 1876

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1567

De Normandie, Rev. James	1/2	Page
Appointed trustee.	2	340
Elected Clerk <u>pro tem</u> .	5	314
Committee with President on purchase of books	5	343
Committee with President, to authorize payment of bills, &c	5	349

Contd.

Contd.

De Normandie, Rev. James'	Contd	Vol.	Page
Committee on revision of books in the Index		5	389
On committee on improvements at Central Library & on purchase of books - until otherwise ordered		6	61
On committee to approve bills in Sept. 1st, 1898, requisition		6	61

Contd

De Normandie, Rev. James	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Appointed Clerk <u>pro tem.</u>		6	172
Elected Vice President		6	198
Authorized to attest records of P. H. Savage		6	213
Re-appointed Trustee		6	334
Appointed Vice President 1900		6	334
Elected Vice President 1901, 1902.	<u>Cont'd</u>	7	27, 161

De Normandie, Rev. James	<u>Cent'd</u> Vol.	Page
On Examining Committee 1903	7	281
Elected Vice President 1903	7	296
Joined with Examining Committee 1904	7	401
Elected Vice President 1904	7	413
Elected Vice President 1905, 1906	8	100, 230
Elected Vice President 1907.	8	347.
Elected President	8	419
Resolutions on retirement of	9	31

Dennison, Co.

To be prosecuted for mutilating books.

Vol.

Page.

85

Densmore & Co. Clear	Vol.	Page
Letter regarding heating in Bates Hall	7	39
Requested to work out plan for heating Bates Hall	7	41
Regarding heating & ventilating new Patent Room	7	221

Deusmore, Frank H. Co. Inc.

Val. | Paye

Contract for plumbing, Central

12 | 14

Completion of contract for
plumbing

12 | 34

Departments

Annual reports

See also names of departments

Vol.

3

Page.

75

Deposit

Books not to be received in, ex.

cept by vote of the Trustees

Receipt for deposit of money

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 75

1 424

Deposit of books	Vol.	Page
At Morgan Memorial	8	391
For John Howard Home	8	422
For reading room for juvenile Court boys	8	435
For Robert Gould Shaw House		
For Progressive Preparatory School	9	23

Cont'd

Deposit of books	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
To coffee houses under charge of Rev. S. H. Hilliard.		9	55
For Spectacle Island		9	61
" " " " — in charge			
of Mrs. Neilson		9	65
at State Prison, Charlestown		9	68

Cont'd

Deposit of books	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
At Vocation Bureau "1915"			
Exposition		9	152
At Welcome House for Young Women and			
Roslindale Boys' Club		9	143
Boys' Club, Hornsey St. Church, Dorchester		9	171

Cont'd.

Cont'd.

Deposit of Books	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
At Newsboys' Club		9	173
At Industrial School for Crippled Children		9	188
At Daly Industrial School		9	200
At Second National Confer- ence on City Planning		9	200

Cont'd.

Contd.

Deposit of books	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
At Prince School for Home and School Association		9	205
At St. Matthews Church, So. Boston.		9	288
At Ladies' Catholic Club		9	294
At So. End Music School		9	302

Contd.

Deposit of books	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Brighton Telephone Exchange		9	312
Deposits		9	354
At Lincoln House		9	415
At So. E. Industrial School		10	30
At Social Service Library		10	34
Vacation Camp of Boy Scouts		10	78
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls	<u>Cont'd</u>	10	78

Deposit of books at	<u>Cont'd</u> Vol.	Page
Children's Museum, Frank- lin Park.	10	108
Saint Stephen's House	10	108
D. at St. Mark's Parish, Dor.	10	151
At Y. W. C. A.	10	154
At So. E. Y. M. Hebrew Assn	10	189

Cont'd

Deposit of books at	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Edison Electric Illum. Co.		10	212
Boston Council Boy Scouts		10	224
North End Catholic Institute		10	230
St. Clement's Home		10	273
Mass. Home for Intemperate Women		10	303
Girls Club Room, St. Mary's School		10	311

Cont'd

Deposit of books at	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Western Union Telegraph Co.			
St. Joseph's Guild		10	314
	→	10	339
Boston City Hospital		10	356
Roxbury Neighborhood House		10	361
Deposit of books		10	403, 443
At Women's Municipal League		11	22
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Deposit of books at	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Home for Aged Men		11	55
Home of the Blessed Sacrament		11	68
Commonwealth Pier		11	68
U. S. Coast Guard Cutter "Tampa"		11	68
Charlesbank Homes		11	68
Hebrew Educational Society		11	89

Cont'd

Deposit of books at	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Summer camp in Maine		11	146, 148
Jewish Welfare League		11	154
Emmanuel College		11	246
Elizabeth Peabody House		11	260
to department stores etc.		11	243
Roxbury Boys' Club		11	268

Deposits of Books, continue	Vol.	Page
W. R. Schrafft & Sons	11	273
Brighton Men's Bath. Inst.	11	342
Boy Scout Camp	11	357
Mt. Hope Home	11	367
Beth Israel Hospital	11	379
Boston Commercial & Industrial Bureau	11	390, 395

Deposits of Books (continued) Vol. Page

Deposit Station	Vol.	Page
Committee to report on delivery stations and	7	380
Partial report on	8	15
Committee to report on. Accepted	8	63
Librarian to prepare schedule of ex- penses involved by recommendation of Committee	8	63
Librarian makes partial report on cer- tain changes recommended	8	64

Depping, Guillaume
Letter from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1610

Derby. Basket	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1895	5	3
Suggested for Examining Committee 1896	5	196

Des Barre's Atlantic Neptune.
Order for purchase.

Vol.

3

Page.

142

Desceliers's Mappemonde. 1546 & 1550
Gist of

Vol.
6

Page
105

Description de l'Écluse

Vol. 6

Déscription de l'Egypte
Gift of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>108</u>
1	

Florida

Vol. Series

Desks

To be ordered

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	347,360

Diamond, John
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Pages
8	84
8	107

Diamond, Louise Co.

Enclosed.

Salary of

Salary

Increase of salary reconsidered

Salary

Services discontinued

No.

4

5

5

5

6

6

Page.

366

85 267

428

435

101

348

Detroit Public Library.

English Prose Fiction. Catalogue to

Hd.

Page.

in

1-9

Detroit Publishing Co.
given permission to photograph
Delivery Room under certain
restrictions

Vol. Page

9 56

Derivatives
To furnish German notes.
" " " " "

Vol. Page.
1 26, 152, 153
1 25, 223, 224

Devens' portrait (At Charlestown),
Condition of
" "

Vol.

2

2

Page.

95

121

Dever, John
suspects establishment of
delivery station.

Vol.	Page.
4	234

Deverell, Evangeline
Hall on main stairway

Vol. Page
11 88

Devine, Dr. William H.

Appointed on Examining Committee

Dec. 1902-3, 1903-4

Vol. Page

7

168 281

Devine, Mrs. William H.	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1921-22	11	369
" " 1922-23	11	412

De Vito, John A.

Vol. Page

Offers larger quarters
for Orient Heights R. Room

11 154

Devizia, Martin C. S.
Communication from

Vol.	Page
8	152

Devizia, Rose.

Warren St. property, Center
estate, sold to

Vol. Page

8 | 283

Devonshire, Duke of
Thanks to
Thanks to
Gift of catalogue of Library

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	432
2	558
<u>New Series</u>	
1	155

Dewart, Mrs. W. H.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2

Granted special privilege card

Appointed on Examining Committee 1902-3

Vol.	Page
7	31
7	62
7	169

Dewey Mary
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
262

Dewey Day
Library closed.

Vol.

Page

6

248

Petition of Sunday and evening ser-
vice to be paid for - not granted

6

250

Concerning decorations at South
End Branch

6

254

Bill for decorations - Fox, Fenner & Gale
contribute services. Thanks for ~~donations~~

6

259

Dewey, Henry S.
Special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8	374

De Wolfe & Fiske Co.

Agents for supply of
domestic books

Vol. Page

11 220

Letter, D. H.

Offer to leave old Library building

Vol.

5

Page

200

Dexter, Anson
Letter from

Vol.	Page
3	1346

Dexter, Rev. Henry M.
Examining Committee 1866

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1106

Dexter, William S.

Vol. P.

Dexter, William S.
Communication from, regarding
Sicknes Fund

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 | 1387

Dexter, Mrs. Wirt	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1909	9	152
" " 1910-11	9	236

Diary Gen. Confirio	Vol.	Page.
Gifts of books and thanks to	3	203
Library publications to be sent to	3	205

Dilbern, Ella S. M.

Employed

Resigned

Vol.

Page

7

193

7

277

Dickens, Charles
Portrait sketch, bequest of
Dana Estes

Vol. Page

9 352

Dickerman, Alexander
Special cards.

"

"

Vol.

2

6

Page.

2

1

Dial

h

D

127

Dickerson, Grace R.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	230

Dickinson, Chas. H.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

8

306

Dickinson, M. F. Jr.
Elected Trustee 1871

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1361

Dickinson, May B.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	440

Dickson, Geo. C.	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1909	9	152
" " 1910. 11	9	236

Dickson, John B.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 202

Hudson Motor Training Co.

Prepared for motorist's engine

U.S.

in

Page

184

Diggins, Francis J.

Employed

Pay increased

Pay

Vol. Page

9

226

9

270,375

9

445

Diggins, Joseph H., employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
x1	259
"	271, 296

Lillaway, Charles V.
Robinson Athenaeum books.

No.

Page

363

Dillon, Ella

Employed

One month's leave of absence.

Leave of absence

Release of

Vol.

Page.

56

200, 201

340

341

Dillon, Geo. W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 245

Dimond, Geo. M.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

250

Dingled, George Theodore
Derrick road

Vol. Page
2 398

Distribution of books.
Salary paid.

No.

Page.

-

20

Ditson, Oliver

Donation of musical works

Vol.
Old
2

Page
Series
553

Ditron, Oliver, Pompano
Grantia theia's hatched out

Vol.

6

Page

29

Dittmer, Bertha L.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Death

Amount due at death to

he paid to Claus D. Dittmer

Vol. Page

10 320

10 422

11 54

11 74

11 83

Wm. D. Thompson Esq.
Gift from estate of

Vol.

—

Page.

316

Dir. J. M.
Letter

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1303

Dixon, Douglas G.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10: 361

Dixon, Robert F. H.

Employed
Salary

Vol.

Page

7

107

7

181,220

Transfer and salary

8

18

Transferred to Librarian's office - Salary

8

245

Salary

8

364

Transfer and salary

9

96

Salary

9

188

contd

Dixon, Robert F. X.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Transferred		9	298
Pay		9	428
Pay		10	80,438
Pay		11	117,168
Appointed shipper		11	219
Leave of absence with pay		11	229
Pay		11	226,232
	<u>Cont'd</u>		259

~~Cat~~ 210
Dixon, Robert F. Cont'd Vol. Page.

Vol. Page

Vol. Page

Dixon, Rev. Wm. J.

Examining Committee 1910-11 9 248

Doherty, Bessie L. Cont'd

Pay

Transfer to Branch Dept.

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

10 80

10 194

10 230, 438

11 ⁷11⁷/₆, 15⁷/₆, 168

195, 226,

282

12 23, 91

Doherty, Frank H.
Employed

Vol Page
11 4

Doherty, Mary J. employed

Vol.

N

Page

399

Linnells Dr. 3/20/00

Letter regarding Mammomica Stine

3/20

Page

200

Dinwiddie, Mrs.

Copy of La Plaine à Mécanique Élémentaire

Vol.

Page.

2

283

2

283

D. P. M. M. P. M. - 41

Vol. Page

Doby, Madeline H.
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	18

Documents & Statistics, Dept. of
See
Statistical Department.

Vol. Page

Documents, cataloguing of,
Libr'n's report on referred to
comm. on Cat., Ord., & Shelf Depts, 8. 442

Dodge, F. W.

Home use of work of
Diodorus Siculus.

Special card.

Vol.

Page.

2

326

2

408

Dodge, F. W.

Vol.

Page

Rodge, W.S.

Granted special privilege card

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1461

Dog taxes

City Solicitor's opinion of, asked

Not available for Charlestown and

Brighton Branches

Vol.	Page
4	1475

4	1479
---	------

Doggett, Samuel B.	Vol.	Page
Franklin P. Hyde estate	10	253
Sends check and certificates of stock, Franklin P. Hyde Fund	10	266

Doggett, Walton Hall
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	238

Doherty, Bessie L.

Employed

Salary

Salary increased

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Transfer and pay

Vol.

Page

8

121

8

168

8

300

8

358

9

32,

9

243

9

378

Cont'd.

Doherty, Robert J.
 Employed
 Resigned

Vol.	Page
6	393
7	4

Doherty, Wm. J.
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
"	147

Simon, Emma	5	Page
Embroider	5	149
Salary	7	359
Salary	8	263
Leave of absence	8	377
Pay increased	9	229
Pay	11	82,160

Cont'd

Doiron, Joanna

Pay

leave of absence

Cont'd

Vol. Page

11 267

4 413

Don, Eddie
Communication from

Vol
5

Page.
26

Dolan, Anna R.	Vol.	Page
Employed	11	275
Pay	11	335, 364
Leave of absence and allowance from Whitney Fund	11	400

Dolan, Arthur W.

Examining Committee 1904/5-

"

"

1905/6

Letter from, regarding site for Charles-
town Branch

Vol.

Page

7

396

8

89

8

143

Dolan, Charles W.
Cable Scale runner.
Salary increased.
Salary
Resignation of

Vol.	Page.
4	186
4	344, 427
5	183 266 428
8	37

Dolan, Rev. F. X.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2

Vol.

Pages

7

31

Granted special privilege card

7

62

Appointed on Examining Committee 1902-3

7

169

Dole, Rev. Charles F.

Appointed on Examining Com'tee, 1901-2

Granted special privilege card

Appointed on Examining Com'tee 1902-3

Vol.	Page
7	31
7	62
7	169

Dele, Nathan H.

Species card

Does look in fire 1889

Thanks to

Examining Committee

"

"

1908,9

Vol

Page.

2

268

2

375

4

296

9

143

9

30

Donahoe, A. Napoleon

Denied privileges of Library
Communication from, referred
to Superintendent

Further communications
Excluded from building

Vol. ^{Page}
Old Series

4

1387

4

1390

4

1391

4

1394

Donahoe, James P.
Runner
Self service

Vol	Page
2	85 87
2	146

Donahoe, Robt. U.
Employed.
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
8.	301
8.	313, 364
9.	32, 81

Donahue's Magazine
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7 |

Page

195

Donahue, Geo. G.
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	300
10	382
11	20

Donahue, John

Suggested for execution of trust of
John Boyle O'Reilly

Vol

Page

5

289

Lionel, Patrick
Examining Committee 1867

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1320

Donald R. G. ...

Appointed on Examining Committee 1905.

On Examining Committee 1899-1900

52.

5

6

Page

220

Donaldson Library

Books to be purchased at sale of

Vol.

10

Page

254

Donation book
to be kept.

Vol. Page.
2 1

Donations,

To be received by Committee on Books

and reported by Superintendent

Vol. ^{Page}
Old Series

3

1018

Donegan, Sylvia E.
Employed
Pay
Resigned

Vol.	Page
9	448
10	107
10	130

Donnelly, Catherine
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	128
11	82, 160
	267.

Donnelly, Charles F.

Vol.

Page

On Examining Committee 1899-1900 6

220

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901 6

332

Donnelly, Michael
Census at So. End Branch

Vol.

Page

20

D

00

210

no

14 P

Donnelly, Thomas M.

Examining Committee 1909

"

"

1910-11

Vol. Page

9

152

9

236

Donner, C. H.
Book Line.

Vol.	Page
4	130

Honorable
Case to be inquired into

for
old times
to 662

DONORAN, Annie M.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Pay

Vols.	Page
6	192
6	322
7	21
9	149,179
9	361
10	80

Cont'd

Donovan, Annie M. Cont'd. Vol. Page

Promoted

10 356

Pay

11 17, 117,
156, 168

227

Promoted

11 435

Donovan, Daniel
Bates Hall summer
Sept service

Vol. Page.
1 155 158 159
1 201

Donovan, Edward J.

Vol.

Page

Appointed on Examining Comtee 1902/3

7

169

Donovan, Fred

Dinner at South End Ranch.

Deals fine money

Booked from service.

Id

Page.

3

269

3

283

3

283

Donovan, Mary

Employed

Promoted on salary.

Candidates for promotion

Salary increased.

One new day.

Wages and salary

Vol. Page.

2 88 90

3 250 251

3 384

4 3

4 165

5 22

Contd

Donovan, Mary G.	Grade	Vol.	Rate
1st of Dec. 23, 1893, resinded. salary & grade		6	197-
Salary		6	322
Salary		7	16 153
Promotion and salary		8	373
Salary		9	149
Resignation		9	254

Donovan, Robert
Kunner in 1941

Left service

Vol. Page
Old Series 4 1580

New Series

1 100 109

Donovan, William F.

Examining Committee 1904/5

"

"

1905/6

Vol.

Page

7

396

8

89

Dorque L. G. & W. G.
Shank draft in favor of
Bill Ahnrodt

Vol.	Page
+	91
+	103

	Vol	Page
1 Doane, William J. Jr		
Appointed to Examining Committee 1934	7	348
Examining Committee 1944	7	396

Doane, William J. Jr. 1934 7 348

Doolery, Dennis A.
Examining Committee
1919

Vol. Page

XI 257

Dooley, W. H.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 | 245

Doelling, James J.

Letter concerning decorations at South
End Branch on "Navy Day"

Vol.

Page

5

254

Norman, Anna G.

Employee -

Salary

Transfer and salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

Pages

11

336

11

396

11

429

8

142

8

312

9

147

10

437

cont'd

Cont'd

Doonan, Anna G.
Pay

Cont'd

Vol Page

11

116,156

166,225

leave of absence

11

413,418

2-10-11.

Spread with snow

down. 4 x covering table.

Highway down in cuttings.

Vol.

Page.

83

168

4

34

Exo G.C.
Applies for position.

Vol. Page
3 21

Dorchester, New Hampshire
(granted special privilege. ca. ca)

Vol. Page
Old Series
4 1464

Dorchester, Daniel
Special privilege card granted

Vol. Page
10 396

Liverchester Branch

Special committee on, appointed

Vol. 2
21d Series
4 1471

Liverchester Athenaeum declines,
to use its collection as nucleus

for

City Council requested to furnish

4 1483

accommodations for

4 1498

letters, in regard to warblers, for

4 1505

Action of City Council in regard to

4 1510

Contd

Exchester, Daniel Jr
Special care.

Vol.

2

Page

- 23

Dorchester Athenaeum

Declines to use its collection as a
nucleus for Dorchester Branch

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1423

New Series

Petition for branch at building

3 119

Petitioners fail to app. ar

3 124

Inquiry about branch

3 281

Registration of citizens now open. Old Series 3		1328	
Dorchester	Vol.	1	Page
Regarding reading-room in vicinity Dep. Station	5	280	288
Citizens Petition for a delivery station			
Petition not granted at present time	5	342	
Petition for delivery station	5	366	
Order from Board of Aldermen to es-			
tablish Branch Library at - Same	6	256	
impossible to grant.			

Cont'd.

Dorchester. Cont'd.

Letter sent to Mayor as to order
for delivery station at

Petition for branch at Codman Sq.

Old Town Hall. Petition for reading-room

Old Town Hall. Report on petition
for establishment of reading-room

Cont'd

Vol. Page

b 260

b 392

b 421

b 422

Dorchester. Cont'd.

Order regarding establishment of
branch in Old Town Hall

Vol. Page

6 435

Same referred to Committee

6 435

Petition for delivery station on Har-
vard St. not granted

7 36

District meeting report on
suggestion for library service

9 420.

Dorchester and Milton Circulating
Library

Vol. Page
Old Series

Books and funds of, given
to Lower Mills, Rehabilitation 4 1580, 1585

Dorchester Branch, Contd

Vol. Page

Dorchester Branch Cont'd

M. J. Coffin & E. R. Whilow, accts. at

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1520

Dedication to be Jan. 18, 1875

Dedicatory services to be printed

4	1524
---	------

Jennie Sheridan substitute at

4	1530
---	------

Supplement to catalogue nearly ready

4	1551
---	------

Alterations, at

11	1660
----	------

Cont'd

Dorchester Branch.

Additional shelving needed.

Closed for repairs. [1878]

New delivery. Harvard & Marsh. Sts.

Janitor.

Employees allowed forenoon a week.

Repair at

Question of use of fund referred to Committee
Fund used for benefit of Branch

Vol.

?

1

1

2

2

2

1

1

Page.

?

262

405. 408

240

241

298

34

37. 149

Dorchester Branch. Cont'd.

Familiar at

Vol. Page.

2

434

New quarters for

3

75

Report on service at

3

136, 141, 150, 154

Vacancy in "Librarianship"

3

217

Mrs. E. D. Reed made "Librarian"

3

220

Second assistant discontinued.

3

220

Cont'd

Dorchester Branch. Cont'd.

Runner to fill vacancy.

Finding List. Printing postponed.

Am. Cyclopaedia. Vol. 2. Lost & returned.

Finding List authorized.

Printing, &c., needed.

No money for repairs.

Vol.

Page.

3

229

4

95

4

95, 131

4

143

4

209

+

212

Cont'd

Dorchester Branch. Cont'd.

Additional space for

New supply pipes

Repairs at + removal of ashes

Repairs on walls & ceilings authorized at

To be open until 9 o'clock week-days;

Sundays. 2 to 10, Jan. - Apr. 1902.

Cont'd

Vol. Page.

4 428

5 2

5 359

6 273

7 94

Dorchester Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Recommendation for telephone service at, not feasible		7	173
Open Sundays, 2-10 p.m., Nov.-Apr. 1903		7	205
Sunday opening, Nov. 1903-Apr. 1904		7	344
Sunday opening 1904-5, 1905-6 expenses		8	20, 142
Closed on Dorchester Day, June, 9		8	244
" " " " " " 1907		8	350
" " " " " " 1908		9	29

Cont'd

Dorchester Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter from W. L. Mace regarding service, etc.		9	170
Telephone at		9	178
Extra service		11	68
Sarah F. Pratt legacy for benefit of.		11	360, 361, 382
" " " Addition to fund		11	444

Dorchester Day	No.	Page
Dorchester Branch and Stations closed	8	244
1907. Dor. & Upham's Cor. Bns. & Stas. A, D, F, & G. to be closed.	8	350
1908. Certain branches closed	9	29
1910. Certain branches and sta- tions closed	9	227.

Cont'd.

Cont'd

Dorchester Day	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
1911. Dorchester branches and stations closed		9	339
1912 Certain branches closed		9	443
1914 Dorchester branches to be closed		10	201

Cont'd

Dorchester Day

Cont'd

Dorchester Day Contd Vol. Page.

1915. Dorchester branches
closed

10 | 286

1916. Dorchester branches
closed

10 379

Closing of Dorchester branches

11 51

Dorchester Fund.

Released to Committee for use
for Dorchester Branch.

Vol. Page.

34, 35, 40

Dorchester Historical Society	Vol.	Page
Request to use room in Uphan's Cor. Branch on Dorchester Day, granted	8	356
Ask for establishment of reading room in Savin Hill district.	9	132

Contd.

Dorchester Historical Society. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Petition for reading room in Savin Hill district	9	144
Report on request for estab. of reading room	9	221

Dirchester Lower Mills,
See
Station, A

Dorchester Station-Delivery Station
See
Station J

Dorchester Trades Ass'n	Vol.	Page
Recommend that Codman Sq. R. Room be made a Branch	10	154
Request to open Codman Sq. R.R. as a branch taken from table; Station to be open in forenoons for one month	10	175
Regarding Codman Sq. R.R.	10	188
Cont'd		

Dorchester Trades Ass'n. ^{Contd} Vol. Page

Longwater Lumber Co. & Co.
Exceeding branch in C.M.

187.

Page.

5

170

Communication regarding
opening of Codman Sq. R.R. in
morning, referred to Librarian for
report.

8

341

Dorgan, Michael, employed

Vol

12

Page

64

Dornan, Mary E.

Temporary employee, Bindery, pay

Regular service

Leave of absence

Vol.

Page

11

267

11

354

12

28

Dorsey, Anna V.
Special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8.	324

		Vol.	Page
Dorsey, Mrs. James A.			
Examining Committee	1915-16	10	307
"	"	1916-17	10 402

Exposition Universelle T.

Exposition

Services discontinued

Vol.

6

6

Page.

118

294

Douthart, Thos. M.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 169

Dove, S.C.

Paid \$150.00 for Confederate newspapers.

Vol.

Page.

272

Over Public Library
Request for loan of book not
granted.

Vol. Page

4

219

Dow, Willard W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 331

Dowell, Edith J.

Vol. Page

Employed

10 183

Trans. to Codman Sq. Branch

10 217

Pay

10 267, 360

Dowling, John C. L.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 354

Looking, L. Service
 Applies for position
 Employed
 Salary of
 much less money
 Salary
 Salary
 Promotion & Salary

Vol.	Page.
1	112 174
2	345
4	427
5	55
5	267 125
6	143
8	261

Dowd, Rosanna M.

Examining Committee 1922-23

Vol. Page

11 412

Downer, Dorothy
Offers marble statue to Library
Committee to examine

Vol.	Page
"	292
"	295

Doune, Edith G.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Transfer

Pay

Vol. Page

10 157

10 252,340

11 3

11 74

11 156,168

227

Downes, Edwin O.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	365

	Vol	Page
Downes, William H. appointed	XI	257
Examining Committee 1919-20	"	319
" " 1920-21	"	369
Named for Art Commission	"	329. 342

Downey, James E.		Vol.	Page
Examining Committee	1920-21	11	319
" "	1921-22	11	369

Downey, John G.

Employee

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

Page

8

13

8

87,214

8

265

8

325,376

Downey, Mrs. Thos.
Appointed on Examining
Committee 1911-12
1912-13

Vol. Page

9 363

10 20

Downey, Walter F.
Examining Committee

"

"

1921-22

1922-23

Vol.

11

11

Page

369

412

Downie, J.
Temporarily employed.

No.

3

Page.

325

Downing, Alice, et.

Employed

Salary

Salary increased

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Grade increase

Vol.

Page

8

121

8

168

8

300

8

358

9

32

9

226,282

9

386

Cont'd

Books. Cont'd.

Three ~~stayed~~ ^{books} changed ^{pure stars}
for purchase referred to President & Librarian

Stolen - 2 recovered.

^{pure books two} stayed

Borrowers not responsible for 2 destroyed by fire
Committee on staying of

Committee on purchase of
Recommendations as to staying of books adopted

Times money applied to purchase of

Do. do- deposited abroad.

Cont'd.

Vol.

4

4

4

4

5

5

Page

53
86

187

188

207

407

29

29

Books. Contd.

For the young-to be purchased.

Bills for, paid from funds raised abroad
 of urgent interest to be prepared for papers
 Special Committee on purchase of

Trustees in turn to consider purchase of

Borrower requests exemption from
 penalty of stolen books

Vol.

5

5

5

5

5

5

Page.

30

39

104

167

261

262

Contd.

Books. Cont'd.

Pries to borrowers for replacing fiction

Vol

5

Page.

282

Librarian's recommendation as to

disinfection of

5

283

Law in regard to mutilation of, to be

printed on library cards.

5

343

Committee on purchase of

5

343 357

Cont'd.

Books. Contd.

Swedish, Danish, Norwegian replace-
ments Eng. Prose Fiction, to be purchased

Condemned, to be disposed of to New-
paper Sermon Association.

Bills for, payable from funds abroad

Rentals of given receipts placed abroad
for purchase of

Vol. Page.

5 364

5 391

5 422

5 430

Contd.

Books. Contd.

	Vol.	Page
City money - Appropriation for 1895	6	21
Committee on purchase of summer 1898	6	61
Allowance for purchase \$12,500. for 1899	6	163
Missing - Report from Shell Sept.	6	192
Committee on purchase of summer 1899	6	232
Matter of treating books exposed to infection	6	232 244
<u>Contd.</u>		

Books. Cont'd.

To be purchased at sale of Donald-

son Library

Purchase of mathematical books

\$20,000 for, provisionally appropriated

Income for, bequest devoted to books for young

Temporary list to replace on shelves

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

6 254

6 309

6 319

6 357

6 359

Books. Cont'd.

Committee to approve lists (summer
months 1900)

Vol.	Page
6	364

Timothy J. Murphy as to agency
for distribution.

2	5
---	---

Committee to approve lists (summer 1901)

7	53
---	----

Report of Committee

7	54
---	----

Cont'd

Books	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Exposed to contagious disease referred to Committee		7	91
Vote regarding purchase of fiction laid on table		7	106
Vote of purchase of new fiction discussed		7	108
Adoption of list reconsidered		7	108
Report on demand for fiction at Branches		7	115
Exposed to contagious diseases		7	116

Cont'd

Books. Cont'd.

In houses where exist contagious diseases, to be destroyed

Vol.

Page

7

121

Of value in Special Libraries, not to be removed without written permission of the Librarian or Asst. Librarian

7

143

Above order modified

7

148

Sum allowed for, for 1902-3

7

154

Cont'd

Books. Cont'd

Committee appointed to approve lists summer 1902

Vol.

7

Page

183

Report of above committee

7

184

Duplicate & condemned, stored at

Brighton, to be disposed of

7

228

Question of disposition of, expired to scarlet fever

7

229

Provisional appropriation for 1903-4

Cont'd

Books. Cont'd.

Privileges for retaining certain
books during summer

7

288,417

Committee authorized to appraise
books during summer 1903. Report

7

322,323

Dec. 1904. Report

7

14 37
6. 12

Sum apportioned for, for 1904. 5

3

26

In raised type to be issued for four weeks

8

28

Librarian to confer with certain librarians,
as to cooperation in the purchase of Cont'd

8

39

Books. Cont'd.

	1905-6	Vol.	Pages
Sum provisionally appropriated for	8	8	104
Committee to approve purchase, summer 1905	8	8	126
As to transfer of medical books	8	8	139, 149, 151, 153
Motion that \$2500 a year be at Librarian's			161
disposal to complete certain dept. of literature, laid on ^{table}	8	8	178
\$3000 provisionally appropriated for, 1906	7	8	233
Summer privileges to borrowers 1906.	8	8	241
<u>Cont'd</u>			

Books. Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Plan for reducing losses from
open shelves.

8 284

B. and pamphlets acquired
otherwise than by purchase
not to be catalogued without ap-
proval of Board. Lib'n to submit
lists.

cont'd

8 428

Books. Cont'd.

Vol. Page

B. & pamphlets, etc., Lists
to lie on table one week for con-
sideration

9. 24

Provisional appropriation
for purchase from city money

9. 27

Summer reading privileges
to borrowers

9 23

cont'd

Books. Contd

Sol. Page

Books transferred to Boston Medical Library

9 119, 125

Provisional appropriation, 1909

9 123

- 10

Lists recommended for purchase, except auction sales, etc., to lie on table for one week

9 187

Downing, Alice
Resignation

a.

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

10

211

Working, ...

Employed

Granted leave of absence for

six months

leave of abs. ... extended,

Vol.

Page

7

193

1

311

7

300

D

S

22

11

D

Downs, Ezra M.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 : 389

Doris Jones K.

Wishes for position vacated by

Margaret Brown.

Continued service

Vacation extended

island

Sick leave

No.

Page.

1

395

1

306

2

175

2

383. 385

3

50 52

Boyle James B. Cont'd.

Carriage

3 124

Letter to the Board of Directors

3 389

Minutes for Convention

4 95

Publication filed

4 100

Books and papers

5 75

Survey

5 267 428

Cont'd

Page	Amount	Balance
240	100.00	100.00
241	100.00	200.00
242	100.00	300.00
243	100.00	400.00
244	100.00	500.00
245	100.00	600.00
246	100.00	700.00
247	100.00	800.00
248	100.00	900.00
249	100.00	1000.00

Route, Name, etc.	Vol.	Page
Salary	8	312
4 days extra vacation	8	399
Illness - granted leave of absence	9	439
Unexpired leave of absence allowed on vacation	9	449

Cont'd.

Contd.

Doyle, Agnes C. Contd

Vol. Page

10 437

Pay

11 167.225

Pay

Illness, leave of absence

11 252

Absent on account of illness with
allowance from Whitney Fund

11 370

leave of absence

11 413

10

10

11

10

Noxe, James C.

Irregularly employed

Regularly employed

Salary of

Resigned

No.

Page

1

272

2

88

3

304

4

137

20th March 1900

Expenditure on Hospital

1899-1900

Paid for temporary nurse

Exhibited regularly

Salary

Salary

Reasons

Bill for medical examination approved

1	1
1	41
1	1
1	178
1	224
1	550
1	65
11	210
8	435

Boyle's Study 10.

power of the human mind.

Now, however, direct instruction

Vol.

Page.

3

- 3

3-1

Long, over 1.

Subsidiary

Grade and salary

Salary

Balance

Salary

Resigned

100

100

1

3715

1

1

100

1

3.260

2

148

3

248

Doyle, Joseph G.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	74
11	143

Doyle, Katharine M.

Employed

Salary

Pay

Vol. Page

9 6

9 105

10 291, 436

Dayle, Marzie E.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol. Page

8 379

9 4, 105

9 151, 24-1

10 56

Doyne, Margaret

Salary

transferred to Bates Hall

1910, 1911 - 5

101. 1295

1546, 1668

154, 159, 231

500

Doyle, Mary V.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Promotion

Leave of absence

Vol. Page

10 386

10 422,438

11 67, 116

11 143, 161

232

11 306

11 425, 427

Salary
Resignation

Vol.

1

9

217

312

1. 1000, C. 1000

1000, C. 1000

1000, C. 1000

Wm. H. Hall
Walter Green

1811
1812

Receipt

to

of

all

No.

Date

1862

1862

1862

Drain

-Ed. Price

Howard School requires a.
move &

2 01.04 - 2,73,77

Separate drains for sewerage
and roof water

9 293

Draper Publishing Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	307

Draughtman
Tether.

Vol. Page.
2 97

Exposition, Committee on
Exposition and the Library.

Vol. 1
in

Page
233

Vol. P

Vol. Page

Drew, Fred J.

Employed

9 94

Paid Union scale, without vacation allowance

9 326

Pay

10 438

11 156, 160

267

Drew, Helen L.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 75

Dreyfus, Mrs. Carl (Lillian Shuman) Vol. Page

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2 7 31

Granting student privilege cards 7 1-2

Appointed on Examining Committee 1902-3 7 119

Dreyfus, Mrs. Earl (Sylvia G.)
Examining Committee 1922-23

Vol.	Page
11	412

Dagobert, Cornelia, A.
Enclaved,
Resigned

Vol.	Page
7	130
8	2

Driscoll, J. Francis
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	314

Driscoll, James S.

Employed
Salary
Resigned

Vol. Page

7	42
7	279
8	87

Tricol. Timothy

Vol.

Age.

Runner at South Long Branch.

3

283

Driver, Harold B.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 213

Driver, Thomas,
Appointed. Salary

Vol.

Crd

4

Page

Series

1670

Lawrence, New Library, Copying Rep.
Tabled ceiling

Vol.
2

Page
309
11

Duane, Patrick J.

Vol. Page

Letter regarding circulation
of "Past, present and future of
Roman Catholic Irish in New
England."

10 347

Duane, Patrick J.

Vol. Page

Dubugne, Hugo A.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 404

Adrian Severin.

Apr 12 1885

71.4

Page.

201

Dudley, Helenar S.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1897.

Vol.

5

Page.

303

Dudley, William H.

Application for loan of book referred
to Librarian.

Vol.

Page.

6

93

Dudley, William M.
Salary

Vol.	40
Old Series	1649

Dudley St. & Pine Hill Ave.	Vol.	Page
Request for Branch Library near	4	321
Report on Branch at	4	325
Further time requested to report on	4	330
Branch near, independent	4	333

Sudley's "Gassano del Mare"
To be purchased.

No.

4

Page.

193

Vol. XI. p. 336

Duff, John, suggests names of
persons for Art Commission.

Duffley, Michael L.

Entered library service

Salary

Left library service

Vol.

Page

2

90 - 91

2

231

2

257

Duffy, John F.

Recommends establishment
of a reading room at City
Hall

Vol. Page

10 317

Dugard, Mlle. M.
Special privilege.

Vol

4

Page.

125

Dumas, Charles
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 401

Dumas, Sarah
Binder.
Promoted
Salary

Vol.	Page.
1	196, 198, 199, 201
1	336
1	338

Dunway, Emil
Times 4

Vol.

4

Page.

340

Duncan, Barbara	Vol.	Page
Employed temporarily in Registration Department	8	141
Regular employment	8	392
Salary increased	9	63,161
" "	9	270
Leave of absence of 2 weeks to attend A.S.A. Conference	10.	267
Cont'd		

Duncan, Barbara Cont'd

Time to attend A.S.A

Conference

Pay

Pay

Resignation

Vol. Page

10 374

10 437

11 116, 167

226

1/ 400

Duncan, Frances
Special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

318

Duncan, G.

Gift of case for engravings.

Vols

2

Page.

425

Duncan, Harvey

Employed

Pay

Vol.

Page

11

273

11

296

Duncan, R. L.

Refused special privilege card

Vol.	Page
Old Series	1649
4	

Lynn, Rebecca L
Granted special highway card.

Vol.

5

Page.

288

Dunn, Albert

Fireman

Service discontinued

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	430
2	472

Dunn, Frank L.

Application to rent old Library building

Vol.

6

Page

9

Dunning, Mr. John F.
Contract with for shelving
Letter from
Special draft on
Payment to; loss on contract
not allowed.

Vol	Page
Old Series	
2	561 563
2	574
2	575
2	577

Dunphy, James W.

Vol.

Page

Offer of 95 volumes of Catholic literature 6

246

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901 6

332

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2 7

31

Duplicates

Report on

Authority requested from City Government. to send to Army; same granted

Authority to sell

Committee to consider disposition of

Superintendent to report on

Superintendent to make exchanges

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series
2 449

2 670, 671

1 105

2 673

2 822

2 824

Duplicates Cont'd.

List of exchanges of

Report on and exchanges to be made

City Government requested that proceeds

from sale of be applied to purchase of other books

Additional request to be made to City Govt

Authority from City Govt granted as requested

Superintendent to dispose of

Supt. to confer with committee as to disposal of

Cont'd

Vol. <u>Old</u>	Page <u>Series</u>
3	885
3	891
3	929
3	967
3	969
3	974
3	989

Duplicates.

In Lower Hall.

List of

Disposition of

Request for medical works

No medical works in

Pamphlets to be disposed of

Contd.

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page.</u>
	<u>Main Series</u>
1	228
2	199
2	299
3	130
3	134
3	322

Duplicates. Cont'd.

For Dupl. of Times.

Requested by ex. Mayor Hart

Exchanged with Biblioteca Nacional
de Chile.

To Dr. G. A. Green

Exchanged with H. O. Whitman

Cont'd

Vol.	Page.
<u>New Series</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	104
3	123
3	206
3	230-328
3	244

Duplicates. Cont'd.

Exchanged with C. D. Johnson.

To H. B. Clarke

Action Free Library.

Lowell City Library

State Board of Health.

Amherst College -

Vol.

Page.

3

308

3

322

3

343

3

351, 398

3

366, 396

4

140

5

116

7

339

Duplicates. Cont'd.

Condemned & exchanged.

Sold to Littlefield

To G. H. Court

To M. Anagnos

Applications for

N. C. Court. General. Rec.

Vol.

Page

3

365

3

366

3

380

3

384

3

389

3

308

Cont'd.

Duplicates. Cont'd.

To Boston College

To Miss Morrison for Peterboro' Lib.

Offers for pamphlets.

To Columbia College Library.

Of value to be disposed of

Sent to Mayor

Vol.

Page.

4

28, 35, 52

4

54

4

98

4

174

225

4

178

4

186

Cont'd

Duplicates. Cont'd.

To Dr. G. A. Chadwick.

Requested.

To E. F. Rice

To be disposed of at auction.

Librarian authorized to sell such as are
not suitable for exchange or preservation

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page.
F.	188
F.	201
F.	237
F.	320
b	111

Duplicates. Contd.

Matter of exchanging government publications referred to Acting Librarian

Vol.

Page

6

262

Librarian to dispose of material at

Brighton Branch

7

228

Four boxes at Brighton Br. to be disposed of

7

259

Early imprints to be disposed of on exchange acct. to Mass. Hist. Soc.

8

380

Contd.

Duplicates.

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

Duplicate geological survey
maps disposed of on exchange
account to State Board of
Health

9

70

Sent to Libbie's to be sold

9

390

Report on sale of

9

397

Cont'd

Duplicates	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Sale of - amount rec'd for turned over to City Treasurer to be expended for books		9	418
Disposed of To C.E. Goodspeed on exchange account		11	357
To Boston College 1922		11	420

Dupré medals.
Preservation of dies.

Vol.	Page.
3	269. 287

Durand, Susan W.

Special card.

Employed

Grade and salary

Absence without pay granted

Salary

Resigned

Vol.

2

6

7

8

9

9

Page.

114

342

144

62

81

112

Durant, H. J.
Examining Committee 1863

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	847

Durkee, Dr. Silas
Shanks to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	660
2	

Dunne's

"Holt. des Gees" not to be purchased.

Vol.

3

Page.

106

"Rome" - Order cancelled.

1

367

Du Sinitière

As to publication of diaries

Vol.

7

Page

133

Duty

So be levied on excess of two copies
of foreign books. Decision of Secre-
tary of Treasury

On imported books, proposed res-
olution regarding

Vol. ^uPages
Old Series

4

1559

Dwight, John S.
Examining Committee 1868

Vol.	Page
Old Series	1270
3	

Dwight, Rev. R. H. W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	294

Dwight, Frederick S.	Vol.	Page
Letter regarding Moschles col- lection of music.	1	411
Proposed for Librarian.	3	108, 265
Elected Librarian.	3	267
Letter of acceptance.	3	270
Enters upon duties.	3	289

Contd.

Dwight, Theodore D. Cont'd.

Chief Librarian

Chief Librarian.

Letter of withdrawal from librarianship

Leave of absence granted until
expiration of term

Vol.

Page.

=

303

4

56

4

164

4

164

Dwight, Thomas	Vol.	Page
Appointed Trustee	6	197
Appointed Clerk 1900	6	335
Re-appointed Trustee	7	295
Offers Resolution regarding Har.	8	288
Med. School property.	8	289
Resolution carried		
" to be reconsidered.		

Contd

Dwight, Thomas

Cont'd

Vol. Page.

Committee on subject of Mayor's
circular relating to tuberculosis. 8. 323

Resolutions on retirement of 9. 15

Dwight, William

Request of non-resident tax-payer
to be allowed privileges of Library

Request referred to City Council

Vol.	Page
Old Series	

2	766
---	-----

2	768
---	-----

Dr. Daniel
Self service

Feb

2

Page.

516

Enoyal. L.G.
Rinner.

Vol.

2

Page.

11. 12

Dwyer, J. P. & Co.

Contract for boiler, W. E. Br.

Vol.	Page
12	14

Dyer, E. Porter
Letter from

Vol.
Old
4

Page
Series
1668-9

Dynamo No. 2.
Repairs on

Vol.	Page
10	217

E

Earl, James H.
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
31	1320

Earle, Chas. C. Jr.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 404

Earle, George W.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1920-21
(Declined)

Vol.

Page

11

319

Carle, William B.

Request for special privilege card
referred to Superintendent

Special privilege, continued

Vol.
Old

Page
Series

4

1386

4

1427, 1474

Earley, Geo. H.

Pay

Vol. Page

11 13

Letter to Mr. Coakley re-

garding pay

11 47

Regarding rating

11 72

Rating

11 75

Report on work of

11 79

Pay increased

11 86

Cont'd

Earley, Geo. H. Cont'd
Letter regarding pay from
Pressmen's Union
Pay

Vol. Page

11 93

11 146, 160

24 ³⁸⁶ 395

377.

Early closing, branches and Vol. Page
stations, 1989 9 125

East Boston district meeting	Vol.	Page
report on suggestion for library	9	420
service		

	Vol.	Page
East Boston, request for establishment of branch in Cheeverus School: report on	XI	240
Request for establishment of reading room at Day Square	II	374

East Boston Branch

To be established

Central Library duplicates given to

Books for

Special committee on

Applications for positions referred to committee

Report of special committee on

Committee requested to make arrangements for formal opening

Feb. 28, 1871

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 1326

3 1344

3 1346

3 1349

3 1351

3 1358

4 1364

Contd

East Boston Branch <u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
	<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
Janitorship referred to special committee	4	1.369.1371
Janitorship-Committee discharge	4	1.375-
A. W. Drask appointed janitor	4	1.377
Closed on Dec. 16, 1872, on account of funeral	4	14.27
George W. Hoxea, janitor	4	14.27
Sunday and evening arrangements	4	14.33
Costs of fuel for	4	1500-
Closed ... Sundays from Dec. 1, 1876 contd	4	1596

East Boston Branch. Cont'd

Catalogue
 Rubber carpet
 Service
 Cleaning
 Closed for repairs
 Re-opened

Vol.		Page.	
New series			
		35.	37
1		109	
1		129	
1		290	
1		346	379
1	1	382	

Cont'd.

East Boston Branch. Cont'd.

Sanitor

Vol.

Page.

2

18

Duplicates at

2

22, 41

Floor covering

2

301

Painting at

3

26

Supplementary catalogue.

3

42

Finding list to be printed.

4

140

Cont'd.

East Boston Branch. Contd.

Sunday opening of

Vol.

Page.

5

103

Librarian's report of needs of

5

203

Report to be transmitted to Mayor

5

203

Mayor informed of appropriation needed
for land, building & equipment.

5

204

Ellen C. Walkley appointed Custodian on probation

5

214

Contd.

East Boston Branch, Contd.	Vol.	Page.
Letter from East Boston Trade Assn.	5	326
Report of meeting with Mayor regarding	5	342
Regarding purchase of site for new building	5	354 358
Extra service authorized at \$5.00 per week.	5	363
Sunday opening. Letter to Council	5	367
Librarian's statement of requisites for a Satch submitted	6	6

Contd.

East Boston Branch. Cont'd.

City government to be informed that

Building should be an independent structure

To be open Sundays. Nov. 1 - Apr. 30

Temporary janitor service at

To be open Sundays, November 15
April inclusive, 1899-1900

Cont'd

Vol. Page.

6 10

6 102

6 246

6 254

East Boston Branch, Cont'd.	Vol.	Pages
Sunday opening Nov. 1900 - <u>Apr.</u> 1901	6	389
Order from Common Council for amount necessary for new building	6	433
Order regarding building referred to Committee	6	436
To be open Sundays Nov. - April 1902 <u>Cont'd</u>	7	75

East Boston Branch Cent'k.	Vol.	Page
Sum allowed for extra service (binding)	7	88
To be open until 9 p.m. week-days	7	94
Temporary extra service authorized	7	119
Additional "extra" service ^{continued} authorized	7	135
Open Sundays 2-10 p.m., Nov. 6 Apr. 02	7	181
Additional extra service authorized	7	205
Cont'd	7	207. 218

6 1 12 25 Branch Cent'k Vol Page

East Boston Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Premises proposed for		7	289
Sunday opening Nov. 1903-Apr. 1904		7	344
Request that copy of "Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution" be placed in		7	388
Sunday opening 1904-5, 1905-6 & expense		8	20,142
Additional extra service authorized		8	53

Cont'd

East Boston Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Additional allowance for extra service		9	114
Telephone at		9	178
Mayor requests information as to purchase of books for		9	185
Communication regarding selection of site for new building	<u>Cont'd</u>	9	338

East Boston Branch Cont'd. Vol. Page

Need for new and permanent quarters, - Librarian to report on sites	9	370
Transfer to Austin School	9	372
East Boston Branch - appropriation for	9	382
Site for new building selected	9	383
Cont'd		

East Boston Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter to Mayor regarding selection of site		9	385
Thomas J. Giblin offers site		9	396
To be moved to Austin School bldg., expense auth- orized		9	420
New site selected for building		9	420
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

East Boston Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Building - Jas. E. McLaughlin wants to prepare plans for		9	430
Minutes of meeting of citizens to consider sites for a branch building		10	37
Water in cellar		10	38

Cont'd

East Boston Branch Contd Vol. Page

Consideration of site for 10 42

Conry, Pigeon & Police Station
lots considered 10 47

Brooks and Howe St. site
abandoned

Motion to select Pigeon lot
laid over for further discussion
Contd

Cont'd

East Boston Branch	<u>Cont'd</u> Vol.	Page
Motion to select Pigeon lot adopted	10	48
Selected + Mayor's approval requested	10	48
James E. McLaughlin recom- mended as architect	10	48

Cont'd

East Boston Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pigeon lot approved by Mayor		10	49
To be purchased for \$20,000		10	50
Street Commissioners requested to take		10	50
James E. McLaughlin ap- pointed Architect		10	50

Cont'd

$$2 \quad 10 \quad + \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad + \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 0$$

East Boston Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter to Acting Mayor re- garding additional appro- priation		10	57
Estate of Caroline M. Pigeon purchased		10	60
J. C. Kiley's bill for services		10	67
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

East Boston Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Plans for new building approved		10	72
Additional appropriation for new building		10	75
Proposals for erection of new building opened		10	77

Cont'd

East Boston Branch Cont'd Vol. Page

John F. Griffin Co. given con-
tract for

Sub. contractors approved 10 85

City Council ask regard-
ing vacuum cleaning sys-
tem.

10 | 92

Cont'd

East Boston Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Committee on	10	100
Change in weight of girders beams	10	101
Vacuum cleaner to be o- mitted - Deduction from contract	10	126

Cont'd.

East Boston Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Proposals for furnishings, architect to submit all received		10	139
Proposals for furnishings accepted		10	142
Furniture to be advertised for	<u>Cont'd</u>	10	143

East Boston Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Bids for furniture opened		10	149
Bids for tables accepted		10	152
Slight fire at new bldg. matter of insurance adjustment laid on table		10	172
Substitution of galvanized iron for Kalamein doors not approved		10	173
<u>Cont'd.</u>			

East Boston Branch	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Substitution of galv. iron doors for Kalamein reconsidered and approved, subject to a de- duction from contract price.		10	175
New building completed		10	176
Addition to contract.		10	177
	<u>Contd</u>	10	179

East Boston Branch Cont'd Vol. Page

Request for use of lecture
hall by E. B. Women's
Club referred to Librarian
for report

10 179

Opened to public

10 183

Use of lecture hall not granted
to E. Boston Women's Club

10 185

Cont'd.

East Boston Branch Cont'd Vol. Page

Balance of building appropriation to be transferred to purchase of Juvenile property (Sta. 25)

Transfer of unexpended balance of appropriation to Juvenile approved by City Council 10 250

Cont'd

East Boston Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Loam, seeding, etc.	10	280
John H. Griffin Co. to repair defects in ceiling	10	342
Extra service	10	423
" "	11	96
Coal lent to School Com- mittee during coal shortage	11	120
<u>Cont'd</u>		

East Boston Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Mass. State Guard to drill in basement	11	153
Improvement Assn. to use lecture hall	11	266
Friends of Irish Freedom " "	11	273
More children's books needed at	11	321
Gift of \$20 from Home Club	11	334

East Boston Citizens Association
Letter from Chairman

Vol.

5

Page

357

East Boston Express Co.

Compensation for books at Fair Nov 4

Vol.

Page.

220

East Boston Improvement Assn. Vol Page

Regarding selection of site
for new library building

9

338

Request to use lecture hall of Brauch

11

266

East Boston

Jeffries Point District

Reading Room

See

Jeffries Point

East Boston Parents' Ass'n Vol. Page.

Request establishment of
reading room

9 | 163

East Boston Trade Association. Committee Vol.	Page.
Letter regarding East Boston Branch. 5	326

E. Boston Women's Club	Vol.	Page
Request to use lecture hall, E. Boston Branch	10	179
Not granted	10	185
Home Club. gift of \$20 to Branch	11	334

East Boston

Vol.

Page

Women's Ward 1 Improvement

11

315

Association regarding establishment of
a branch in that section.

Inexpedient to establish branches in
school buildings.

Eastburn, Bishop

Examining Committee, 1863

Vol.
Old
2

Page
Series
847

Eastern League of Library
Commissions to use Lecture
Hall

Vol. Page

9

271

Eastern Massachusetts

Distribution of fac. similar copies
of maps of

Vol.

Page.

3

201

Eastman, Mrs. Roxanna M.
Extra salary
Decease of

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1304
New Series	
2	156

Eaton, Army W.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	317
11	334. 388
	429.

Calton, Miss E.A.

Salary

Salary

Salary

Leave of absence with
half pay

Pay

Vol

Page.

1

327

7

297

9

149

10

143

10

291439

Cont'd - Ellen A.

Eaton, Ellen A. Cont'd
(See also Miss E.A.)

Pay

Leave of absence

Vol. Page

11 117.156

. 169.227

11 429

Eaton Square, Ward 20

Vol. Page

Request for establishment of
reading room

9. 18

Librarian's report on establish-
ment of reading room referred
to committee.

9. 25

Committee reports

9. 34

Cont'd

Eaton Square, Ward 20 Cont'd Vol. Page

Community Improvement Assn.

request establishment of branch " 88

Report of Librarian on " 97

Ward 20 Community Impr.

Assn.- for establishment of branch " 185, 189

Eberhart, John
Employed
Salary
Salary
Salary
Salary
Resignation

Vol.	Page.
4	244
6	100 257
6	391
8	101
9	147
9	447

Charles, Miss Anna C.

Salary

Absence excused without loss of pay

Allowance for absence

\$40 allowed for illness

Resigns

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1657
<u>new</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	209
1	290
1	314
3	50, 53

"Echo" : marble statue, gift of
Mrs. Henry Shaw

Vol.

12

Page

32

Economy necessary on account
of reduced appropriation.

Vol. | Page

9

44

Edw. Charles C. & Thers.

Petition against discontinuing Station H.

Vol.

6

Page

60

Edgry, B.H.
Letter from
Request of

Vol.	Page
Old series	
1	231
2	553

Eddy, Kate Leeds

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

329

Eder, Henry H.

Requests loan of Franklin portrait: Declined

Requests Library publications

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1596
<u>New Series</u>	
6	13

Edge. stone. library building, Copley Sq.	Vol.	Page
In front of building	3	224
Petition to be allowed to set	3	231
Favorable action on	3	233

Edgell, George H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	143

Editor Librarian publications

Motion to discontinue position, laid
on table

Position to be considered by
committee

Vol.

Page

6

279

9

73

Edison Electric Illuminating Co.	Vol.	Page.
Officer to sign application - Book.	4	25
Contract with for West End Branch	6	382
Offer to supply light and power	12	56

Edison Elec. Illum. Co. Library	Vol.	Page
Special privilege card	9	289
Deposit of books for	10	212

Edison mimeograph
To be purchased.

Vol.
3

Page
163

Edson, Mrs. P. O'Meara	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee 1906-07	8	228
On Examining Committee 1907-8	8	343

Edwards, Brig. Gen. C.R. & Staff Vol. Page.
Special privilege cards 11 43

Edward W. Harny P.

Bid for electric furnishings.

62

7

Page

158

Eggleston, Rev. W. H.

Letter of thanks for Index

Vol.	Series	Page
Old 3		890

Case	Vol.	Page.
Case Exploration Fund		
Subscription to	2	52
Granted special privilege card	8	277

Richhorn, Maximilian R.	Vol.	Page
Employed on trial	7	429
Salary	8	219
Paid Union scale, without vacation allowance	9	326
Pay	10	438
"	11	156, 160
		267.

See 8.354 for previous consideration	Eight Hour Law		Vol.	Page
	Affecting Printing & Bindery Dpts.		8.	272
	Provision regarding to be inserted in all contracts		8.	278
	Engineers to be allowed one hour each secular day.			
	Mr. Benton's motion to reduce time & compensation taken from table, and by him withdrawn.		8.	357
	<u>Cont'd</u>			

Eight Hour Law Cont'd.

Vol Page

Lib'n asks for instructions regarding observance of - Mr. Benton's motion to put engineers on 8 hour basis for six days & reduce compensation laid on table.

8. | 354

Gillo, Rev. John
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

182

Eisenberg, Moses J.
Employed

Vol.	Page
10	107

Erissfeldt, F.

Letter

Communication from places on file

Vol.
Old Series
3

Page.
12

4

1383

Elder, Samuel J.

Contributes services in securing copyright of Sargent decoration

Vol. I

Page

7

267

Coldridge, J. D.
Letter from
Report on letter of

Vol.	Page
1	318
1	322

Eldridge, Lulu G.
Special privilege card

Vol.

9

Page

182

Eldridge, H. H.

Bates Hall runner

Discharged.

Vol.

Page.

2

225

3

102

Eldridge's History of 3d N. H. Volunteer. Vol.
To be purchased.

4

Page.
121

Election Commissioners

See

Boston. Election Commissioners.

Election days.

Order relating to

Library closed

Half holidays to voters.

No.

Page.

1

354

2

156

3

40

Election of officers of Corporation Vol	Page
Members to be elected in rotation 12	50

Electric clock.

Estimates of expense of.

Weld to purchase.

No.

Page.

11

87

1

92

Electric light.

Conference reported in regard to

Letter from G. Winsor regarding

President's contract for. Old building.

Union lights to be put in " "

for Lower Hall " "

for Bates Hall " "

Vol.

Page.

2

250

2

30

2

268

2

276

2

208 212

3

106

Contd.

Electric Light. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Service at Library (Old Building)	3	70
Proposition of Mr. Walker accepted.	4	105
Consultation with Mr. Jackson (New Bldg)	3	372
Plant contracted for " "	3	116
Proposals for plant thrown out " "	3	370
^{Electric Light} Specifications for plant " "	3	348
Proposition of Mr. Walker to furnish <u>Contd.</u>	4	105

Electric light.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Bills to have statement of light demanded		5	340

Cont'd

Electric light. Contd.

See also Prof. Forbes.

" Electric light. Panama. Engines.

Furniture & furnishings

Main. Plant.

Vol. Page.

Electric light- Dynamot.

Proposition to furnish.

Proposition of Siemens & Halske Co. accepted.

Mr. Broadbent committee on com-
pletion & acceptance of

Vol.

4

4

4

Page

135

135

379

Electric Light Engines.

Plans of

Proposals for

Progress of - a report on
to be operated

Inspector's report

C. D. Schwartz regarding

Vol.

4

4

4

4

4

5

Page.

171

184

202 215

395

306

2

Cont'd

Electric light Engines.	<u>See also Engines</u>	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Dr. Bowditch committee on completion & acceptance of Bill for inspector's services			4	379
" " " "			4	220, 241, 251.
" " " "			4	264, 268, 280, 289
Report of inspector			4	286, 295, 299
Report as to need of inspector			4	405
Extensive repairs needed. Laid on table			11	435

Electric light Fixtures & furnishings.	Vol.	Page
Advertised for	4	134
Bids for	4	158
Bid of Lusher & Panovak Mfg. Co. accepted.	4	167
Contract to be executed for	4	167

Electric light Mains.

Mains and switchboard. 5. 113

Vol.

3

Page.

113

114

Electric Light Plant.

Contracted for

Proposals for plant thrown out

Specifications for
~~Discussed~~

Mr. Seavitt about

Plans for

Letter from City Engineer about

Contd.

Vol.

3

3

3

4

4

4

Page.

116

370

398

103

115

129

77

118

Electric Light Plant.

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page.

City Inspector about

4

351

Morrows Bros. to put in improvements

+

167

G. O. #

Director of the

Vol.

Page

Electric light standards

Two to be procured for Entrance Hall

Vol.

7

Page

258

Electric light wiring -

wiring.

Librarian authorized to order cer-
tain changes in

Vol.

3

Page

377

379

6

54

Electric Lighting of Central Library building. to report on Report	Librarian	Vol.	Page
		8.	442
		9	4

Electrical apparatus
To be purchased through Electrical
Construction Division.

Vol.	Page.
5	350

Electrical Construction Division

See

Boston. Public Buildings Department
Electrical Construction Division.

Electrical World
Set of

Vol.

2

Page.

300

Elevator Expediency of placing in Central Library (old Bldg) ^{old} ^{Series 4}	No.	Page.
For Gates Hall (old building)	2	125, 128, 147, 234
To be run - (New Building).	4	439
Contract with W. P. Davidson for	3	381 384
Breakage in	5	38
Estimate for repairs on	5	80
Jenny & J. requested to make plan for ^{erecting elevator.}	5	306
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Elevator. Contd.

Report from Lanson Const. Store Service
Co. on special elevator

Vol.

Page

5

341

Defects in passenger elevator

5

367

Report on defects in passenger elevator

5

379

Whittier Machine Co. to make alterations
in passenger elevator

5

379

Contd

Elevator. Cont'd.

Alterations charged to "repairs"

Vols.

5

Page

380

Electrical Construction Division in-

ited to submit estimates for electric service

6

45

Consideration of electric elevator

6

51

Proposal of Smith Hill Elevator Co. accepted

6

51

Letter from Butterfield Mach. Co. about electric service

6

53

Cont'd

Chenator pump
Report on

Vol. Page
6. 192

Elevator. Contd.

Reconsideration of Smith Hill Elevator Co's proposal

Vol. Page

6 53-

Consideration of electric elevator

6 60

Proposal of Whittier Mach. Co. accepted. for elec. elevator

6 61

Inspection report

10 177

Minor accident

11 29

Repairs on authorized

11 106

Contd.

Elevator	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Report on defects in pressure tank. Referred to Librarian		11	148
Report on; estimates for new one are to be secured; elevator to be discontinued		11	150

Cont'd

Elevator. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
New pressure tanks for	11	153
Report of Building Commissioner, and Stone & Webster on proposed new elevator installation	11	333, 336
New electric elevator, estimate of cost; also cost of repairs to old; expert opinion to be secured	11	339, 342

Elevator	(Continued)	Vol.	Page
Mayor to be informed Trustees recommend installation of new		11	342
Report of Building Commissioner		11	343
Estimate of cost		11	351
Installation approved by Mayor: cannot be paid for from current appn.		11	355

Elevator

continued

Vol. Page

Proposals for installation

11

366, 367.

	Vol.	Page
Elevator attendants		
Hours reduced	7	146
Hours modified	7	391
Employment of additional attendant authorized	10	57
License fees	10	294
Letter from Katrina Klub regarding pay	11	74

cont'd

Elevator Attendants	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay of		11	78
Opinion of Corporation Counsel on increase in pay of		11	84
Increase allowed		11	84
To be paid for Sunday work		11	254

Elevator boy.
To be employed.

Vol.
6

Page
62

Elevator cov.

Smead + Leo. Iron Works furnish

Vol.

4

Page.

143

Elevator inspection.

Certificate

"

Elevator inspection

"

" certificate

Vol.

Page

10

252,258

10

280,311

10

405

11

42

Elevator Operators' and
Porters' Union

Vol. Page

Proposed wage scale

10 113

Request increase in pay of
elevator men. Laid on table

10 217

Taken up and referred to Lib-
rarian to report rate of pay
in city

10 220

Contd

Elevator Operators' and
Porters' Union Cont'd
Librarian reports on pay of
elevator men

Vol. Page

10 232

Elevator shaft.
Windows int. to be barred.

Vol. Page.
6 11. 13

Elevators

To be equipped with certain protective device

Letter regarding protective device

Vol.

Page

7

256

7

269

Christ, President Charles K.

Letter from, transmitting gift from
C.B. Felton

Vol.

Page

6

219

George Eliot
Portrait sketch, bequest of
Dana Estes

Vol

Page

9

352

Eliot, Mrs. S. A.
Presents clock
Thanks to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	765
2	766

Clift Samuel
Examining Committee 1868

Letters from

Designs from Examining Committee 2

Vol.
Old Series 3
New " 1

Page.
1270
27 80
155

Elizabeth Fund

See

Matchette, Sarah A.

Elizabeth Peabody House
deposit of books.

Vol.

XI

Page

260

Ellinwood, G.H.

Special privilege card

Vol.

9

Page

310

Elliot, John

To decorate ceiling

Mr. Prince regarding

To decorate Patient Room

Mr. McKim approves decoration by

Room to be decorated by

Cost of transportation, etc. of paintings is
to met by Library

Vol.	Page
3	134
3	326 326
4	107 110
4	112
4	141 142
5	217

Contd

Elliott, John Cont'd

Vol. Page

Matter of securing funds for preparation
of ceiling for decoration by - referred
to Committee on Art

c 230

Trustees to have decoration by, framed

b 330

Bill for transportation, &c, of paintings of
letter from Mr. Tenney & Gale regarding decoration

b 381

b 396

Cont'd.

Elliott, John Cont'd.

Vol.	Page
6	404
6	405
6	406
6	436

Mayor intimates probability of
special appropriation for hanging
Mayor to be requested for appropriation
for frame for painting

Friends invited to inspect decoration

Cont'd

Elliott, John	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter with copy of "Battle Hymn of the Republic" in handwriting of author		7	6
Decoration formally presented by donors		7	10
Librarian requested to acknowledge same Letter in behalf of contributors to frame; same acknowledged		7	13

Cont'd

Cont'd
Elliott, John

Payment to Perry & Whitney Co. for
decorating frame of painting

See also Children's Reference Room

Vol.

Page

7

26

Elliott, Maud Howe
Gives bust of Julia Ward
Howe

Vol. Page

10 | 220

Elliott, J. Maria
Granted teacher's card

Vol.
6

Page
392

Elliott Service

Subscription for trial period

Vol.

Page

"

371

Elliott D. Calvin

Vol. P

Ellis, Dr. Calvin
On Examining Committee 1891

Vol.	Page
Old Series	1370
4	

Ellis, David A.

Vol. Page

Appointed on Examining Committee

1914-1915

10 | 221

Examining Committee

1916-17

10 | 415

See Hull Committee

Ellis, Mrs. David A.

Examining Committee 1920-21

" " 1921-22

Suggests that citizens be asked to
contribute children's books

Vol.

Page

"

319

"

369

"

358

Ellis, Ellery Ware

Request for Non-resident's card.

Special privilege card to

Vol.

Page.

4

31

7

357

Ellis, Mrs. Grace A.

Granted special privileges

On Examining Committee, 1877

Vol.

old Series

4

4

Page

1365, 1398

1612

Ellis, James M.

Gift of a Nesting Lermes; thanks
for same

Vol.

7

Page

254

Ellis, William R.

Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	96

Edms. Miss
Left the service

Vol.
1

Page.
170

Elson, A. H. & Co.

Granted special privilege cards

Vol.

7

Page

337

Elson, Arthur

Vol. Page

Granted special privilege card.

7

36

Elson, Louis P.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

323

Edwell, W.S.

Request of

Request granted

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	373
1	377

Ely, Frederick E.

Special privilege card to

Vol.

7

Page,

351

Emerson, Mrs. Ellen C.
Special card.

Vol.	Page.
2	305

Emerson, Francis¹.
Bond from

Vol.

3

Page.

362

Emerson, Rev. John H.
Special privilege card

Vol.
10

Page
69

Emerson, Rev. Oliver P.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	56

Emerson, Ralph Waldo	Vol.	Page
Medallion to be placed on inner wall of court-yard	6	293
Question of placing bust in Sibly referred to committee	7	247
Committee discharged,	8	30

Emerson College of Oratory.
Bond of

Vol.
3

Page.
58

Emerson Society

President offers to give free readings in Lecture Hall

Vol.

Page

6

322

Emerton, Prof. Ekhrain
granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	396

Emery, Stephen
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	229

Emery, Miss Susan L.

Application for special privilege
card referred to ^{Gen.} Librarian

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901

Vol.

6

6

Page

271

332

Eminent Bostonians; request that
names of be placed in Bates Hall:
not granted

Vol. XI - pp. 390-391

Vol.

XI

Page

246

Emmanuel College, deposit of books -

Hon. Wm H. H. Emmons
Ex. Com. 1907.

Vol.	Page
8.	363

Employees

List of

Committee to report rules for

Duties of officers

Rules for officers referred to Committee

Statement regarding

Subject of

Additional temporarily employed

Hours of attendance

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 295 297

1 363

1 363, 366

1 377

1 431

2 453

2 455

2 699

Cont'd

Employees - Cont'd

Compensation for extra work

Report as to reducing number

Oral report on changes

List, with compensation paid, &

suggestions thereon to be submitted

List submitted

Vacations 1865 (3 weeks)

Vol. Page

Old Series

2

818

2

849

2

882

3

902

3

905, 906

3

1011

Cont'd

Employees. Cont'd.

List of birth salaries. to be made

Report of Committee of Administration on

Vacations of

Orders concerning vacations & absences

Ask for larger salaries

Salaries

Sunday work referred to committee

Director to, referred to committee

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1019
3	1020-22
3	1024
3	1025-6
3	1043, 1205
3	1058-9
3	1105
3	1213

Cont'd

Cont'd

Employees - Cont'd.

Compensation and qualifications

of, referred to committee

List of, with salaries

Vacation

Petition of - Not granted

Female appointments to be from

High & Normal School & Girls High School

Petitions to be addressed to Superintendent

Cont'd

Vol	Page
Old Series	
3	1259
3	1262.3
3	1272
3	1278, 1280
3	1280
3	1281

Employees. Cont'd.

Vacancies for women to be filled
by graduates of public schools

Sint. with salaries

Petition

Our Lower Hall. Privileges to -

Salaries

Petition for Decoration Day 1871

Salaries of 1872

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1284
3	1305.6
3	1310
3	1322
3	1338.40
4	1377
4	1402.3

Employees. Contd

Petition from, in Server Hall, received

Vol.

14

Page

Series

1400

In Server Hall granted extra time

4

1414

Petition for closing "Jubilee time" rejected

4

1414

Salaries 1843

4

1445.7

At Branches allowed half day month

4

1451

Petition from young women for

half day per week laid on table

4

1460

Petition referred to committee

4

1462

Contd

Employees. Cont'd.

Petition not granted for half day

At Charleston and Brighton B. Salaries

Matter of existing vacancies referred to Council

To be paid by agent of City Treasury

Petitions from

Sever Hall. Petition from

Petition from shorter hours. Not granted

Vol.
Old Series

Page

1464

1476

1522

1555

1616

1619

1626-1628

Cont'd

Cont'd

Employees. Cont'd.

Contractor with proposed

Not to be allowed vacation till
after six months service

Privileges of (Library card)

Proposed changes in service

Special privileges to abolished

Uniforms for runners - Said in table

Cont'd

Vol. 1627
Page 1627

4 1645

4 1652

4 1653

4 1654

4 1654, 1660

Employees Contd.

To be classified and salaries
to be proposed.

Information wanted about non-resident

Additional, to be engaged.

Exchange of time forbidden

Order regarding applications for
increase of salary.

Contd.

Vol. New Series Page.

2 247

3 407

4 345

3 57

2 313

Employees. Cont'd.

List of appointments requested.

Names transferred from Dartmouth St.

pay roll is regular roll.

Methods of appointment

Committee to direct examinations for

Common Council requests list of non-resident

Cont'd.

Vol. Series Page.
3 157

4 318

4 310

4 314

5 233

Employees. Cont'd.

	Vol.	Page
Allowed use of room for study	6	157
List of those entering Library previous to Jan. 1, 1881, sent to Mayor	7	3
Mayor requests list of non-residents	7	33
List of non-residents prepared & sent to Mayor	7	35, 37
Recommendation of new appointments to lie over one week	7	73
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Employees. Cont'd

Vol.

Page

Subject of vaccination of, referred to
Committee

7

89

Physician to vaccinate

7

91

Letter from Health Dept. regarding
vaccination of

7

219

Report on vaccination of

7

229

List of, requested by Civil Service Division

7

275

List under classes 8.12.14 to be sent to Commission

8

124

Cont'd.

Employees	<u>Cont'd.</u> Vol.	Page
Time allowed to attend A. S. T. Conference, 1906	8	227
Assignment of wages. Auditor to report any such to Trustees.	8	430
List of non-residents to be prepared for the Trustees	8	423

Employees. Contd.

Pay

Allowed tardiness & absence on account
of storm Feb. 1920

Claim for salary during military service

Courses at Simmons College

Service matters, employees may confer
with committee of Trustees

Courses in library work for

Vol. Page.

10 80

11 274

11 298, 302

4 312

11 387

11 418

Employees.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Must not accept cash gratuities

12 26

Employees' Benefit Association	Vol.	Page
Name sanctioned	7	148
Allowed to have tickets printed by Printing De- partment	8	161

Contd

Employees' Benefit Association	Vol.	Page
--------------------------------	------	------

Contd.
To sell Handbook and post-cards in Library building

10 28

To use Lecture Hall

10 42

To have general social assembly, Library system to be closed at 8.30 p.m.

10 138

Contd

Contd

Employees' Benefit Assn. Contd. Vol. Page.

Granted permission to publish and sell a Handbook of the Library 10 | 221

Request to use Lecture Hall for a party not granted 10 | 274

Request opportunity to photograph new Sargent paintings 10 | 338

Contd

Employees' Benefit Assn. Cont'd. Vol. Page

Annual re-union, branches
and reading rooms closed
early

11 2

Communication from Committee
regarding service; Committee
to appear before Trustees

11 66

Cont'd

Employees' Benefit Association Cont'd Vol. Page

To circulate petition for funds
for Christmas box for soldiers 11 70

Committee before Trustees 11 73

To meet at 5 o'clock p.m. 11 81

Ask for statement from
Trustees regarding service
matters 11 82

Cont'd.

Employees' Benefit Assn. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Id.	Page
Welfare Committee, communication referred to Librarian	11	112
May meet in forenoon	11	197
Pension Committee petition Trustees to ask for fines for pension fund	11	214
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Employees' Benefit Ass'n. ^{Contd}	Vol.	Page .
To use Lecture Hall for social Entertainment	11	217
To use Lecture Hall for social entertainment	11	255
- See also Pension Committee -	11	317, 318

Employees' Benefit Association, continued	Vol.	Page
Welfare committee petition for sick leave allowance	11	337
Petition withdrawn	11	340
Present Resolution in matter of sick leave allowance. Referral to Librarian.	11	389
Report on sick leave allowance considered	11	396
To use Lecture Hall for social entertainment	11	401

Employees' Benefit Association, contd

Request Trustees' approval of
pending Pension Bill: Resolution

To place a memorial tablet in Library

Vol.

Page

11

408

12

43

Employment
Applications for

Vol.
4

Page.
305

Emrich, Frederick D.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 2

Encyclopaedia Britannica
3 sets purchased

Sol.

10

Page

199

Encyclopedia Perthenis
Title of

Vol. Page
Old Series 323

Encyclopédie Méthodique
Gift of

Vol.	Page
019	61

Endicott, Henry B.
Asks appointment of Miss
Guerrier as Agent to Assist
Mass. Flood Commission.

Vol. Page

11 77

Endicott, William, Jr.
Letter from, with Burgoyne
and Riedel's parole
In Examining Committee 1872

Vol. Page
~~Old~~ Series

3

960

4

1401

Engine + generator

See

Light & Power Plant

Vol. Page

Engine Hours

Delivery of books to

Delivery to Chemical Engine # 3

Delivery of books fortnightly to

Vol. 019 Series 42

1597

1626

1606

Engineering and Building Record.
Proposals advertised in

Vol.
2

Page.
214

Engineers' Department.

Organization &

Tools &c

Vacation for

Temporary additional force

Temporary additional assistance for

Vacation. 1896

Vol.

Page.

4

332. 350

4

326

4

378

5

65

5

84

5

133

Contd.

Engineers' Department.

Cont.

Vol.

Page

Vacation for 1897

5

308

Allowed ^{additional} full day's pay for two
legal holidays

7

2

Additional compensation allowed
certain engineers during vacation ^{season}

8

110,234

Observance of eight-hour law
in regard to.

8

354

To be given extra time

8

357

contd

Engineers' Department. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
And janitors' --- Committee appointed.	8.	429
14 days vacation each year	9.	22
And firemen. Librarian's recommendation for extra compensation during vacation laid on table. Action postponed	9.	23
cont'd.	9.	26

Engineers' Department. Contd. Vol. Page

Engineers and firemen re-
quest additional pay in lieu
of half-holiday - considera-
tion deferred

9 / 128

Request for additional pay de-
ferred

9 132

Contd.

Engineers' Department. Contd. Vol. Page

Petition for extra pay re referred
to Committee -

Report on same, approved 9 150

Librarian authorized to make
changes in, and to consult Cor-
poration Counsel regarding

9 339

Cont'd

Engineers' Department <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Hours and wages of engineers and firemen		
President reported progress	9	392
President to confer with Corporation Counsel, Chief District Police and Attorney General.		
<u>Cont'd</u>	9	395

Engineers' Department <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Engineers, firemen and watchmen - new schedule of hours and wages	9	428
New rate of wages adopted by Engineers Union	10	442
Firemen for increase in pay	11	85
" ask " " " <u>Cont'd</u>	11	89

Engineers' Department	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
New wage scale		11	175
Engineers and firemen re-			
quest increase in pay		11	184, 187

Engines. Contd.

Committee on

Dr. Bowditch, committee on

Authority to exchange

Bids for foundation

Vol.

Page

4

379

4

379

5

80

5

196

Engines.

Discussion upon.

Plans for

Proposals to furnish

Bill for inspection of

To be shipped.

Reports on

Vol.

Page.

4

135

4

166

4

166

4

202

4

286

4

341

Contd.

Engines

See

Electric Light Engines

England, George A.

Employed.

Salary

Transfer reconsidered. Salary and grade of

Resignation of

Vol.

5

5

5

5

Page

65

85

194

304

186

English Blue Books on China
Gift of card-catalogue of

Vol.	Page
6	394

English High & Latin School.

For a library.

Not suited for library purposes.

Report in print

Report upon

Vol.	Page.
1	166.168.257.262.267
1	273 270
1	282
1	288

[See also Van Bunt, Henry
and Whitmore, William.]

English High School Building	Vol.	Page
Request of School Committee for So. End Branch Library to vacate.	5	185
School Committee regarding vacating	7	355
To be vacated by South End Branch	7	425

English, Horace B.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card granted 10 398

English, Mary A. employee

Vol. Page

XI 423

English Patent Specifications

Report on

Roberts & Bros. to build

Insurance on

Amount paid for building

Vol.	Page
010	Series
2	483. 485
2	508
2	508
2	574

English Prose Fiction.
Books to be purchased.

Vol.

5

Page.

364

English Prose Fiction Catalogue.

3,000 copies to be printed.

Price to card-holders.

" " non-residents.

Price reduced

Supplementary List. Price 8/-

New list to be published

new list arranged - and price

Vol.

Page.

4

58

4

110

4

127

5

268

5

357

7

277

7

334

Ennis, Flora A.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Salary

Promoted

Pay

Vol.

Page

8

18

8

87, 214

8

31 2,376

9

133

9

148

9

226

9

399

Cont'd

Ennis, Flora A.

Promoted

Pay

"

Transfer

Cont'd

Vol

Page

10

168

10

291,438

"

156,167

226

"

290

	Vol.	Page
Emmis, William J.	6	391
Employed	7	74
Grade and salary	7	199
Transfer and salary	7	337
Salaries	8	313,422
Salary	9	148
Salary		

Cont'd.

Ennis, William J. Contd

Pay

Vol. Page.

10 80

Transfer to Patent Room

10 224

Pay

10 291

Letter in behalf of Pat. A.

Kennedy

10 349

Pay

10 381

Contd

Ennis, William J.
Pay

Cont'd

Vol. Page

11

54,167

226

Enos, Mary G.
Employed
Pay
Pay
Promoted
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	370
9	403
10	29
10	240
10	340
11	3,551,18
	156.169

Cont'd

Enos, Mary G.
Pay

Contd

Vol.	Page
11	229

Cannoth, Dr. William L.	Vol.	Page.
Letter from, regarding East Boston Branch.	5	326
Communication from	5	357
Appointed on Examining Committee 1898-99	6	44
In Examining Committee 1899-1900	6	220

Entrance. Library building, Copley Sq.	Vol.	Page
Approved	2	254
Hall. Special Order No. 46.	2	398
Two standard lamps to be procured for	7	258

Entrance. Burton St. Building
To Library from yard

Vol.	Page
<u>219</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	61

Entry clerk.
Position of established

Vol.

4

Page.

176

Epstein Electric Accumulator Co.
Proposition from
See Epstein Storage Battery Co.

Vol.	Page.
4	266

Epstein Storage Battery Co.

Letter from Mr. Leavitt about

See Epstein Electric Accumulator Co.

Vol.

4

Page.

206

Ernst, Carl W.

Duplicates on exchange account.

Requested to serve on Examining Committee 1897.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1898. 9.

His bibliography of Postal Service to

be printed by Library

Bibliography to appear in Bulletin

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page.

3

380

5

304

6

44

6

320

6

322

Ernst, Carl W.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
To have 100 copies Postal Notes printed on special paper	Postal Notes	6	329
Letter regarding purchase of Don- parts library		7	95

Ernst, Mrs. C. W.
Gift of late husband's
collection

Vol. Page

XI 252

Erving, Edward S.
Trustee

Vol.	Page
512	Series
1	1

Esperanto Meeting
Use of Lecture Hall for
Request to use Lecture Hall
granted

Vol.	Page
8.	330,374

8.	401.
----	------

See Boston Esperanto Society

Asst. Prof. Franz
Printed special privilege card

Vol. 6
169-
4138

Estabrook, Arthur F.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	64

Estes, Dana

Bequest of portraits, etc

Vol.

Page

9

352

Cates, Mrs. J. Irving
Denied special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
317

Colles & Lauriat
Zurru's "History of Rome".
Special privilege card granted.

Vol.	Page.
1	359
6	29

Estimate & Apportionment, Board of
See

Boston. Board of Estimate & Apportionment.

.

Estimates

	Vol. Orig.	Page Series
1853. Committee on	1	161
1854. Letter from Auditor	3	333
1864. Request for	3	970, 971
1865. Submitted	3	1043
1866. Auditor's request for	3	1157, 1158, 9
1867. Auditor's request for - Report on	3	1250
1868. Request for	3	1290, 1294, 5
1869. Referred to committee, Report on	3	1330, 1331, 2
1870. Request for - Submitted	3	

Cont'd

Estimates - Cont'd

	Vol. <u>old series</u>	<u>Page</u>
1871. Request from City Auditor and referred	4	1362
1872. Request of City Auditor referred to Comtee	4	1392
1872. Report of special committee read & approved	4	1392.2
1873. Special committee to consider	4	1429
1873. Request from City Auditor for	4	1432
1873. Special meeting to consider - to be sent to Auditor	4	1434

Cont'd

Estimates. Cont'd.

1874. Request from City Auditor to be referred to committee. Est. approved

Vol. Old Series Page

4 1479-80

1874.5 Placed on file

4 1496

1875 Requested by City Auditor

4 1524

1875.6 -

4 1526-7

1876 Request from City Auditor

Feb. 17, 1876

1877 Request from City Auditor, &c.

4 1606, 1608

1878 Request from City Auditor. Submitted

4 1662-4

Cont'd.

Estimates. Cont'd.

1880-1881

1881-1882

1882-1883

1884

1885

1885-1886

Vol. Page.
new series

24

193

252-255

347

349

399

Cont'd.

Estimates. Cont'd.

1886

2

38

1886 - 1887

2

44

1887

2

106

1888

2

165

1889. 1890

2

270

1890. 1891

Librarian to prepare.

2

411

Cont'd

Estimates - Cont'd.

1890-1891

1891-1892

1892

1893

Receipts & expenditures requested
by Mayor - 1894-1895.

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page.
2	413
3	81, 86, 87, 88
3	228, 235, 236
3	411, 414
4	167

Estimates. Cont'd.

For Library maintenance. 1894-1895

Vol. Page.

4

170

1895-1896.

4

291, 297, 298

Major requests, for 1897

5

237

Librarian prepared to submit. 1897

5

243

Committee to consider. 1897.

5

243

Report on, 1897

5

246-7

Contd.

Estimates. Contd.

Statement. 1897.

Transmitted to Mayor. 1897.

1898. Preliminary estimates submitted by Sirin

1898. To be referred to committee.

Committee report on receipts & expenditures '98.

1898. Receipts & expenditures transmitted to Mayor

Contd.

Vol.	Page.
5	248. 249. 250. 251
5	252 253
5	402
5	402
5	408 409
5	410 413

Estimates. Contd.

Letter transmitted with. 1898

1899. To be considered.

1899. Committee submits

1899. To be submitted to Mayor.

1899. Letter to Mayor accompanying

1899. Hearing on, by Board of Estimate & Apportionment

Contd

Vol.

Page.

5

414

417

6

117

6

124

6

125

6

126-8

6

142

Estimates.

Contd

Vol.

Page

Mayor's circular requesting for 1900

6

272

Committee report on - To be transmitted
to Mayor for 1900

6

281

Letter to Mayor transmitting est. 1900

6

283, 284

Schedule of estimates 1900

6

285, 286

Silvarian submit estimates 1901

6

413

Contd.

Estimates. Cont'd.

For 1901 referred to Committee

For 1901. Draft accepted. To be sent

to Mayor with letter

For 1902. referred to Committee

Submitted. To be made up as presented

Letter accompanying. As submitted

Vol. Page

6 413

6 423-426

7 95

7 100

7 103 105

Estimates Cont'd

1903. Mayor calls for Committee on
Committee reports schedule and
same to be transmitted to Mayor

1903. Letter accompanying

1904-5. Librarian submits, and same
referred to a committee

1904-5. Schedule submitted, adopted and
letter transmitting to Mayor.

1905-6. Submitted and approved.

Vol

Page

7

230

7

236

7

239 242

7

363

7

366-369

8

48

Cont'd

Estimates	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
1906-07.	Submitted, accepted, and to be sent to ^{Mayor}	8	179, 180
1907-08	Approved and ordered transmit- ted to Mayor.	8	297-8
1909-10		9	60
1910-11	approved and adopted	9	163, 168
1911-1912		9	275

Cont'd

Estimates Cont'd

1913-1914

1914

1915-16

1916-17

1917-18

1918-19

Vol. Page

10 | 31

10 | 130

10 | 236

10 | 334

10 | 419. 20

11 | 90-91

Cont'd

Estimates

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Etheridge, Jeremiah I.
Temporary services of

Vol.	Series	Page
<u>Old</u> 1	<u>Series</u>	317

	Vol.	Page.
Etlier, Lillian E.	4	366
Employed	5	1. 212. 305
Salary and grade	6	30
Salary	6	349
Grade and salary	7	75
Recommendation for increase laid on table	7	79
Salary	8	140
Promotion and salary	8	334
Resignation		

Eustin, Mary Channing
 Thanks to, for looks of late William
 Ellery Channing

Col. Old Series Pages

3 1356.7

Examination Day.

1888. Library closed.

1891. Holiday.

1892. Holiday.

1894. Mayor's circular.

So. Boston Branch and City

Point Reading Room closed on.

1908. So. B. Br. and Sta. 23 to be
closed

Vol.	Page.
2	173
3	109
3	267
4	212
8	326
8	437

Contd.

Evacuation Day <u>Cont'd.</u>		Vol.	Page.
1910	So. Boston Branch and City Point Reading Room closed	9	190
1911	Branches in So. Boston closed	9	307
1912	So. Boston Br. & City Point R.R. closed.	9	406
1913	So. B. Br. & City Point R.R. closed	10	64
<u>Cont'd.</u>			

Evacuation Day	Cont'd	Jd.	Page
South Boston branch and reading rooms closed		10	169
1915. South Boston branches closed		10	259
1916. South Boston Branches closed		10	351
1917. So. Boston branches closed		11	20
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Cont'd

Evacuation Day

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Crane, George H.

Examining Committee. 1887.

Application for Sunday work.

Vol.

2

2

Page.

143

410

Evans, Prof. L. B.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

59

Evans, Ruth.

Special privilege card

Vol.

Page

10

220

Evans & Co.

To make seal for Charles -
town Branch building

Vol. Page

10 19

Evans & Toms.

Frame for George's Franklin.

Vol.

Page.

2

284,

287

Evening & Sunday service.

Run in Lower Hall evening service.

Opening.

"

Attendants

Evenings.

Sundays.

Vol.	Page.
1	61. 66
1	216 2 219, 224
1	226, 247, 248
2	380
2	391. 383
2	403. 406

Contd.

Evening and Sunday service. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Vacation of employees.	3	32, 43
Organization of Sunday service.	2	406
Additional dinner.	3	408
July 3, 1892	3	336
Christmas, 1902.	3	415
Permanent basis.	3	85

Contd.

Evening and Sunday service. <u>Contd.</u>		Vol.	Page.
Orders for	3	91	
Bates Hall	4	71	
One hour weekly allowed. June-Sept.	4	75	232
At new building	4	351	
Schedule of pay	4	353	354
Close at 9.	4	395	
Additional assistance	5	1-19.	78 98

Contd.

Evening and Sunday service.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Hours until 10 p.m.		5	6
Increase in pay of Fine Arts Dept. assistant.		5	78
To close at 9 p.m. June 1 - Sept. 30.		5	137
Attendant in Children's Room 2-6 Sunday.		5	292
Desk attendant		5	307
To close at 9 p.m. from May 1st		6	28

Cont'd.

Evening and Sunday service	<u>Contbr.</u>	<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Purse</u>
Two attendants added		0	20
Petition from employees for vacation referred to committee		0	224
Committee reports it impracticable to grant vacation attendants in the City & West.		0	226
Said 30 Vol. for hour		0	250
	<u>Am'd</u>		

Evening and Sunday Service. Contd	Vol.	Pace
2 additional assistants added	c	250
Petition to be paid for Holiday Service		
Days not granted	c	250
Schedule approved	7	36
See also Branches		
Salary of Asst. in charge of Dep. of Documents	7	346
Pay of Registration Clerks increased	8	89
Changes in compensation	8	349

Evening and Sunday service. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Motion to resume laid on table	9	62
Additional hours added. Pay of 1 st asst., Children's Room, Sunday, increased.	9	170
Increase in pay of certain positions	10	416

Exempt City	11	Page
-------------	----	------

Everett, Arthur G.

Special privilege card granted

Examining Committee, 1917-18

Vol. Page

10 402

11 91

Everett, Edward

Elected Trustee and President

Elected Trustee, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857

Elected President 1855, 1856, 1857

Elected Trustee and President, 1858, 59

1860, 1861, 1862, 1863

Elected Trustee 1864

Resolutions on death of
Letter sent to family of

Contd

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	1, 7
1	58, 103, 160, 217
1	104, 161, 217
1	287, 8, 459, 60,
2	562, 658, 749, 826
3	845
3	462-464
3	966

Everett, Edward, Cont'd.

Building draped in mourning on death of

Vol	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	968

Library privileges to sons of

3	1011
---	------

Bust presented by C. J. Loring et al. Re-

ferred to committee. Report on bust

3	1180-6	1189
---	--------	------

Portrait of

3	11346
---	-------

Everett, Edwin

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

301

Everett, Herbert C.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

357

Everett, Maine L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	103

Everett, Sidney
Examining Committee 1895.

Vol.
5

Page.
35

Every Day Church

Vol.

Page

Rev. Geo. L. Perin offers, for So. End Branch

7

415

To be leased for South End Branch

7

425

Lease of

7

434

Examinations.

Appointment by
Committee to direct

Paper and list of candidates tak-
ing examination to be furnished
each Trustee

Vol.

Page.

4

310

4

314

6

356

Examining Committee

To be annually appointed

1853. Appointment of

1853. Report presented. Report entered
on records

1854. Appointed. Report.

1855. Appointed. Report.

1856. Appointed. Report.

1857. Appointed. Report.

Vol. Old Series Page
1 6

1 32

1 47, 51, 52

1 76, 78, 87, 92

1 124, 135, 143

1 188, 197, 207

1 231, 245, 254

Contd.

Examining Committee Cont'd.

1858. Appointed - Report

1859. Mr. Sickner, Chairman

1859. Appointed. Report

1860. Judge Sanger, Chairman. Appointed.

1861. Appointed. Dr. Wilson, Chairman

1862. Elected

1863. Appointed

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	361. 378. 389
2	500
2	503. 514. 521. 522
2	605
2	700
2	776
2	847

Examining Committee. Cont'd

	Vol. <u>Old</u>	Series	Page
1864. Nominated. As finally appointed	3	911	916
1864. Each member to receive Index + Report	3	919	
1865. - Reports of	3	1000	1010 1030
1865. Reports. Special committee's report	3	1064	1070
1865. Fourth order of special comtee ^{comtee} recommendations	3	1077	
1865. Report referred to committee	3	1139	
1866-7 Appointed. Committee on report of	3	1106, 1159, 1164-7	

Cont'd

Examining Committee. Cont'd.

1867. Appointed. Report.

Vol. Old	Page Series
3	1193 1227

1867. Report referred to committee.

3	1256. 1267. 1270
---	------------------

1868. Appointed

3	1270.
---	-------

1868. Indexes to Report appended to annual ^{report}

3	1274, 1283
---	------------

1869. Nominations, Report appended to an. report

3	1310, 1312, 1320
---	------------------

1869. Appointed

3	1320
---	------

1870 Appointed. Substitutes

3	337, 1345
---	-----------

Cont'd

Examining Committee Cont'd.

No. Page
Old Series

President requested to name chairman,

and 4 citizens and 5 substitutes to be nominated 4

1365

1871.

4

1370

1872. President requested to nominate

4

1396.

1872. Appointed. Report.

4

1400 1410

1873. Do be nominated. Appointed. Report

4

1436. 1442. 1452

1874. Do be nominated. Appointed.

4

1482. 1484. 5

1875. Do be appointed. Appointed.

4

1529. 1531

Cont'd.

Examining Committee Cont'd.

1876. To be appointed. Appointed

1876. J. B. Chase instead of J. S. Bowditch

1877. Appointed. Revised

Vol. Old Series Page

4 1565-1567

4 1570

4 1611-2 1620

Cont'd.

Examining Committee. Cont'd.

1879

1880

1881

1882

Do consist of nine.

Annual report, 1883.

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page.</u>
<u>New Series</u>	80, 82, 85
1	119
1	197, 202, 211, 223
1	256, 260, 261
1	301
1	325

Cont'd.

Examining Committee. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Dir: of 1884	1	351
Research of Edw. G. Holmes	1	342
Report 1884.	1	373
Appointment of 1885.	1	399
1885-1886	1	402
1886	2	25, 75, 76

Cont'd.

Examining Committee. <u>Cont'd.</u>		No.	Page.
1887.		2	149, 150, 156
List of.	1888.	2	187
Report	1889.	2	257
1890.		2	400, 419, 423
1890.	Report visit to Branches.	2	431, 434
1890.	To meet Trustees.	3	69

Cont'd.

Examining Committee - <u>Cont'd.</u>		Vol.	Page.
1890.	Conference with	3	70
1891.	Appointment	3	82, 86, 92.
1891.	Report.	3	251
1892.	Appointment.	3	375, 385, 388
1892.	To meet Trustees.	3	392
1892.	To visit Branches.	3	393

Cont'd.

Examining Committee. <u>Cont'd.</u>		Vol.	Page.
1892. Prof. Sawyer Chairman pro tem.		4	1
1892. Report.		4	22
1892. Topics in report to be considered		4	59
1892. No definite action taken on rep.		4	62.
1893. Prof. Sawyer O. O. Prince, Chairman		4	59. 64. 70
To visit Branches with Trustees.		4	117

Cont'd.

Examining Committee. Contd.

1893. Chairman.

Vol.

Page.

4

186

1893. Report. To be printed.

4

208

210

1894. List of

4

283

287

Report laid on table.

4

352

Sub-committees of

4

433

1895. Committee suggests names for. Names accepted.

5

3

Contd.

Examining Committee. Contd.

1895.6. Report received.

1896. Names proposed.

1896. Committee on names for

1896. President to serve on

Ordinance to be retained in present form
regarding appointment of

Contd.

Vol.	Page.
5	110
5	196
5	187
5	199
5	232

Examining Committee. Contd.

1896-97. Report received.

Vol.

5

Page.

295

1896. Notes limitation on amount of
estate held by corporation.

5

300

1897. List of names.

5

303

1897. Report received. Same to be manifested

6

14

1897. Report considered.

6

40

Contd.

Examining Committee. Contd.

Passage in report regarding general printed catalogue

1896. Names gov. to be presented.

1895-9. Names gov. submitted

1899-1900. Names gov

1899-1900. Meeting for organization

1899-1900. Special printed cards issued to

Contd.

Vol.	Page
b	40
b	40 43
b	43
b	213 220
b	220
b	241

Examining Committee. Cont'd.

1899-1900. Report received.

Vol.

6

Page

296

1900-1901. Members appointed.

6

332

1900-1901. Librarian to notify members
of appointment & arrange for meeting

6

332

1900-1901. President Trustees to serve on

6

337

1900-1901. Members granted special privilege ^{carried}

6

344

Cont'd.

Examining Committee	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
1900-1901. Requested to appoint sub-committee on printing and binding		6	345
1900-1901. Report received. Same to be manifolded		7	12
1900-1901. Reports of sub-committees to be furnished Trustees		7	12
1901-1902. Appointed.		7	31

Cont'd

Examining Committee	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
---------------------	---------------	------	------

1901-2 Four unable to accept appointment		7	34
1901-2 Meet for organization, and President of Trustees also to serve		7	34
1901-2 Rev. C.C. Carpenter appointed		7	34
1901-2 Report received		7	132
1902-3 Appointments on		7	168

Cont'd

Exam	Committee	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol	Page
------	-----------	---------------	-----	------

Examining Committee	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
1902-3. Changes in personnel		7	170
Granted special privilege cards		7	174
1902-3. Mrs. Rockwell added to		7	179
1902-3. Report received		7	263
1903-4. Members		7	281
1903-4. Granted special privilege cards		7	298
1903-4. Letter from Mr. Hamlin regarding		7	391
1903-4. Reports received		7	406
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Examining Committee	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
1904-5 Members appointed		7	396
1904-5. Dr. De Normandie joined with		7	401
1904-5. Granted special privilege cards		7	406
1904-5. Suggestions of		7	425
1904-5. Report received		7	90
1905-6. Members appointed		8	89
1905-6. Granted special privilege cards		8	103
1905-6. Report received		8	205
1906-7. Granted special privilege cards		8	239
1906-7. Appointments on	Cont'd	8	228, 233, 234

Examining Committee Cont'd.

1906-07. Report.

1907

Vol. Page

8

324

8.

342

345

Special privilege cards

8

365

Report, 1907-08

8

433

For 1908-1909 appointed

9

24, 30

Special privilege cards

9

33

Cont'd.

E i i R i t a n d l o R

Cont'd.

Examining Committee Cont'd. Vol. Page

1908-9 - Report to be sent
to Mayor with report of
Trustees

9 86

1909-10. Appointed

9 143, 152

Special privilege card to

9 155

1910-11. appointed

9 236, 248,

Granted special cards

9 269.

Cont'd.

Cont'd.

Examining Committee	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
1911-12 appointed		9	362, 363
Special privilege cards		9	370
1912 Appointed		10	20
Special privilege cards		10	30
1913 Appointed		10	127
1913 Sub-committees		10	129

Cont'd.

Examining Committee	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
1913. Granted special priv- ilege cards		10	134
1914-15. Appointed Granted special priv- ilege cards		10	220, 21 227
1915-16 Appointed		10	305, 307
1916-17 Appointed		10	402

continued.

Examining Committee Cont'd			Vol.	Page
"	"	1916-17	10	405, 415
"	"	1917-18	11	91
"	"	1918-19	11	183-189

Report of		11	210
Appointments of	1919-20	//	257
"	1920-21	11	317, 319
"	1921-22	11	369
Report, 1921-22		11	385
Appointed 1922-23		11	412

Examining Committee	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
1923-4 Appointed		12	19
1923-4 Report		12	38
1924 Appointed		12	62

Exchanges
See

Books & Publications

Executive Department.

Runner for

Position of clerks regraded

Position record clerk regraded

No.

2

8

8

Page.

297

101

261

Executive Officer
Report of
Report for February
Office abolished

Vol.

4

4

4

Page.

193

210

361

Expenditures

Librarian authorized to expend money
not exceeding \$10 for Library

1866. Report to cover

Report asked for

Circular regarding

Excess of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	60
3	1118
<u>New</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	190 216
3	325
4	87

Expense

Increase of 1868.76

Feb. 17, 1876

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1563

Plans to be reported for reducing

<u>New Series</u>	
2	3

Express team, permission
for stand -
See Phillips, Chas. W.

Expressage

Librarian to report on expenses.

Service at Branches.

Team for Branches.

Third wagon to be provided

Cost to library to be reduced.

Arrangement for charges made

- See Transportation -

Vol.

Page.

New Series	{ 1	112, 118
	{ 3	405
	{ 4	372
	{ 7	179
Old Series	{ 4	1587
	{ 4	1091

Extra assistance.

Silvgrian's action approved.

Temporary

To be engaged - not to exceed \$7.50 per mo.

Provision at Brighton, East Boston,
West End & West Roxbury Branches.

During vacation season 1907 on
account of absences granted to
employees

Old Service

450

7

5

5

8

Page.

355

356

363

358

Cont'd

Extra assistance	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Allowed for Station G		9	61
Stations B, N, S, and J		9	292
Charlestown Branch increased allowance		10	122
Laborer to assist janitor W.E. Branch		10	128
Extra janitor for branch service	<u>contd</u>		

Extra assistance	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Hyde Park Branch		10	141
Branch Dept.		11	125
Increase in rate for janitor service at branches and reading rooms		11	275
Increase in rate for extra service at branches		11	301

Extra labor, authorized to
carry out repairs

During summer 1910, for
repairs, etc.

Vol. Page

9 107

9 227

F

Nasani's History of Engraving in
England.

Order for purchase.

Vol.

Page.

3

412

Fahy, Thomas J.
Printer.
Left service.

Vol.	Page.
2	117, 119
2	139

Fairbrother, Mrs. Eliz. G.	Vol.	Page.
Custodian at Mount Rodan	2	105, 106
Salary	5	77
Salary	7	365
Granted two months leave of absence with pay	8	63
Ill - granted leave of absence 2 mos. without pay.	8	357
Cont'd.		

Cont'd

Fairbrother, Mrs. Eliz. G.
Salary

Vol.	Page
9	157

Fairchild, Sally
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 200

Fairy tales, list of
Published
Reduced

Vol.	Page
9.	45
9.	77

Hales, Augustus A.
Examining Committee

"

"

1916-17

Vol. Page

10 305

10 402

Jales, Bertha
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	115

Tales, Miss L. D.
Offer of font

Vol.
5

Page.
244

Falen, G. F.

Letter from

Vol.

Old

Series

2

Page

476

Fallon, John
Employed and salary

Vol.

4

Page

334

Fallon, Joseph D.	Vol.	Page
On Examining Committee 1899-1900	6	220
On Examining Committee 1900-1901	6	332
Special privilege card	11	2

Tallon, William E.
 Assistant in Shell Dept.
 Evening service
 Sunday service
 Wages &
 Full pay allowed
 Evening service. Pay.

Vol.	Page.
2	329
2	393
2	407
3	61
3	144
3	194

Contd.

Fallon, William E. Cont'd.

Promoted.

Vol.

3

Page.

255

Absence not excused

4

120

Explanation of absence

4

123

Absence excused

4

126

Resigns.

4

263

Fan
See
Ventilating fan.

Faneuil & Germantown
districts, partial report of
committee on establishment
of reading rooms in

Vol. Page.

9 1969 199

Janeil district

Vol. Page

Mayor requests information
regarding establishment
of a branch in

9 185

Report on request for estab-
lishment of branch

9 188

Site for proposed reading
room in

9 194

Contd

Cont'd

Janeyil district	Vol.	Page
Establishment of station recommended by committee	9	205
Matter recommitted	9	205
Committee on establishment of branch, partial report	9	225
Report on matter of establishing reading room	10	29
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Janeril district	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Communication regarding establishment of reading room at		10	35
City Council appropriation for establishment of station at — Laid on table		10	106

Cont'd

Janenuil, district <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol	Page
Mr. Henney committee on establishment of station at	10	112
Site selected for reading room	10	143
Site for, & lease signed	10	143, 144

Cont'd as Reading Rm

Janeil Improvement Ass'n	Vol.	Page
Request use of reading room for meetings	10	145
Cannot meet in Janeil R.R.	10	312
Use of basement, Janeil R.R.	10	314
To meet in Janeil Reading Room	10	328

cont'd

cont'd

Faneuil Improvement Assn. ^{Contd}		
	Vol.	Page
Ask for use of Faneuil R.R. for meeting	10	337
Request to smoke at meetings laid on table	10	396
Permission to smoke at meetings in Fan. Reading Room cannot be granted	10	433

Contd

Faneuil Improvement Assn. Cont'd Vol. Page

Request to meet in Faneuil Read-
ing Room laid on table 10 : 440

To hold meetings in basement of
Faneuil Reading Room during
1917 11 : 5

Juvenile Reading Room	Vol.	Page
Request for use by Improvement Ass'n	10	145
Station 25 - Grade of Custodian.		
Custodian appointed	10	153
Shelving for	10	158

Cont'd

Jameil Reading Room ^{Cont'd} Stats		Vol.	Page
Extra service		10	164
Opening		10	167
Cleaning and care of premises		10	167
Use of land in rear of Communication from Winthrop		10	174
B. Brown		10	190

Cont'd

Janevil Reading Room Contd
Station 25

Vol. Page

See Station 25

Fanning, Marshall B.
Special privilege card

Vol	Page
9	103

Esblow, Dr. John H.

Examining Committee. 1892.

Appointed on Exam. Comtee 1893.

v.	Page.
3	385 388
4	59 70

Farlow, Prof. H. G.

Requests printing of his Index
of the Fungi of N. A. by the Library

Request not granted

Vol.

Page

7

300

7

300

Farmer, Walter B.

Lease of old Library building to be
executed with, Mayor approving.

Vol.

6

Page.

26

Farquhar, Anna.
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.
6

Page.
1110

Darguhar & Sons	Vol.	Page
Cart of Lindemann's contract-		
transferred to	3	181
Furnish certain iron work for roof	3	192
To make extensive repairs on roof; to be allowed without competitive bids; contract, etc.	11	278, 287. 294, 296. 301, 305 325.

Farrar, Mrs. S. R.
Special privilege card.

Vol. Page -

8. | 345

Vol. Page

Farrell, Mrs.
Overdetention of books

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1534

Farwell, J. E. & Co.
Special draft

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1049

Fassitt, Andrew J. jr. employed
Letter from Mayor regarding
resignation of. Action of
Director approved

Vol.	Page
12	60
12	77

Fast Day
1861. Library to be closed.

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	698

Fatherless Children of France: book of
autographs, sketches, etc. for benefit of
exhibited at Library: desirable for
permanent deposit.

Vol. XI - p. 377

Fathers and Mothers Club	Vol.	Page
Touse lecture hall	10	40
Request for use of lecture hall not granted	10	55

Faxon, F. W. Company
Subscription for domestic periodicals
1921-22

Vol.

Page

11

348

Faxon, John Seymour
Letter from

Vol.

7

Page

119

Jaxon, John L.

Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	108

Fay, Charles E.

Granted special privilege card 7

Vol.

Page

146

Fay, Mrs. James
Examining Committee
1909

Vol. Page
9 143

Jay, Joseph
Employed
Pay raised
Grade increase
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	173
9	198
9	317
9	352

Fazakas, Chester A. S. Cont'd

Pay

Vol. Page

11 168

Leave of absence

11 223

Pay

11 226, 282

Application for appointment to position of
Supervisor of Branches

11 412

Application for appointment etc. Asst. Treasurer

11 441

Oct 2, 1925

Jazakas, Chester A.S.	Vol.	Page
Application for position as custodian, etc.	10	227
Pay	10	438
Pay	11	117
Complaint regarding failure to secure certain position in S. & E. service	11	153

contd

Fazakas, Chester A. S.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Pay increased

"

Vol.	Page
7	50
7	102 238
7	320
8	314
9	336
10	195

Contd.

Fearon, Estella M.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	296

Federation of Jewish Societies
Deposit of books with

Vol.	Page
8	207

Federhen, William
Runner.
Left service.

Vol.	Page.
1	288
1	353

Federleicht, Mrs. Louis
Protest regarding "Synagogue"

Vol.	Page
11	362

(See also: Sargent, J. S.)

Feldman, Benjamin.

Fine against, remitted.

Vol.

Page.

8.

319

Feldman, Dora, employed

Vol.	Page
XI	426

Fellowes Athenaeum

See also

~~Roxbury Athenaeum~~ + Ray, Branch

Agreement between City of Boston, and

Supt. to confer with Trustees of, re. building

Committee appointed to consider all mat-

ters relating to

Waiver of certain claims by President

to prepare form for signature by Trustees

President's reported verbally opinion of
City Solicitor concerning waiver of claims by

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Old Series

4

1389

4

1395-6

4

1396

4

1397

4

1398

Fellowes Athenaeum Cont'd

Alterations of agreement between
F.A. and B.P. L. proposed

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1401

Agreement with to be sanctioned

4 1405

To spend \$3,000 on books for Roxbury Br.

4 1427

E. E. Hale. Trustee of

4 1431

Trustees of, to have access to Roxbury Br

4 1454

Portraits presented to Roxbury Branch
by heirs of D. C. Thwing

4 1668

Cont'd

Tellus Athenaeum.

Repairs in Copying Branch.

Birds.

Letter from Treasurer

Letter from Rev. E. C. Hale

Contract

Vol Page.
New Series 34

116, 136

1 135

1 144, 146, 147

1 149

158

Conclud.

Fellowes Athenaeum. Cont'd.

Bequest of Books to
 S.A. Suchanema to build book-case for
 connection with, to be considered
 Proposition for contract to terminate
 Contract
 Convention with Trustees of Library
 Contract

Vol.	Page.
1	210
1	219
1	399
2	3
2	22
2	25
2	28

Contd.

Fellowes Ithenaeum. Cont'd.	Vol.	Page.
Shelving.	2	36
Report on money to be paid by	2	40
Contract	2	40, 47, 48
Agreement regarding expenses.	2	104
Fulfilment of agreement with	2	105
Requests re-imbursement for repairs	3	147
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Belhaver Athenaeum.	Contol.	Vol.	Page.
Report of Trustees.		4	208
Trustees ask for increase in rent		11	375
-Appn. of \$500 for purchase of books in lieu of increase in rent		11	397
Increase in rent allowed 1922		11	440
Present co. operation not satisfactory:			

Fellows Athenaeum Branch
formerly Roxbury Branch
renamed

Vol. Page

12 | 26

Present co-operation not satis-
factory: books, periodicals etc to be
brought by City and belong to
Boston Public Library

12 | 80

Yellows, Geo. E.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

245

Bellows, H. P.
Book-Line
V

Vol.
31

Page.
285

Fellow.

Name to be omitted from roster

Vol.

2

Page

434

Fulton County
Acknowledging Index
218- 5, 1000 101 Prince Library
219- 5, 1000 101 Prince Library
219- 5, 1000 101 Prince Library

1000
Old Series 2
0
0

Page
242
219-
219

Felton, Zenobia
Employed regularly
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	332
11	82,160
	267

Fence

In rear of building. (Old Library)
To be erected on new building estate

Vol.

1

2

Page.

334

21

Jonger, Frederic A.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card granted 10 396

Ferguson, Mrs. A. C.
Request for delivery station.

Vol.

5

Page.

376

Ferguson, John C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	112

Ferguson, Margaret C.
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	301

Fernald, Charles A. W.D.
Gift of reported.

Vol.

5

Page.

292

Fernald, Frank

Pat's Ball runner.

Promoted to Book Department

Salary

Leaver service

Vol.

3

+

4

4

Page.

230

20

22

83

Fernow, B.
Application for position

Vol.
4

Page.
177

Terrell, Barr

Request for photograph of new bldg granted

Request of

Vol.

3

4

Page

392

145

Ferris, William
Wates Hall runner.
Self service

Vol.	Page.
1	105
1	155, 159

Ferron, Joseph
Entered service.

Vol.

1

Page.

310

Fess. Rotary Oil Burning Co.

proposal for installation referred to
committee of Trustees.

Vol.

XI

Page

261

Fessenden, Mrs. Susan S.

Offer of hist. of Mrs. Mary A. Liv.
ermore declined

Vol.

Page

8

95

Tette, Franklin C.

Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
------	------

10	242
----	-----

Fibrous plaster work.
Proposals received.

Libry bldg. Copley Sq.

Vol.

3

Page.

342

Fiction

Consideration of purchase of additional copies

Vol.

Page

2

589

Report on purchase of

Old Series 2

657

New Series

Duplicate for Branches not to be purchased

1

199

Note regarding purchase of new fiction laid on table

7

106

Notes discussed

7

108

Report on demand for. at Branches

7

115

Fiction for adults - open
shelves open only to persons
over 18.

Vol. Page

8 | 284

Fiction Reading Committee	Vol.	Page
Reports of, requested by Mass. Library Club	6	272
Reports & summaries not to be sent to Mass. Library Club, N.Y. State Library and Mass. State Library	6	279
N.Y. State Library to receive reports of	6	317
Matter of distributing reports referred to Dr. Dwight.	6	326

Cont'd

Fiction Reading Committee	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
N.Y. State Library to receive reports of		6	317
New form of blank adopted		6	329
Letter from Miss Mary Morrison as to work of		7	255

Field, Rev. Chester

Library offered for sale

Offer of part of library of

Vol.	Page
Orig	Series

3

890

3

894

Field, Douglas G.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	336

Field, Edward B.
Request of

Vol.

5

Page.

359

369

Field, George W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

8 | 286

Field, Gretchen

Appointed on Examining Committee 1989

Vol.

6

Page.

44

Field, Kate

Mss. and autograph letters of, accepted
as a gift.

Sum authorized for mounting Mss. of

Vol.

6

8

Page.

31

66

Field, Wallbridge, A.
On Examining Committee, 1866

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1106

Field & Cowles

Proposition to insure Branches

Vol.

7

Page

198

Field & Forest Club
see George W. Lee

Vol. Page

Field, James H.

Examining Committee 1872

Candidate for Superintendent

Vol.	Page
------	------

4	1401
---	------

4	1637
---	------

Fields, Mrs. James T.
Leaves certain pictures of
J. G. Whittier to Library

Vol. Page

10 | 268

Filene Co-operative Ass'n.
Special privilege card

Vol.

Page

10

13

Field Ethel F.
Granted teacher's cards

Vol.	Page
6	392

Fiftieth Anniversary	Vol.	Page
Librarian requested to prepare monograph on history of Library on occasion of	7	397
Sum authorized for decoration of building	7	407
Decoration of building - Public reception	7	408
Mayor to be escorted to reception	7	410

Cont'd

Fiftieth Anniversary <u>contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Preparation and publication of Monograph. History of Library - referred to Pres. and Libin with power	9	156
History of the Library ready for publication; plan for distribution approved.	9	383

Hilene, Wm. Sons Co.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

10

Page

3

Hiler, Grace L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

Filthorn, Emily F.
Employed
Grade and salary
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page.
5	600
5	158 305
6	31
8	1

Finance Commission. (City Government)

See

Boston. Finance Commission.

Finance Committee (Trustees)

Report approved

Report on salaries, 1871

Report condition of trust funds

Report

Report

Appointed 1884

Vol.	Page
Ad Series	
3	1214-1217
4	11367-9
4	11371
4	1414 6
4	1486
New Series	
1	351

Finances

Report on

Statement

Statement

Report on

Condition of, to be reported

Condition of

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 19

1 30

2 777

3 1210

4 1406

4 1475

Cont'd

Finances. Cont'd

Monthly report.

Statement of

Considered

Statement of Librarian

Discussion of

New	Vol Series	Page.
	2	64
	3	405
	4	94.103
	4	112
	4	144

Financial exhibits
Mayor regarding conformity in
Report on

Vol.	Page.
5	436
5	440

Binding lists

Referred to Superintendent

Of Alcoves, IX and XII, 2 ets. ea.

Report on

Vol.	Page
------	------

Old Series	
------------	--

3	1116
---	------

3	1116
---	------

New Series	
------------	--

1	168
---	-----

Time Card

Report of committee on
Works upon

	<u>Fol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old Series</u>		
3		1218-1221
<u>New Series</u>		
3		26

Gine Arts Department.

Funds for.

Funds accepted.

Sum appropriated from trust funds for
purchase of photographs for

Committee appointed to ex-
amine

Vols.	Page.
5	215
5	221
5	295
8	421

Cont'd

Fine Arts Department <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Catalogue - Bibliographical work on to be charged to Whitney Bibliographical Fund	10	193
Catalogue - Special work on	10	361

Vol. Page

Fines

Persons having incurred,

Committee to report on,

Report on

For not returning books at end of year

Subject of, referred to committee,

Report on

Vol.
Old Series

Page

1

135

3

1105

3

1109

3

1208

3

1208

3

1248.1a
1

Cont'd

Fines.

Receipts from

Money to be spent for books.

Report on money

Opinion of Corporation Counsel on dis-
position of money

Money to be accounted for to City Collector

Contor.

No. Page.
New Series

2

120

3

108

3

112

2

226

5

17

Times. Contd.

Request that money be added to appropriation

Vol.

Page.

5

17

to be applied to purchase of books

5

29

207

Bills allowed from revenue

5

243

Balance of receipts transmitted to

J. S. Morgan & Co
Receipts from - placed abroad for purchase of goods
Money paid over to City Collector as needed for

5

245

5

430

0

20

Contd

Fines. Cont'd.

Modification of system in
regard to children

Fines incurred by children may
be remitted at end of six months.

Fines for children

Rules and Regulations

Vol. Page.

8 284

12 | 71

12 | 72

Finger, Louis

Experiment with patent binding.

Vol.

1

Page.

198

Finkleman, Isabel
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 29

11 67. 116.

161

Finneran, John E.
Employed
Transfer of
Resigned

Vol.	Page
8	13
8	84
8	136

Finotti, Rev. Joseph M.

Granted special privilege cards

Vol.

Old

4

Series

1383

Page

Fire

Precautions against

" "

Hose to be bought as protection against
Apparatus to be taken care of by Capt.

of Engine 26

Additional precautions against

Cont'd

Vol. 1892
Old Series
2 556,

4 1427, 1451, 1457,

4 1475, 1478

4 1510

4 1595-

Fire.

Cont'd

Vol.

New Series

Page.

Protection against

Alarm - automatic.

Alarm box located in building

Apparatus to be examined.

Report on apparatus

Extinguishers condemned.

Apparatus tested

1

81

257

1

86

1

341

2

411

2

417

2

376

3

124

307

Fire.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Protection at Central and
Printing and Bindery Depts.

Librarian to report on

8 441

Lib'n's report laid on table to be
taken up in connection with the
preparation of the Annual Re-
port

8 442

Fire-alarm

Box 736 cut out of service.

Vol.

4

Page.

321

Fire-Trucks
Location of

Vol.

Page.

2

268

270

Fire-engine house.

Proposed removal from Dartmouth St.
Matter brought to Mayor's attention.

Vol.

6

Page.

94

Fire-escapes

To be periodically tested

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>1506</u>
4	

Fire extinguishers
Letter from J.A. Brown.

Not to be tried

Not to be secured

Vol.	Page
3	1258
3	1260
4	1429

Fireman

To be employed

Albert Dunn engaged

For night service

Subject of employing

Additional man employed

Request for increase in pay. Not granted

Int. Brotherhood of Fireman: for pay increase

Vol. | Page
Old Series

1 427

1 430

New Series

3 391

4 326

11 190

11 307, 308, 311

317

11 422

Fireplace

In Trustees' room. (Old 724)

In Trustees' room put in condition.

" " " to be completed

Vol.	Page.
2	232, 233
4	113
9	315

Fireproof room
for valuable collections

See also

Treasure Room

Report of Fox & Gale to be referred
to committee

Vol	Page
12	49

12	56
----	----

Fire-room.

To be paved with Portland cement.

Vol.

3

Page.

234

First assistants.

Senior and junior grade established.

Vol.

4

Page.

30

Fischbein, Dr. Louis

Granted special privilege card,

Vol.

8

Page

195

Fisher, G. G. and others.

For establishment of a delivery station.

Vol.

5

Page.

364

Fisher, Clarence S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	46

Fisher, Emily Curtis
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	122

Fisher, George A.

Granted special privilege case,

Special privileges extended.

Vol.

7

8

Page,

354

38

Fisher, Robert L. & Leo.	Vol.	Page.
Contract accepted for Gona stone	2	338
Contract to be executed	2	340
Contract for entrance hall	2	359
Floor of entrance hall	2	379
Payment \$3464.50	3	36
Bill for lions.	3	218

Contd.

Fisher, Robert L & Co. Contd.

Marble panels delivered to

Contract for taking & repairing Entrance Hall.

Letter regarding placing of
Billings Memorial

Vol.	Page.
4	99
4	268
7	279

Fiske, Mary E.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

63

Fiske-Bassett, Mabel
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 | 217

Fitch, John B., Jr.
Employed

Vol.

7
1

Page

148

Fitch, Rose T., employed
Grade increase in pay
Transfer and pay

Vol.	Page
11	434
12	83
12	28

Fitz, W. Scott

Name suggested for Examining Committee.

On Examining Committee

Vol.

4

~

Page.

214

237

Fitz, Mrs. W. S.
Gift of

Vol.
4

Page.
1250

Fitzgerald, Daniel J.
Employed
Dismissed

Vol.	Page
7	197
7	218

Fitzgerald, Daniel J.

Vol. Page

Fitzgerald, Fred
Employed
Pay
Transfer
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	243
9	305
9	372
9	406

Fitzgerald, Henry J.

Employed

Pay increased

Grade increase

Pay

Vol.	Page
9	243
9	288
9	386
9	449

Fitzgerald, James T.

Offers property for sale for Charles-
town Branch

Vol.

Page

7

87

Fitzgerald, Mary E.

Employed ("additional sewer")

Salary

Vol. 8, 306

Vol. 9, 129

Fitzgerald Richard A

Vol. Page

Fitzgerald, Richard J.
Fine remitted

Vol.	Page
10	151

Vol. Page

Fitzgerald, Rose E.

Examining Committee 1910

9

248

"

"

1911/11
12

9

362

Fitzgerald, Susan W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	374

Fitzgerald, Thomas
Assistant janitor.

Vol.	Page.
1	112 136

Flag.

New one to be purchased.

Rules governing flying of on
holidays, etc.

Flag and standard given to No. End
Branch

Vol.

3

Page.

35

11

396

12

45

Flag-staff
To be ordered.
Estimate for
Revised plan of
Order from City Council as to

Vol.

5

5

5

6

Page.

128

107

143

47

Flanagan, Beatrice M.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Vol.	Page
9	225
9	339
10	289
10	356
11	17
11	54.116
	156.168
	227.

Flanagan, Beatrice M.	Vol.	Page
Transfer to Neponset Reading Room	11	298
Temporary transfer to Mt. Bowdoin Branch	11	388

Flanagan, John S.	Vol.	Page
On Examining Committee 1906-7	8	233
On Examining Committee 1913	10	127
" " " 1914-15	10	220

Hlanders, Emma H.	Vol.	Page.
Entered service at East Boston.	2	252
Salary.	3	78
First assistant	3	174
Salary raised	3	252
Salary	4	95
Resignation of	5	304

F	F	Vol	Page
---	---	-----	------

Flannery, Catherine E.

Employed temporarily

Appointed to regular service

Vol.

11

11

Page

306

382

Flannery, Frances Z.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 224

Flattich, G. H.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	291

Fleischner, Caroline
Employed
Pay
Resigned

Vol.	Page
9	434
10	95
10	130

Fleischner, Otto

Employed

Allowance for injuries

Compensation for extra service

Salary

Communication regarding his services and salary.

Vol.

3

4

5

5

5

Page.

226

97

31

77

392

Contd.

Gleischner, Otto. Contd.

Salary

Vol.

5

Page.

392

Salary

6

22 230

Appointed Asst Librarian. Salary.

6

292

Empowered to make entries at Custom House

6

248

Request for increase of salary, laid out table

6

413

Salary of

7

23

Payment for attendance at lectures.

7

376

\$4.00 per evening

Contd.

Cont'd.
Fleischner, Otto Cont'd.

Vol.	Page
8	3
8	239
8	265-266
8	306
8	340
9	147

To attend A.S.H. meeting at St. Louis
Authorized to attend A.S.H. Conference, 1906

Accident. Leave of absence.

Granted further leave of absence

Leave of absence extended one month

Salary

Cont'd.

Fleischner, Otto	<u>Cont'd</u>	Id.	Page
To attend Mass. Lib. Club meeting		10	87
To be paid (\$4.00) for at- tendance at all free lectures		10	122
Pay		10	436
Vote authorizing pay for lecture service rescinded		11	166
<u>Cont'd</u>		11	171

Contd

Fleischner, Otto

Contd

Vol. Page

Retirement

11 433, 441

Retirement

12 15

Resolution on retirement

12 29, 30

Fleming, George E.
Denied Special privilege card.

Vol.
6

Page
125

Fleming, G. D.

. Entered Service

Janitor at N.E. also special police officer.

Vol.

1

1

Page

285

286

Sketcher, Rev. J.C.

Two books to be recovered from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1306

Fletcher, W. G.

Permission to copy view of new building

Vol.

4

Page.

or 1

Flint, John L.
Punisher
Left service

Vol.	Page.
2	39 40
2	51

Flint, Marion L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	22

Shint, Nellie
Entered service
Left service

Vr.	Page.
1	354
1	387

Flowering
changed in

Vol.
4

Page.
85

Flora Brasiliensis
Do be purchased.

Vol.
3

Page
281

Flora Japonica
To be purchased.

Vol.

3

Page.

279

Flora Gougeon
20 lbs purchased.

Vol.

3

Page.

246

Florence (Italy) National Library
Indexes to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
31	1279

7. 1. 1. 2. 3.

4. 5. 6.

7. 8. 9.

Floyd, Lucretia X.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	21

H. Luegel, E. J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	108

Flügel, Dr. Felix

Agent of Library

Agent in Leipzig - Memorandum for

£ 200 remitted to

£ 100 placed with

All credit of Trustees at Baring Bros.

transferred to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	233, 277
2	681, 684
4	1371
4	1384
4	1391

Contd

Flügel, Felix Cont'd

\$1.00 to credit of

Agency transferred to Christern.

Credit in favor of

Closing of agency

Agency discontinued.

Vol. New Series Page.

1 80

1 121

1 125, 154

1 196, 199, 200

1 209, 258

Flynn, Annie J.,
Employed
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
8	373
9	129
11	82.160
	267.

Flynn, George A.

Vol. Page

Examining Committee 1916-17 10 415

"

"

1917-18 11 91

Thompson, James C.
Trustee

Vol. Page.
1 308

Thynn, John G.

Contract for remodelling West Church.

Special order for West Church

Vol.

4

2

Page.

425

433

Flynn, John J. (Christian Science Monitor)	Vol.	Page
Special privilege card	9	307

Folger, Mrs. Edwin F.

Payment of salary of Carrie
Burnell to

Vol.

Page

7

60

Foerster, Robert J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	68

Fogel, Axel J.

Employed

Salary

Promotion, and salary

Salary

Resigns

Vol.

7

7

7

8

8

Page

199

320

343

18

216

Fogg, Frederick L.P.
Requests Office of Superintendent

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	999

Tras. George

Temporarily employed at Gun. Claim.

Vol.

3

Page.

218

Foley, Eileen M. F., employed

Vol.	Page
XI	426

Foley, Leo T.
Employed
Pay

Vol.

Page

"

370

"

385

Foley, Mary J.
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	322
9	363
10	18

Foley, Mary M.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	259
10	350

Foley, William J.
Temporary services

Vol.	Series	Page
Old 1		317

Folsom, Lieut. Charles W.	Vol.	Page.
Letter in behalf of Twentieth Regiment.	5	270
Letter in behalf of Assn. of officers of the 20th Mass. Volunteers.	6	423
Gift from estate of	8	12
Gift requested to be held, as pending	8	18
Rights, in Mrs. from estate of, purchased and obtained, by gift	8	46

See also Twentieth Regiment

Folsom, Clara P.
Employed
Salary
Death of

Vol.	Page
6	342
7	65
7	144

Folsom, Mrs. Norton

Gift through

Gift offered through to be held
in abeyance

Settlement as to gift of

Vol.	Page
8	12
8	19
8	46

Footé, Franc E.
Granted special privilege card

Vol. |

7

Page

195

Foote, Rev. H. H.

Nominated on Examining Committee 1864

Index to

Granted special privilege card

Special privilege renewed

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	911
3	1264
4	1383, 1423
4	1458

Forbes, Prof.

Telegram for specifications for electric
lighting

letter from

letter from Mr. Mead concerning

Vol.

Page.

3

373.

374

3

388

3

401

Forbes, George W.

Employed.

Salary

Granted special privilege card.

Salary

Pay fixed by week for all
work

Vol.

5

6

8

8

9

Page.

65

178

85

244

249

Contd.

Forbes, George W.

Pay

Pay

Cont'd

Vol. Page

10 439

11 169,228

Forbes, R. B.

Vol. Page

Vol. Page

Forbes, R. B., pamphlet by, disposed of on exchange account	Sol. 9	Page 252
--	--------	----------

Forbes, W. H.

Request granted.

Vol.

4

Page.

228

Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

125

Forbush, Edward H.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

143

For Mr. E. Joseph

Employed.

Payment for substitute service

Vol.

4

6

Page.

366

41

Ford, Daniel Sharp	Vol.	Page
Legacy of ready for payment & Resident to receipt for same	6	351
Librarian to report to what class of books this fund should be devoted	6	351
Bequest received & turned over to City Treas.	6	357
Income to be devoted to purchase of books for the young until further ordered	6	357
Cont'd		

Lord, Daniel Sharp

Cont'd

Vol.

Page.

6

363

Fund invested

Unexpended income of
fund to be applied to pur-
chase of Stack fittings

10

366

Ford, Frederick W.	Vol.	Page
Employed	10	18
Transfer	10	34
Pay	10	61,90,184
Pay	10	279
Transferred to Shelf Dept.	10	317
Pay	10	360

Cont'd

Fjord, Frederick W. Cont'd Vol. Page
Pay 11 20

Ford, James
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 134

Ford, James F.
Employed
Grade increase
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	373
9	386
10	39, 96

Ford, Mary E. A.

Employed.

Salary and grade

Salary

Salary and grade

Letter of Dec. 23, 1898, rescinded. Salary & grade.

Salary

Vol.

Page.

4

345

4

433

5

85 267

6

129

6

187

6

322

Cont'd.

Ford, Mary E. A. Cont'd.

Vol.

Page.

Ford, Mary E. A. Cont'd.
Resigned

Vol. 7
Page 90

Ford, Ralph E.
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 67

11 156, 160

267

Fox, William E.

Elected janitor

To begin duties and to occupy building

Salary increased

Request to move salary. Approved.

Salary

Letter

Petition

Extra salary

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 286

1 287

2 461

3 902, 904, 908

3 966, 1211, 1217

3 1287

3 1316

4 1533

Cont'd

Ford, William C. Cont'd
Salmon
Reservoir

Vol.	Page.
2	208
3	35 - 2

Ford, Worthington L.	Vol.	Page.
Recommended to be engaged.	6	55
Engaged for service	6	59
Salary	6	223
Granted special privilege card	6	241
Granted leave of absence for six weeks	6	413
Resignation of	7	182
Allowed to copy Van Buren letters	7	391

Jord Memorial Branch Y.M.C.A.
Deposit for

Vol. Page
9 354

Foreign agencies
considered

Vol.
2

Page.
100-
11

¹
Foreign invoices
Insurance of

Vol. Page.
248 - 253

Foreign Languages.
Catalogue of
#1500. for

Vol.	Page.
1	191. 200
1	209

Foreign periodicals and transactions
Completion of sets

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	472

Forest, H. A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	289

Forest Ave. Improvement Association.
Requests Delivery Station.

Vol.
4

Page.
358

Forest Hills.

Vol. Page.

Request for delivery station
at

5 283

Petition for branch at

6 346

Request for establishment of
branch at

9 81

Order from Common Council for
establishment of branch at
Contd.

9 87

Forest Hills

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Librarian reports on request for
establishment of branch at. Re-
ferred to committee for exam-
ination.

9 89

Communication from W. D. Pres-
cott regarding establishment
of reading room at.

9 98

Cont'd.

Forest Hills	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Order of Board of Aldermen regarding establishment of branch		9	105
Communication from City Gov- ernment regarding establish- ments of station at		9	112
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Forest Hills

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Committee on establishment of
branch report in part

9

115

Committee reports not expedient
to establish station at pres-
ent time

9

120

Request for establishment of
reading room at

9.

297

Cont'd.

Forest Hills

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Librarian's report on petition
for reading room.

9 304, 306.

Citizens' Improvement Ass'n;
regarding establishment of branch
at Forest Hills

9 402

Request for establishment of branch,
referred to Librarian for report

10 55

Cont'd

Forest Hills	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Report, placed on table		10	58
Regarding establishment of branch in that district		10	127
Mayor's office asks concern- ing establishment of branch at		10	132

Cont'd

Forest Hills

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Report on request for reading
room laid on table

10 | 197

See also Mt. Hope

Librarian's report on establish-
ment of station - referred to

committee

10 | 199

Cont'd

Forest Hills	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Request for branch at		10	231
— — and Mt. Hope - City			
Council requests reply			
to orders regarding branch			
at		10	233
Branch in Francis Park-			
man School suggested		10	239
<u>Cont'd</u>			

Forest Hills	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Report of committee on es- tablishment of reading rooms. Reply to City Council in accordance therewith		10	245
Letter from Mayor regarding ad- visability of establishing branch, and President's reply	Cont'd	10	271

Forest Hills	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
--------------	--------	------	------

Forest Hills

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Petition for branch at

10 403

Request for establishment of
branch

11 36

Request for establishment of
branch

11 72

" " " " "

11 75

Renewal of request for branch

11 184-200

Cont'd

Forest Hills

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Request for establishment of

branch at

12 26

For branch

12 | 49

Forms

To be used

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	41-48

Forrest, Gertrude E.

Employed

Salary

Grade and salary

Salary

Salary

Granted leave & absence with loss of pay

Cont'd

Vol.

Page.

5

18

5

85

5

144

218

5

378

6

101

6

181

Forrest, Gertrude E.
Resignation of

Contd.

Vol.
6

Page
270

Forsyth, Walter G.	Vol.	Pages
Recommendation for employment laid on table	7	102
Recommendation considered and again laid on table	7	108
Employed	7	113
Transferred to Special Libraries	7	194
Transferred to Bates Hall.	8	24
Salary	8	312
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Forsyth, Walter G. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
4 days extra vacation	8	399
Salary	9	148
Granted leave of absence to attend		
B. S. A. Convention, at Pasadena	9	326
Transfer	10	10
Pay	10	80,437

Cont'd

Continued
Forsyth, Walter G.
Pay

Contd

Vol. Page

" 167,226

Fort Revere Garrison.
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

8

Page

38

Fort Warren Garrison
Deposit of books for

Vol.	Page
8.	290

Forwarders

Increase in pay

Ask for increase to Union
scale

Report on request for increase,
Granted increase to Union scale
under Union conditions: no vac-
ation allowance

Vol. Page

8 216, 217

9 310

9 326.

Cont'd

Conts

Howards

Contd

Vol. Page

Foster, -

Employed - (\$400 a week)

Salary increased

Vol.	Page
3	892
3	966

Forster, Rev. Addison P.

Granted special privilege 2

Special privilege 10 is on table

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1367, 1406
4	1448

Forster B

Vol. P

Folder, B.

Gift from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	356

Foster, C. F.

Special privilege to

Vol. | Page

Old Series

3

1330

Fuller, D.W.

Presents engraved copy of Resolutions,
on Mr. Bates' death.

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 932

Foster, Edith D.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 122

Foster, Frank H.

On Examining Committee, 1904-5

"

"

"

1905-6

Vol.

Page

7

306

8

89

Foster, George
Salary increased

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	966

Forster, W.E.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1461

Foster, W.H.

Special privilege card

Vol.

Page

10

13

Forster, William H.

Temporarily employed

Vol. ² ^{Pages}
Old Series

2 599

Increase in salary recommended

3 918

Increase allowed

3 914

Increase compensation charged
to salaries account

3 967

Appointed Librarian of Haverhill

4 1516

Salary

4 1519

Salary to be charged to Branch where working

4 1560

Cont'd

Foster, William H. Cont'd

Salary

Leave of absence

Recess of

Amount due at recess

W. H. Page.
New Series 242

2 139. 143

2 234

2 1267

Foster Brothers
Letter and gift of photographs.

Vol.

5

Page.

364

Fountain.

See also Bacchanté

Order from Board of Aldermen appropriating \$2500 from income of Phillips street fund for

\$1500 to be appropriated from Phillips street fund towards purchase of.

Contd

Vol. Page

6 268

6 273

Fountain. Cont'd

Provision for subscription towards
Vote of Dec. 8, 1899, rescinded and new
order substituted

In courtyard: design sub-
mitted by A. H. Atkins

Vol.	Page
6	273 278
"	278
"	216

Four Seas Publishing Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	377

Fowler, Mr.-

Gift from, for Station A

Vol.	Page
8	14

Howle, Arthur A.
Special privilege card

Vol.

10

Page

61

Fowle, Mrs. John

Vol. Page

Letter regarding establishment
of a reading room in Dorchester

9

385

Letter regarding establishment
of a reading room at Savin
Hill

9

392

Fowle, H. J.

Nominated on Examining Committee 1864

Vol.	Pages
Old Series	
3	911

Wm F. Howle,
Will of received

Vol.	Page
9	10

Fowler, Nathaniel C., Jr.

Vol. Page

10 310

Special card

Fowler's "Roman Pavements"
To be purchased.

Vol.
3

Page.
106

Fox, George L.

Vol. Page

To lecture on campaigning
in England

9

289

Prof. John A.
Loren arbitral

Vol.

4

Page

526

For, Thomas A. See Jennery & Lox.

\$25.00 for photographs.

Letter regarding certain work to be done
preliminary to second series of Sargent
decoration. Work authorized

Offers suggestions toward completion
of the Sargent decoration

Cont'd

Vol.

4

Page.

175

6

175-6

6

317

Fox, Thomas A. Cont'd.

Vol. Page

With Messrs. Jenney & Gale requested
to examine building to determine
necessary repairs

6 347
6 360

Letter from as to Sargent panels
Present at meeting to explain Bates
Hall heating plans

7 48

Fox, Gurney & Gale

Vol.

Page

See Gurney & Fox also.

Letter regarding Elliott decoration

b

396

Letter regarding alterations in
public lavatories

b

405

To furnish clocks for Bates Hall

b

418

Letter regarding ventilation pipe,
ec., in public lavatories

b

422

Cont'd

Cont'd

Fox & Gale.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	From Fox, Tenney & Gale	Vol.	Page
Letter from,	regarding	heating Bates Hall	7	41
Letter from,	as to needed	repairs on boilers	7	42

"cont'd"

Fox & Gale

Vol.

Page

Recommendation for repairs on
steam pipes in gutters

7

75

Report on Harvard Church for the
Charlestown Branch

7

89

Scheme for removing galleries (Chr. Ref. Rm)

7

93

Letter regarding installation of Abbey paintings

7

103

Cont'd

Fox & Gale Cont'd

Regarding injury to Purvis de Char-
vannes panel by heat

Vol.

Page

7

115

Architects to make plan & esti-
mate of rearrangement of Binding room

7

179

Requested to furnish estimate of
cost for fitting up Binding & Print-
ing Dept. for Patent Room

7

206

For & Gates	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Communication & estimates as to new Patent Room		7	216
To arrange for heating & ventilating new Patent Room		7	221
Requested to report on erection of a building for Charlestown Branch		9	403
Report and plans regarding building for Chin Branch		9	412

Cont'd.

Fox & Gale	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Report and plans for Ch'sn Branch approved and transmitted to Mayor with request for added appropriation		9	413
Appointed architects for Ch'sn Br. Bldg		9	418

Cont'd.

Fox & Gale	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Report completion of Chis'in Branch & recommend ac- ceptance		10	150
To examine Sargent gallery regarding changes for Sargent paintings		10	322

Cont'd

Fox & Dale	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
To proceed with work necessary to installation of Sargent paintings	10	365	
Report on condition of building	"	174	
Recommend that J. Farquhar Sons be employed to make repairs on roof, without competition	"	278	

Cont'd

Fox & Gale	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
To supervise work of repairs on main roof		11	296
Amount of Commission for su- pervision of work on roof		11	301
Certify work completed		11	325
To report on necessary repairs and probable cost		11	318

Cont'd

Fox & Gale

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Payment for professional
services in connection with
roof repairs

11 326

Vol. Page

Foye, Miss
Employed on catalogue

Vol. Page
Old Series
2 493

France. Ministère des affaires étrangères Vol.
Chancelier 5

Page.
71

France. Minister of Interior
List of books

Vol	Page
Old Series	
1	10

Francis Parkman Parents' Assn.	Vol.	Page.
Request for establishment of branch at Forest Hills	9	81
Librarian reports on request for establishment of branch at Forest Hills. Referred to com. mittee for examination.	9	89

Cont'd.

Francis Parkman Parents' Assn. Contd Vol. Page

See Forest Hills

Francis Skinner Fund
Filed Skinner

Franklin, A. B.

Contract with

Duclor radiators substituted

Vol.

3

3

Page

190

193

Franklin, Benjamin

Portrait of, placed in custody of Trustees

Proposal to exhibit portrait of

Portrait not to be exhibited

Request to copy portrait of

Portrait allowed to be copied

Relics of

Lithographic stone of eleven views of his life, accepted

Portrait by Gouze presented by Gardner Bauer

Cont'd

Vol.	Pages
Old Series	
1	319
1	319
1	325
1	373
1	377
1	426
3	894
4	1399

Franklin, Benjamin Cont'd
Medals. Gift from Dr. S. A. Green.
~~Inauguration of~~
Frames for portrait

Portrait by Greuze to be cleaned & varnished.

Medallion presented by S. A. Green.

Preservation of medallion.

Bust of, offered

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page.</u>
<u>New Series</u>	
1	151
2	186
	263
2	248
3	299
3	300
5	162 214

Cont'd.

Franklin, Benjamin	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Bust to be submitted to Art Commission		5	224
Art Commission decline to take further action regarding ^{bust} unless so requested by ^{Committee}		5	289
Bust to be accepted by Trustees if Art Com. mission approves. such approval to be requested		5	290
Judgment of Art Commission on bust offered by Mr. Horatio Greenough.	<u>Contd.</u>	5	327

Franklin, Benjamin. Cont'd

Letter regarding bust, & photographs of
same, referred to Art Committee

Vol.

Page.

5

348

Bust offered by H. Greenough to be accepted
subject to approval of Art Commission

5

393

Bust by Richard Greenough approved by Art Com.

5

424

Bust offered by Horatio Greenough not ap-
proved by Art Commission

5

424

Cont'd

Cont'd

Franklin, Benjamin Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

"A History of the British domin-
ions in North America" to be
purchased

7

78

Sum authorized to illustrate Frank-
lin material in Printing list

8

149

Copy of one, of portraits authorized

8

163

Franklin, Josiah	Vol.	Page.
Autograph letter	1	175
Ball over shop of, loaned to Silsbee	7	153
Ball (wringing sign) to be transferred to Bostonian Society	7	269

Franklin, Leo M.

Vol. Page

11

287

See American Rabbis' Central
Conference

Franklin Club

Donation of \$1,000.

Gift of books costing \$160-

Thanks to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	843
<u>New Series</u>	
1	66
1	87

Franklin Foundation

See

Franklin Union

Franklin Fund

Question of use by Library considered.

Not to be used for Library

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1601

4

1607

Franklin Fund

Vol

Page

Franklin Park	Vol.	Page
Request from Park Commissioners for delivery station in Refectory Building	7	135
Deposit of books to be made at the Refectory Building	7	141
Park Commissioners request deliv- ery station at Refectory Building	7	204
Report on request for delivery station at	7	205

Cont'd

Franklin Park	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Thanks from Harvard Improvement Ass'n for establishing reading room at		7	208
Reference books to be purchased for reading room		7	264
Park Dept. asks for magazines + newspapers + transportation of books to reading room in Refectory Bldg. Fr. Park.		8	290
	Cont'd		

Franklin Park,

Contd

Vol. Page

Librarian authorized to supply magazines and newspapers and transportation of books for reading room.

8

301

Franklin Prayer Book.
Offer for

Vol. Page.
5 230

Franklin Union
Ask for books for library

Vol. Page
9 59

Fraser, Mrs. (N.G.)

Applies for establishment of
reading-room at her store, 210
Blue Hill Ave.

Vol. I

Page

7

218

Frauenfelder, Alfredo
Examining Committee 1910-11

Vol. Page

9 248

Frawley, Rev. J. J.

Vol. Page

Appointed on Examining Comtee. 1901-2	7	31
Unable to serve on Examining Comtee	7	34

Frazar, Mae D.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	302

Free Home for Consumptives
Rent due from managers of

Vol.

5

Page.

25

Free Municipal Lectures
See
Municipal Lectures.

v

Free Review.
Subscribed for

Vol.
4

Page.
126-

Frederick, Esther

Vol.	Page
<u>XI</u>	257

Freeland, C. H.

Examining Committee 1867

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1193

Freedman, Blanche
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	108

Freeman, Lucy J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	227

Vol. | Page

Friedman, Lee M.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1922-23
(Declined)

11 412

French, Allen

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

6

Page.

50 -

French, Daniel G.	Vol.	Page.
Contract for bronze doors.	4	268
Contract signed.	4	312
Librarian to write to	5	126
Letter from	5	129
Letter enclosing sketches of bronze doors.	5	355
Sketches for bronze doors approved	5	396
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

French Panels to Contd.

Payment to, first installment

22

Page

5

376

Perfect's provision - made for temporary

Location of plaster casts of bronze doors.

5

396

Letter regarding inscriptions for

bronze doors

7

1

Inscription for three panels on bronze doors
Contd

7

114

French, Daniel C. Cont'd

Vol.

Page

Letter from regarding names of
figures on bronze doors

7

158

Names to be in English on doors

7

158

Letter as to inscriptions for bronze doors

7

247

Inscription for panel (on door) representing Poetry

7

255

"

"

"

"

"

"

Muse

7

250

Letter from Art "Commission" regarding Romance
Special draft in favor of bronze doors

7

263

Mr. French to dispose of models of bronze doors

8

300

37

Cont'd

French, Daniel C. Contd.

Vol. Page

Final payment to, and all rights of
copyright signed, to Trustees,
President to express to satisfaction of
Trustees, for bronze doors
Granted permission to put name on
bronze doors.

8 40

French, George
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8	61

Fred W. Henry
Runner
Left service

Vol.

2

2

Page.

225

238

French, Jonathan

Special thanks to

Examining Committee 1870

Resigns from Examining Committee 1870

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1316

3	1337
---	------

3	1345
---	------

French, Lemon & Co.

Bill for transportation, &c, of Elliott
paintings

Vol.

6

Page

381

French agency

President to contract with some.

Vol.

2

Page.

251

French Fiction List

Price of
Price of

Vol.

3

6

Page.

331. 332

270

French Institute Library
Index sent to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	914

French novels.

List to be prepared for Trustees.

Vol.

Page.

296

French War Commission	Vol.	Page
Proposed visit to Boston;		
President to arrange for visit		
to Library	11	36
Letter to Mayor regarding gifts		
of French Govt. in relation to		
visit of Commission	11	38-42
Visit to Library	11	42
<u>Cont'd</u>		

French War Commission Contd Vol. Page

Reception at Library. Library
system to be closed during
parade in celebration of visit
to Boston

11 45

Friedman, Lee M., appointed
Examining Committee 1919

Vol.

81

Page

257

Friends of Irish Freedom

To meet in hall E. Bos. Ba.

Vol. Page

11 273

Frindorff, Emily O.	Vol.	Page
To be employed. Salary	4	282, 305
Salary	5	266
Salary	7	71.207
Appointed First Asst. and salary	8	82
Salary	8	312
Salary	10	437
Salary	11	167

	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Frinsdorff, Emily O.		11	225
Pay			
Leave of absence		11	427

Fishner's "La Collection Eyschievitz"
To be purchased

Vol.
4

Page
152

Frontier Press Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	13

Frost, Oliver

Elected Trustee 1854

Resigned as Trustee

Examining Committee 1854

Elected Trustee

Trustee 1857

Vol.	Series	Page
1		58
1		69
1		76
1		160
1		217

Frost, Capt. S. F.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 38

Frothingham, Rev. Paul Revere	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee 1907-3	7	169
Declines to serve on Examining Committee	7	170
Examining Committee 1917-18	11	91

Frothingham, Richard

Elected Trustee for three years

Trustee
Trustee for three years

Trustee

Resigned

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1433
4	1533
4	1669
<u>New</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	89
1	115

Frothingham, Thomas G.

Vol.

Page

Appointed on Examining Com. 1901-2

7

31

Unable to serve on Examining Comtee

7

34

fruit stands.
Before old Library building.

Vol.	Page
4	38a

Frye, Alice H.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 143

Pay. Henry	Vol.	Page.
Employed	6	103
Transferred to general janitor service - Salary	6	147
Salary for overtime work	8	232
Pay	10	24,291
Pay	10	138
Pay	11	74,228

Fuel

To be ordered

Cost of, for Charlestown and East-
Boston Branch

Vol. 1 Page
Old Series 289

4

1505

Fuel Committee Vol. Page

Letter regarding coal situation 11 101

Urge Trustees to retrench in use
of coal; Central and branches,
early closing 11 103

Certain branches open as heat cen-
tres on New Year's Day; return to reg-
ular schedule of hours - Will return
to reduced schedule when requested. 11 105
contd

Fuel Committee Cont'd

Vol. Page

Request a return to reduced
schedule of hours

" 112

Special meeting to consider
fuel situation; question
of closing branches referred
to Pres. and Librarian

" 119

Cont'd

Fuel Committee Contd
Request that W. Rox. Branch
be open during part of
temporary suspension of
service

161. Page

11 120

School Committee lent
coal from East Boston
Branch

Contd

Fuel Committee	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Coal transferred from branches to Central		11	120
Story hour at branches to be held in Settlement houses		11	121
Approves re-opening of branches		11	127

Fuel oil: see
Oil burning plant

Everst, Alexander	Vol.	Page.
Employed.	5	149
Dismissed.	8	131
Makes charges against Binders	8	17
Same, referred to Librarian	8	17
Librarian's report on same	8	24
No further action on charges of	8	27

Fulham Library (England)

Mss. in, belonging to Prince Library

No further action to be taken as to Mss.

Prince Library books to be secured

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1112
3	1132
3	1318

Fuller, Mrs. A. G.

Offer of honey-dish in behalf of family
of Mrs. Stephen Higginson.

Vol. Page.

31

Fuller, Jimmie J

Employed

Pay

Transferred to Branch Dept.

Vol. Page

11 86

11 161, 226

11 273

Miller, Edith D.	Vol.	Page.
Assistant in Ordering. Sept.	1	112
Offered larger salary	1	29
Associate Clerk	1	222
Leave of absence	2	5
Returned from absence.	2	24
Letter from	2	305
Contd.		

Miller, Edith ~~H~~ Cont'd.
Resigns
Requested to remain
Self Library service.

Vol.	Page.
3	45
3	49
3	52

Fuller, Sarah
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 | 245

Fuller, Walter J. M.D.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	359

Fulton, Robert
Examining Committee. 1890.

Vol. Page.
2 419 425

Funds changes in investments
Exhausted 1885.

Statement of funds abroad.

Bills payable from funds abroad.

Manner of transfer abroad postponed.

(Note-Hereafter, no index kept of bills payable
from funds abroad.)

Vol.	Page.
Old Series 4	1489
1	404
3	56
5	111,302,347
5	424

Furlong, Charles W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	35-1

Furnaces

To be examined

Report on

Supt. of Buildings regarding

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u> 1	<u>Series</u> 427

1	432
---	-----

1	438, 439
---	----------

	Vol.	Page.
Furnishing appropriation.		
Granted -	5	645
Memorandum statement of condition	6	92
It is not charged to	5	380
Statement of	6	163
Mr. Putnam to report on	6	172

Furniture	Vol.	Page
Committee on	Old Series	
Report on	1	293
Selected from Mason St. rooms to	1	299
be retained	1	326
To be procured	1	326
Report on	1	330
Drawings to be made	1	333
Desks to be ordered	1	347

Cont'd

Furniture Cont'd

Certain purchases to be deferred

Wheels ordered

Drawers to be added

Articles ordered

For Superintendent's and
Librarian's Room

<u>Vol.</u> <u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Page</u>
1		347
1		360
1		433
2		457
2		468

Cont'd

Furniture

Cont'd

Vol. Page.
New Series
3 9 15

Inventions & gifts of
To be procured abroad as models
Samples to be prepared.

3

400

4

49

To be purchased

4

243

President to dispose of. in old building.

4

249

Contracted for

4

260

272

Cont'd.

Furniture. Contd.

Disposition of, in old building.

Purchase authorized, amounting to \$1059.

City government advised of need of funds for

Certain items passed to furniture act.

Letter from the President regarding cer-
tain furniture, remaining in old building

Contd

Vol.	Page.
4	305
4	358
5	40
5	350
6	175

Furniture. Cont'd.

Not to be removed from building with-
out a vote of the Trustees

Vol.

Page.

6

179

Old furniture stored in bare-
ment to be disposed of

7

334

G

G. H. P.

Letter from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	165
1	

Vol. Page

Gaffield, Thomas

Trustee. 1867

Special privileges

Letter

Letter offering West Church Parish Library

Acknowledgment to

Letter tendering gift

List of books given by

Acknowledgment to

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1161, 1171

3 1253

3 1255

New Series

4 303

4 304

5 20

5 21-24

5 24

Gaffney, Emily
Salary

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1258

Gage, Dr. Fred F.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	28

Gage, Rev. William L.
Requests to take book from city
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
2	882
3	1168

Galacar, Mrs. Frederic R.
Appointed on Examining Com-
mittee

Vol. Page

10 | 221

Galathea collection.

Gift from Capt. E. W. Haggan

Offer of Andrew Carnegie to subscribe
to fund for books for

Vol.

5

Page.

90

6

319

Gallbraith, John S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	152

Gale Edwards

With Messrs. Jenney & Fox to ex-
amine building to determine
necessary repairs

Vol.

Page

6

347

Gale, Edwards J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	188

Gallagher, Edward J.
Employed
Salary
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page
7	244
7	320
7	474
8	13

Gallagher, George H.

Employed

Salary

Leave of absence of four weeks
with pay

Leave of absence extended

Salary

Salary

Allowed time taken on account of
injury contd.

Vol.

Page

7

337

7

399

8

30

8

37

8

87

265

239

8

314

8

333

Gallagher, George W. Con't'd.

Transferred to Bindery

Rated as an apprentice

Grade increase

Pay

Pay

Vol.	Page
8	356
9	206
9	317
10	9,200
11	222-229
	232-233
	267

Gallagher, Herbert C.
Bates Hall runner.
Discharged.

Vol.	Page.
3	130
3	385

Gallagher, William
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Pages
8	54

Gallagher, Wm W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	384

Gallivan, Frank B.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 2

Gallivan, Mrs. James A.
Appointed on Examining Com-
mittee, 1914-15, 15-16,

Vol. Page

10 221,305

Gallivan, Jas. M.

Examining Committee 1909

"

"

1910-11

Vol. Page

9

152

9

236

Gallagher, P. E.
Applications

750
7

Page
40

Gallup's Island Quarantine Station Col.
Granted special privilege card 7

Page
60

Galvin, Catherine

Employed

Pay

Transferred to Chsn. Branch

Pay

Vol. Page

11 275

11 317

11 354

11 399,440

Galvin Emergency Hospital

Request to solicit membership sub-
scriptions not allowed

vol.

page

7

300

Galway, M. G.
Applies for position.

Vol.

3

Page.

292

Gambrell, Louise
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	108

Garnett, Allen

Employed provisionally

Employed

To be removed from desk in Balio Hall

Vol Old	Series	Page
3		1065.6
3		1069
3		1182

Gannett, Ezra S. D.D.,
On Examining Committee, 1855
Thanks to. for books

Vol. Old Series	Pages
1	124
2	848

Gannett William H.
Book line

Vol.
3

Page.
148

Gannon, James P.
Employed

Pay
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	353
60	78, 211
10	332
11	54, 222
	229, 232
	233, 267

Garage	Vol.	Page
Petition to erect a public, near West End Br. - laid on table	11	346
Public, near West End Br. Trust- ees oppose erection	11	350
Petition for location near W. E. Branch rejected	11	355
Mrs. Francis V. Thompson's pe- tition for, approved	11	391-2

Gardiner, Rev. A.S.
Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1381

Gardiner, Rev. A.S.

Vol.	Page

Gardiner, Edward
Offers to sell architectural library

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	320

Gardiner, Elizabeth M.
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
9	38

Gardiner, Henrietta
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 277

Gardner, Henrietta

Granted special privilege - cards

Vol.

6

Page

141

Gardner, Isabella Stewart
Bequest: funded

Vol.	Page
12	58. 68

Gardner, L.M.H.

Not permitted to take books.

Vol.

4

Page.

145

Gardner, Rev. William E.
Special privilege card

Vol.
9

Page
312

Gardner, Dr. William H.
Privileges granted to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1360

Gardner Chair Co.
Special requisition for

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1453

Garfield, President-
Library closed on day of funeral.

Vol. 1

Page. 235

Garfield, William D.

Special privileges not granted,

Vol. 1 - Page
old Series

4 1479
11

Gargan, Mrs. Helen N.

Vol

Page

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2

7

31

Granted special privilege card

7

62

Appointed on Examining Committee 1902-3

7

109

Gargan, Thomas J.

On Examining Committee 1899-1900

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-1901

Vol. Page

6 220

6 332

Garland, Mrs. Francis P.

Examining Committee 1904/5

"

"

1905/6

Vol.	Page
7	396
8	89

Barbara, Mary M. M. B.

Examining Committee 1895.

Suggested for Examining Committee 1896

Vol.

Page.

5

3

5

196

Garland, James, S.
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8	21

Jannsey, Edwin E.	Vol.	Page
Contract for panels.	2	182
Bid for North painting	4	195
To decorate Lobby No. 6	4	260
Contract signed	4	272
Hanging for Trustees' room	4	264
Contract for painting corridor, etc.	4	268
<u>Contd.</u>		

Gary, Elmer C. Conta.
Special draft in favor of
" " " " "
" " " " "

Vol. Page.
5 260
6 82, 160, 117
6 147, 148, 168

Garratt, Allen V.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

357

Garren, James
Bates Ball runner
Seaves

Vol.

3

3

Page.

216

299

Garrett, Edmund H.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

N

Page

287

Garrison, Charles.
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
8	424

Garrison, F. C.
Charles to

Vol.
3

Page.
135

Harrison, William Lloyd

Vol.

Page.

Gift of letters of

3

135

Report on anti-slavery books.

3

144

Garrity, Hugh F.
Employed

Vol.	Page
11	37

Garity, Mary E.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 171

1/1 P

Garufi, William M.
Employed
Pay

Vol.

Page

XI

232

XI

271.334

Gary, Frank E. H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	227

Jan.

Arrangements, for

Separate supply of

Gas to burners,

Referred to Committee,

Vol. Page
Old Series

1

280

2

455

2

454

2

458

Gas Regulator

Offered and accepted on trial

Contract for

Subject of purchase referred to committee

Regulators, rented for branches

Vol. Page
Old Series

2 157, 162

2 161

2 508
New Series

51 319

9 as saving governor
Purchase of - considered.

Vol	Page
2	358

Gas Consumers Ass'n.
to take care of lights at
South End Branch

Vol.	Page
8	283

Guaranteed, I am a

holder. I am

permitted, to take, but not,

Old Series 1
New Series 1
3 11 2

Gaston, William et.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1902^B

Declines to serve on Exam. Com. 1902^B

Nominated for Art Commission

Vol.

Page

7

169

7

170

8

222

Gates, Lewis C.
Permitted to take book.

Vol.
4

Page.
162

Gates, Milo H.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	3

Gatewood, Marie	Vol.	Page
Recommendation for employment	8	215
Employed	8	216
Salary	8	334
Leave of absence	8	373

Gage Dr. George H	Vol.	Page
-------------------	------	------

Gay, Dr. George St.
Request of
Examining Committee 1876

Vol.	Page
Old Series	665
2	
41	1567

Gayangos, Señor Don Paredal
Authorized to draw on Baring
Brov. for the sum of £20.

Vol.	Page.
1	98

Gaylord, Harry D.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	13

Geddes, Alice Spencer
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 378

Geiger, Albert

Proposal of, to purchase old Library building

Vol.

4

Page.

257

Geiringer, Carl L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	156

General Electric Co.

Contract for electric wiring.

Contract accepted

Vol.

3

7

Page

379

363

General Society of Mechanics & Tradesmen. Vol.
Gift of Annals. 4

Page
198

Geoghegan, John J.
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	300
10	382
11	20

Georgia marble
for new library building.
See Georgia Marble Co.

Vol.
3

Page
15

Georgia-Marble Co.
Interview with

Vol	Page
2	123

George Washington Memorial
Association

Vol. Page

9 383

Gerard, Wilhelm

Special privilege card granted.

Vol.

6

Page.

130

German agency.
Deverlich.

Vol.
1

Page.
126

German Fiction	Vol.	Page
Catalogue to be completed	6	304
Recommendation as to circulation of	7	363
5,000 copies of list to be printed.	8	42
Price of list	8	143

German Patents

Receipt interrupted during War, -
matter of completion of files

Bills for books & periodicals given
in exchange for

Vol. Page

12 63

12 84

German town district	Vol. Page
Mayor requests information regarding establishment of a branch in	9 185
Report on request for establishment of branch	9 188
Partial report of committee on establishment of reading room in.	9 196 & 199

Cont'd.

German town district cont'd

Establishment of station
not recommended

Vol. Page

9 205

Citizens' Association ask
for establishment of a branch
delivery

9 297

Librarian's report on petition
for reading room

9 304, 306

Cont'd

German town district	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Citizens Assn. request for delivery station. Referred to Librarian for report		10	281

Germany. Parliamentary Documents
Invoice received

Vol	Page
4	1557

Gerry, R. C. Peabody	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee 1902-3	7	169
" " " " 1903-4	7	231

Sezach, G.

Letter regarding portrait of Luis
de Chazannes

Communication annexed

Vol. Page

6 179

6 182

Gitchell, Clara

Proposed as assistant in Lower Hall

Vol.

1

Page

212

Cethinas, E. P.

Custodian of delivery station at
Alpham's corner.

Vol.

Page.

3

310

Gethings, T. L.

Entered service as B.H. runner.

Left service

1/21

Pass.

1

169

170

1

261

Getsinger, Edward C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	446

Sum of Officers No.
Employed -
Salary of

1051

5

7

Exp.

60

359

Gibbons, Emma C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	122

Gibbs, Miss
Communication from
No action on petition

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1296
3	1297

Gilbert, Ellie L.

Entered service

Salary

Salary

Resigns.

Vol.	Page.
2	212 214
2	298
3	41 150
3	178 184

0:00: 50

Vol. Page

Giblin, Thomas J.

Offers site for E.B. Branch

Special card

Vol. Page

9 396

10 311

Gibson, Charles
Special privilege cards

Vol.	Page
9	332

Gibson School

Master requests increased Library
facilities at Mt. Burdoin

Vol.!

Page

7

118

Gideon, Henry L.

Special privilege card

Appointed Examining Committee 1922-23

Vol.	Page
------	------

9	404
---	-----

11	412
----	-----

Gifts

To be acknowledged.

Report on gifts received

Books and pphs. received
other than by purchase not to
be catalogued without ap-
proval of Board

To lie on table one week

Vol. Page
Old Series 6

New Series 6 240

8 428

9 24

Gilbert, Henry J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	328

Gilbert, Mrs. John G.
Gift

Vol.

2!

Page.

378.

Gilchrist, D.S.

Examining Committee, substitute

Vol.

Old

Series

4

Page

1401

Gilchrist, William

Appointed on Examining Committee

1916-17

1917-18

Vol. Page

10 402

11 41

Geist, Miss Hulda.
Offers bronze bust of
Hahnemann

Vol. Page.

9 132

Leppine, Charles H.
Employed,
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page,
11	435
8	116
8	142

Genealogical Quarterly Magazine
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

200

Genealogies and town histories	Vol.	Page
Catalogue prepared by Mr. Knapp to be completed and printed	6	266
Request from Mass. Publishing Co. to examine mss. of	6	314
1,000 copies of list to be printed	6	332
Price of list	6	357

General Court.

Communication from Judiciary Comtee
Hearing of Comtee at State House

Vol.

Page.

2

263

264

General Digest of the United States, cc. Vol.
To be sold or exchanged.

5

Page.
201

Gile, Fred Henry
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
8	388

Giles, Florence G.
Appointment to service

Vol. Page
XII 86

Giles, Rev. Henry
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Series	Page
4		1395.1435

Giles, Mr. Henry
Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1435

Giles, Mrs. Louisa L.
Granted special privileges

Vol. Page
Old Series
4- T395

Gill, Marion G.
Employed
Pay
Pay
Resigned

Vol.	Page
10	256
10	291
11	17, 117
11	152,

Gill: Thomas L.
Pay for services

Vol.
4

Page.
385

Gillis, Charles V.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
9	32
9	63

Gillie, Thomas H.

Employed

Salary

Transferred to South End Branch - Salary

Vol.

7

7

8

Page

199

279,399

87

Gilman, Arthur
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	393

Gilman, Arthur

Bates Hall runner

Seaver service

Vol.

Page.

+

20

4

58

Gilman, Emma L.
Special card refused.

Vol. Page
1 285

Margaret Gilman
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	179

Gilman, Mary R. F.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page

8

46

Gilman, Rev. Nicholas,
Special privileges not granted
Granted special card

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1435
New Series	
2	408

Gilmer, Albert H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	332

Gilmore, Minnie
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
323

Gilson Company, F.H.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

51

Quinn & Company (Quinn & Heath, formerly, Tol.)		Page
Granted special privilege card.	6	290
Granted special privilege card	7	297

Ginn & Heath
Chronological Index and
catalogue notes.
See Ginn & Company.

Vol.	Page.
1	369

Ginness, A.W.
Salary

Vol.	Page
3	1211

Ginnio, Lucy A. C.

Withdrawn from Library Service

Vol.

4

Pages

1462

Girardot, Edmund D.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	120

Girl Scouts

see

Mass. Girl Scouts

Vol.	Page
11	312

Girls Friendly Society
To use Lecture Hall

Vol. Page
10 | 343

Girls' High and Normal School
Certificate for members of

Vol.	Series	Page
1		423

Giudice - Fabri, Prof.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	374

Glancy, Mary A.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Vol. Page

8 272

8 430

9 129

Glazed tile.

To be used for certain ceilings

Vol.

2

Page.

362

Gleason, Archibald W., employed

Vol

12

Page

36

Glidden, Chas. H.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 | 241

Globe Publishing Co. (Boston)
Granted special privilege card
" " " "

Vol.	Page
6	310
7	153

G. loot, Rev. J.
Regarding reproduction of
Sargent paintings

Vol. Page

11 : 50

Glover, John H.

Employed.

Salary

Termination &

Temporarily employed.

Applies for position as Asst. Lib'n

Vol.

Page.

5

8

5

85

267

5

363

6

89

12

17

Goodold, Sarah Co.

Respecting Learning at East Boston
Vacation

Requests to make vacation

Services dispensed with

Orignation &

Vol. Page.

1 290

3 142 176 337

4 72

5 97

6 215

	Vol.	Page.
Goddard, Mrs. Frances H.		
Employed and salary	3	284
Enter service	3	287
Leave of absence	4	285 + 27
Salary	5	266
Granted leave of absence	6	336
Leave of absence	8	224
Leave of absence 3 weeks without pay - illness	8	358
Contd.		

Goddard, Mrs. Frances H. Contd Vol. Page.

Granted leave of absence with-

out pay

9 70

Salary

9 148

Leave of absence

9 416

Pay

10 437

Reappointed

11 233

© Goddard, Matilda

Suggestion that scrap-books given
by, be continued

Vol.

Page

6

169

Godfrey, Miss L. B.

Entered service in Ordering Dept.

Salary.

Resigned.

Vol.	Page.
1	230 232
1	290
1	304

Goldberg, Israel
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	301

Goldberger, Herman

Contract for current periodicals

Vol. Page

12 87

Golden, Mary
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 51

11 118.143.

169.228

Additional Vacation Allowance

11 407

Act. Libr. Andrew Square R. Com.

11 421

Transfer to Godman Square Branch

11 434

Goldman, Eli
Employed

Vol.	Page
10	256

Golding, Winifred
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	112

Goldsmith, Seth

Increase in salary recommended

Increase allowed

Salary

Petition of

Vol.	Pages
Old Series	
3	918
3	919
3	1256
3	1263

Goldsmith, Warren H.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 51

Goldsmithe, William

Letter regarding delivery in Grand 19.

Vol.

1

Page.

294

Goldstein, David

Recommendation regarding
Bulletins of Socialist Party
of U.S. laid on table.

Vol.

Page

8

318

Goldstein, David
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	205

Goldstein, Fanny	Vol.	Page
Employed	9	448
Vacation allowance	10	75
Pay	10	80
Ill, leave of absence	10	346
Pay	11	55
To be paid for extra service	11	96.99

Contd

Goldstein, Fanny Contd
Temporarily transferred
to Bates Hall

Vol. Page

11 124

Pay

11 156, 203, 167

Temporarily Librarian Sta-
tion P

225

11 251

App'td Lib'n Tyler Street R.R.

11 307

Ill - Leave of absence

11 383

Contd

Goldstein, Fanny	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
------------------	---------------	------	------

Appointed librn West End Branch		11	416
---------------------------------	--	----	-----

Leave of absence & allowance under Whitney Fund		12	18
--	--	----	----

Goldstein, Gertrude

Employed

Vacation allowance

Pay

To be paid for extra service

Pay

Vol. Page

9 448

10 75

10 439

11 96.99

11 117.207

227[^]

Goldthwaite, Bertha L.
Special privilege card

Vol

9

Page

373

Golub, Sophia
Fine remitted

Vol. Page
81 430

Good Friday. Library closed
on, and to be closed here-
after on that day
Library to be closed 1 to
6 P.M.

Vol. Page

10 178

10 363

Goodall, Prof. George L.
Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1436

Gooder, Robert
Employer.
Salary
Services discontinued

Vol.	Page.	
4	438	
5	19	187
6	103	

George W. Abner Co. Co.
Franklin to, for transcription

Vol.

4

Page.

244

Goodell, Francis
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	404

Goodell, Francis

Vol.	Page
------	------

Goodrich, Hon. J. Z.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	882

Goodspeed, C.E.
Disposed of duplicates to

Vol.	Page
11	357

Goodwin, Thos. G.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card granted 10 396

Gordon, Charles, M. D.
Substitute Examining Committee 1871

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1370

Gordon, Charles &

Vol. Page

Gordon, Charles H.
Employed

Vol.	Page
10	156

Gordon, George A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	362

Gordon, Rev. George W.

1 Charles to

Examining Committee. 1890.

On Examining Committee 1899-1900

Appointed on Examining Comtee 1900-1901

Vol.

2

2

6

6

Page.

246

406

220

332

Gordon, Robert W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

213

Gorham, Katherine G.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

"

"

Vol. Page

7

306

7

427

8

142

8

267

9

55

10

194,437

11

116,156

166,225

Cont'd

Gorham, Katherine J.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Additional vacation allowance		12	11

Gorman, Annie L.	Vol.	Page
Employed	6	165
Grade and salary	6	240
Subject of ^{salary} increase laid on table	6	371 380
Salary increased	6	387
Resigned	7	306

Gorman, John L.
Employed
Salary
Deceased

No.	Page
4	424
5	85, 267, 425
7	199

Gorman, John L.
Bates Ball runner.
Leaves Library service

Vol.	Page.
3	299
4	124

Gorman, Patrick D.

Runner

Salary

Self service

Vol.

Page.

2

17

18

2

109

2

187

Gorst, Charles C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	112

Goshine, Daniel P.
Contract with

Vol.

4

Page.

207

Gov. E. D.

Request to take Congressional Documents
not granted.

Vol.

4

Page

58

Gott, Charles
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	422

Goss, Helen K.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	255

Gould, Dr. Augustus A.
Appointed on Examining Committee

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	915

Benjamin C. Phipps
Gift from children of

Vol.
5

Page
292

Gould, Ida M.

Entered service

Requests to leave work early.

Requests increase of salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

Page.

1

375

3

161

4

183

5

265

7

65

8

101

Cont'd

Gould, Ida W.

Pay

Pay

Leave of absence

Additional vacation allowance

Leave of absence

Vol. Page

10 437

11 116, 166

225,

11 267

11 407

12 6

Gould, Joseph J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	130

Gould, Martha
Application of

Vol.

4

Page.

124

Gould, Warren B.
Employed

Vol. Page	
11	366

Gould's "Birds".
Portion lacking of

Vol.
4

Page.
193¹

Gould's "Conchology".
Atlas to be purchased.

Vol.
3

Page.
403

Gould's "Conchology".

Vol. 3 Page 403

Gove, Marguerite
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	108

Government publications
Matter of exchanging duplicates
referred to Acting Librarian

Vol.

6

Page

262

Grade W.

Made into two divisions

Vol.

5

Page.

308

Grade B Specials.
3 year grade

Vol.

5

Page

84

Grade 6 Special.
3 year grade.

Vol.	Page.
5	84

Grade L (runner division)
Maximum salary

Vol.
5

Page
6

Grade D Special.
Scheme & salaries of

Vol.
5

Page.
50

Grade E.

Classification

Additional assistants

Promotion from

3 additional attendants to be employed

Vol.

4

4

5

6

Page

330

337

5

175

Graded salaries

Report on

Provision for, not to apply to any
future appointments

Vol.

4

6

Page.

343

345

Graded service

Recommendations.

Provision for, not to apply to any
future appointments.

Vol.

4

Page.

344

61

345

Gradow, William

Janitor East Boston Branch - Salary

Not appointed janitor, E. Boston Branch

Vol.
Old Series
3

Page
1358

4

1377

Grady, Edward
Rimmer
Left service

Vol.

2

2

Page.

56

57

117

Grady, Leo J.
Employed
Salary
Salary
Resignation

Vol.	Page
8	1
8	40,182
	257,313
8	356

Graham —
Petition

Vol.	Page
Old Series	1281
3	

Graham, Henry J.
Employed
Discontinued

Vol.

7

8

Page

370

184

Graham, Joseph A.
Employed
Pay
Paid

Vol.	Page
9	373
9	405
10	61,96

Graham, Wm. F.A.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Promotion

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Vol. Page

10 395

10 437

11 59

11 67

11 116.143

166 225

11 242

11 262

Graham, Wm F. A. Cont'd

Vol. Page

Pay

11 382

Request to be paid am't usually
received for extra service, while

absent at U. S. C. I. C. - not granted 12 12

Grayley, Bridget:
Abence

Vol.

1

Page.

126

Grailley, Mary
Temporarily appointed at Brighton
Salary
Resigns

Vol.	Page.
1	126
1	229 231
3	134

G. A. R.

Employer. Leave from June 17. 16, 88

Leave granted to member

"

"

"

"

Vol.

Page.

2

8

2

76

3

350

G.A.R. Boston Post #200

Offer set of publications for
J. P. Branch.

Accepted.

Vol.

8

Page

326

Granger, Helen
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	73

Granite

Manner of payment of cut granite

Special Order No. 50

To be sold by Woodbury & Leighton

Lease of quarry

Re-lease of quarry

See also Timothy Sheaf.

Id.

2

2

2

2

2

Page

396

399

407

251

409

Granite blocks in front of building, question of removal referred to committee	Vol.	Page
Committee reports	9	31
	9	93

"Granite, Marble & Bronze"
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	27

Grant, Charles F.
Employed
Leaves the service

Vol.

+

+

Page.

946

124

Grant, Rev. Elihu
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

221

Grant, W. E. S. T. E. R.
Accident

Vol.

XI

Page

255

Grant, Robert		Vol.	Page
Examining Committee	1916-17	10	415
"	"	1917-18	11 91

Grant, William S.

Chain of

Release submitted from

Vol.

6

6

Page

141

147

Gratings (Iron)
for windows.

Vol.	Page
3	248

Gratuities, employees must not
accept.

Vol.

Page

12

26

Granger, Harriet C. Memorial Collection: Vol.	Page.
Gift from Laura Townes and others	5 140

Graves, Rev. Henry C.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 143

Graves, Marion E.
Special privilege card

Vol	Page
10	405

Gray, Mr.
Thanks to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	555

Gray, Charles H.

Special privilege card granted

Vol. Page

10 396

Gray, Frank A.

Granted special privileges

Vol.
Old Series
4

Page
1385

Gray, Harriet
Gift of

Vol.
3

Page.
188

Gray, Henry D.

Dinner

Salary

Evening service

Promoted

Vol.

2

2

2

2

Page.

238

364

389

423

Gray, John C.					Vol.	Page
Appointed on	Examining	Committee	1902-3	7	169	
"	"	"	" 1903-4	7	281	

Gray, John C. jr.
Examining Committee, 1877

Vol.	Pages
Old Series	
4	1612

Gray, Louis E.

Entered service

Extra vacation

To make entries at Custom House.

Applies for curatorship L.H. card catalogue.

Salary

Statistician

Inspector of Bindings

Vol.	Page.
1	155, 157, 159
1	290
1	315
2	14
2	16, 18, 211, 315
2	290
2	155

Cont'd

Gray, Louis F. Cont'd.

Purchasing clerk

Allowance

Bates Hall evenings.

Bates Hall Sunday service.

Assistant clerk.

Checked clerk.

Vol.

2

2

2

2

3

3

Page.

406

429

381 389

407

5

59. 139. 302

Cont'd.

Gray, Louis F. Cont'd.
 Appointed Secretary.
 Salary increased.
 Executive Officer.
 Clerk
 Perian
 Resignation accepted

Vol.	Page.	
3	59	
3	115	304
3	298	
~	55	
~	342	
4	361	

Cont'd.

Gray, Louis F.	Contd.	Vol.	Page.
To engross indices of Chamberlain collection	in	5	166
Report on work of, on Chamberlain Mrs.		5	340

Gray, Hon. William
Special thanks to, for gift

Vol.	Page
Old Series	1157
3	

Gray's Hall Building
For City Point Reading Room

Vol.
8

Page
227

Great Britain

Lieutenant Governors of the different
British provinces offer sets of their public
documents.

Patent Specifications offered. Thanks for
Books received

Letter regarding patents & specifications
Consultation of
Letter presenting specifications of patents

Contd

Vol.
Old Series

Pages

4

1483

1

128 134

1

169

1

175

1

231

2

547

Great Britain Cont'd

Letter from E. G. Allen in regard to
Patent Indexes

Vol. /
Old Series Pages

4 1475

Commissioner of Patents offers dupli-
cate set of subject-matter indexes

4 1483

Two missing volumes of Patent Speci-
fications received

4 1517

Patent Specifications to be taken to Court

4 1551

Publications again requested of Record Comm'r.

4 1489

Letter from Record Commissioners

4 1495

Greek literature
Collection of offered as a gift

Vol.

10

Page

43

① Creek Slave

See

Powers' Creek Slave

Greek-American Review
Special privilege card

Vol	Page
11	14

Greeley, Carrie P.
Employed
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page.
5	182
5	266
7	137

Green, Annie F.
Applies for position.

Vol!
3

Page.
265

Green, Charles M.
Petition

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1281

Green, J. Melbourne
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	188

Green, Francis M.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

6

Page.

116

Green, Harriet C.

Salary

Resigned

On Barton catalogue.

Compensation

Left the service.

Vol.

Page.

1

141

1

315

1

343

1

353

1

372

Green, Dr. John
Request from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	670

Green, H. L.

Temporarily engaged.

Seaver

Vol.

Page

2

428

3

55

Green, Dr. Samuel A.

Trustee

Chairman Examining Committee 1868

Trustee, three years

Trustee for three years

Temporary Superintendent

Special supervision of Library

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
3	1257
3	1270
3	1340 1443
4	1572
4	1639
4	1640

Green, Dal. S.W.
Cherk

\$1,000 for services

\$1,000 gift to library

Presents Franklin books

Presents Franklin medals.

Gift of \$500.00

Cont'd.

<u>New Series</u>		<u>Page.</u>
	5	27
1	61	15
1	62	
1	119	
1	151	154
1	158	355

Cont'd.

Green, Dr. S. W. Cont'd.

Gift of

Books on exchange

Gift of Franklin Medallion

Gift of view of Southmarket Square. To
be reproduced in Jan. 1895. Bulletin

Gift of 300 ms. sermons of Abiel Holmes

Vol.

Page.

2

20

3

189

230

328

3

299

300

4

275

7

195

"Green Bag" . Publisher's of
Special privilege card

Vol.
8

Page
273

Green slips
Kasten &
New styles &

Vol.	Page.
1	83 85
2	124

Greene, Col. Charles G.
Examining Committee, 1872

Declined to serve on Examining Comtee '72

Vol. - Page
Old Series

4

1400

4

1401

Greene, Chester W.
Special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8.	319

Greene, Elizabeth H.
Granted special privileges card

Vol.
8

Page
21

Greene, Ernest R.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	271

Greene, Frances M.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	445-

Greene, Frederick E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

Greene, Samuel L.
Examining Committee 1895

Vol. 5 Page 3

Greenlaw, Olive V.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Pay

Resigned

Vol. Page

8 386

9 18,118

9 151,254

10 56

10 289

10 308

Greenleaf, Rev. Arthur C.
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

5

Page

384

Greenleaf, James E.

claims certain books at Charleston

Vol. 1

Page.

2

151

Greenough, Alfred
Thanks for gift of map.

Vol.	Page.
1	109

Greenough, Charles P.

Acknowledgment to, for receipt of mss.

Vol.

6

Page

207

Greenough, Horatio S.	Vol.	Page
Busts offered by. to be submitted to Art Commission	5	327
Busts to be accepted if approved by Art Commission	5	393
Bust offered by. not approved by Art Comm.	5	424
Busts of Christ & Lucifer gift of, & not of A.P. Spring, as stated on inscription (See Vol. 4. pp. 316, 322)	6	306

Greenough, G. G.
Books purchased of

Vol.	Page.
2	284 290

Greenough, Richard
Buster by, Ohered
Same accepted

Vol.	Page
+	316
+	322

Greenough, William H.

Appointed Trustee 1856, 57, 58

Appointed on Examining Committee 1858

Appointed Trustee 1859, 1860, 1861

" " 1862, 1863

" " 1864, 1865, 1866

Elected President 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869

Appointed Trustee

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	180, 217, 287
1	361
2	459, 562, 658
2	749, 826
3	895, 969, 986, 1061
3	1106, 1172, 1246, 1292
3	1161, 1171

Cont'd

Cont'd

Greenough, William W. Cont'd

Vol. Old Series Pages

3 1343

Thanks of Trustees for services as President

Elected President 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874

4 1374, 1407, 1443, 1446

Elected Trustee 1872-75, 1875-78, 1878-1881

4 1406, 1533, 1669.

Elected President 1875, 1876, 1877.

4 1533, 1572, 1617

Cont'd

Greenough, William H. Cont'd

President 1878

" 1879

" 1880

" 1881

" 1882

" 1883

Vol. Page.

New Series

5.

27

1 89

1 139

1 213

1 269

1 316

Cont'd.

Greenough, William H.
President 1884

1885

1886

1887

Gives Old Elm chair.

Trustee 1883

Letter to City Architect

Cont'd.

Vol. Page.
New Series 360

2

1

2

59

2

127

1

54

1

216

2

108

Cont'd.

Greenough, William W. Cont'd.

Resolutions on retirement of

Freedom of alms

Resignation of

Gift of book of - Thanks for same

Gift of mss. of

Account of gift & vote of thanks to be prepared

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page.
2	179 181
2	182
2	187
4	330
6	247
6	217

Greenough, William W. Cont'd.
Librarian reports on gift & mss. from
estate of

Vol.	Page
6	287

Greenbelt, Terris
Employed
Resigned

Vol.	Page
7	715
7	113

Greenwood, Thomas
Publications to

Vol.

7

Pages
334

Gregori, Rev. Vittorio
Letter regarding rent of
Station 22 referred to Mr.
Kenney

Vol. Page

9 | 252

Greene,
Portrait of Benj. Franklin presented
by Gardner Brewer

Vol.	Page
Old Series	1399
4	

Gridley, G. Frederic	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1917-18	11	91

Griffin, A. C.

Salary

Brooditch Catalogue.

Salary

Custodian of Building

Bates Hall evenings.

Bates Hall. Sunday service.

Salary.

Old Series	Vol.	Page.
2		1264
	1	190
	1	351
	2	290
	2	381 389
	2	407
	3	115

Contd.

Griffin, A.C.C. Cont'd.

Blank two lines.

Keeper of Books

Requests more salary

Salary

Vacation extended

Assistant Keeper of Bates Hall

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page.
3	159, 163 165, 166
3	295
3	308
3	329
3	362
4	71

Griffin, A. P. C. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Services discontinued	4	268
Petition for reinstatement	5	25
Petition referred to Librarian	5	28
Petition referred to committee	5	31
Further time on petition of	5	40
R. appointment inadvisable	5	51

Contd.

Griffin. A. P. G.

Special card not granted

Request reconsidered and card granted

Vol.

5

5

Page.

318

322

Griffin, Gertrude F

Employed

Employed

Resignation

Employed

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

10 51

10 155

10 164

10 280

10 360

11 42,157,169

2,204

"

Contd

Griffin, Gertrude H. Contd	Vol.	Page
To carry over unexpended vacation allowance	11	217.
Pay	11	228
To carry forward unexpended vacation allowance	11	289
Resignation	11	403

Griffin, Helen A, employed
Promotion with pay increase

Vol.	Page
12	54
12	85

Griffin, Janice
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	169

Griffin, John F. Co.	Vol.	Page
Contract for enlargement of Hyde Park Branch Building	9	446
Addition to contract	10	21
Given contract for E. B. Branch	10	85
Addition to contract	10	177
To repair defects in ceiling E. Boston Branch	10	312
<u>Contd</u>		

	2.4.9.	Vol.	Page
Griffin, John J.			
Employed as marble worker		11	222
Pay		11	242,288
Mason - request for increase in pay not granted		12	12

Griffin, John J. Jr.	(Binder)	1/1/12.	Page
Employed		9	312.
Paid Union scale, without vacation allowance		9	326
Pay		10	438
"		11	156,160
"		11	267

Griffin, William P.

Employed

Salary

Grade increase in pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 173

9 226,339

9 383

10 30

Griffin's "Famous Monuments"
To be two starred.

Vol.

4

Page.

188

	Vol.	Page.
Griffiths, Mary E.		
Engaged for Roxbury.	2	83 184
Absence excused	4	120
Vacancy tendered to	4	245
First assistant at Dorchester. Salary	4	249
Salary	4	405
Salary	5	133 183

Contd.

Griffith, Mary G. Contd.
Salary
Salary increased

Vol.	Page
6	129
7	297

Grigor, Sarah H.
 Assistant at Roxbury
 Leave of absence
 Vacation granted
 To fill vacancy at South End
 Salary
 Salary

Vol.	Page.
2	81
3	55
3	356
4	235
8	314
9	149

Cont'd

Griggs, Sarah W.

Pay
Pay

Contd

Vol. Page

10 439

11 117,156

169,227

Gills

For rear of new building

Vol.

4

Page.

51

Grilles

Omitted in lower windows

Vol.

4

Page

199

Grinnell, Rev. Charles E.

Granted special privileges

Special privileges continued

Examining Committee 1874

Special privileges

Vol.	Page
4	1385, 1478
4	1474
4	1484
8	399

Griscom, Lucy H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	307

Griswold, Rufus W.

Report on collection of mss. of, de-
posited in Library

Vol.

6

Page

308

Griswold's Library
Purchase of books

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>477</u>
2	

Gravier Club of New York.
Requests loan of books
Returns book
Thanks of

Vol.	Page.
4	43
4	54
4	70

Grosbayne, Evelyn F., employed

Vol.	Page
11	434

Grose, Howard B.	Vol.	Page
Granted special privilege card	10	3
Rev., " " " "	10	64

Grose, Laurence R.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	97

Grosse, Maria
Reference unsatisfactory

Vol. Page.
4 97⁶

Gross, Marie J.
Employed
Pay
Pay
Pay

Promotion
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	219
10	262,350
10	382
11	54,67,116
	161,225
11	290
11	317,356

Grossman, Benjamin W.
Employed

Vol.	Page
11	125

Grout, Louise A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	220

Grove Hall.

Petition for Branch.

Petition for delivery.

Petitioners fail to appoint
time for conference.

Petition for Branch at

Petition for branch & delivery station at

Contd.

No.	Page.
1	121 ^u
1	351. 354 358
1	362
6	99
6	214

Grove Hall. Cont'd.

Recommendation of Supervisor of Branches

Vol.

6

Page

214

Need of a branch at

10

61

Guelby, William H.

Request to borrow terra cotta pots

Vol.

4

Page

223

Grush, Mildred E.

Employed

Salary

Transferred to Children's Room

Salary

Resignation

Vol. Pages

8 85

8 314

8 334

9 148

9 331

Gutzback, Amalie
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	449

Quartavino, R.

Contract for tile arch

President authorized to buy tiles
Reserve

Addition to contract

Communication from

Letter from

Vol.	Page.
2	321 322
3	20
3	32
3	101
4	425
5	15

Guastavino Arches	Vol.	Page
Damage on account of subway construction	10	162
Report on damage to	10	169

Guerrier, Edith	Vol.	Page
Employed		
Allowed time off without pay	9	448
Vacation allowance	10	75
Granted leave of absence of four days to visit libraries	10	87
Allowed to carry over un- expended vacation allowance	10	361
cont'd		

Guerrier, Edith

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Pay

10 439

Absent on government service, - position to be filled

temporarily

" 76

Agent to assist Mass. Food

Commissioner

" 77

Cont'd

Guiney, Louise J.

To index manuscripts in Cham-
berlain collection

Employed

Resigned

Vol. Page

6 118

6 342

6 440

Guerrier, Edith	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Further leave of absence on government work for Flood Administration. Place temporarily filled		11	95. 96
Pay		11	117
Recommended for appointment as Supervisor of Circulation		11	184
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Guerrier, Edith	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Gift of bulletins, leaflets and book of photographs		11	170
Pay		11	169, 227
Supervisor of circulation		11	234
Leave of absence		11	295
Authorized to carry over unexpended vacation		11	332

Cont'd

Guerrier, Edith	<u>Court</u>	Vol.	Page
Temporarily in charge of In-formation Office, Open Shelf and Public Documents room		11	353
Authorized to carry over unexpended vacation allowances		11	397
Recommended for appointment as Supervisor of Branches; appointment deferred		11	413
Appointed Supervisor of Branches		11	415

Guerrier, Edith	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Allowed time to attend	A.L.A.	12	32

de Guichard, Arthur
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	312

Guiffre' Rose
Employed
Pay
Pay
Promoted
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	95
10	291,340
11	3
11	68
11	116,143

Guiffrey, Jean
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	326

Guild, Charles F.
Request not granted

Vol.	Page
4	257

Guild, Curtis
Trustee 1876
Trustee 1878

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1562
4	1661

Guild. Robert
Payment to

Vol.
#

Page
#27

Guild & Baker Co.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

378

Guild Hall, Boston Eng. Vol. Page

Rail of dock in, offered to

Library

Accepted

11 | 215

11 | 218. 221

Guinan, Joseph R. employed

Vol.

12

Page

54

Quinn, Thomas H.

Empire

Salary

Transfer of

Transferred back to Executive Dept.

Salary

Resignation

Vol.

Page

"

65

71

194

331

7

378

8

16

8

142

8

245

Gunn, Sidney
Granted special privilege card
" " " "

Vol.	Page
8	213
10	234

Gurney, Prof.
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1354

Guiney, Antoinette
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	171

J. J. J.
Present's Bible for the blind.

Vol.
1

Page.
259^u

Gustafson, Edith
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	109
11	143, 169
	228, 259

Guth, Rev. William W.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
8

Page
14

Guthrie, Martin T.
left service

Vol.

1

Page.

283

Gutters

Vol.

Page

Repairs on steam pipes authorized,
and contract to be made for same

7

75

Contract with Ingalls & Kendrick
for work on

7

77

New steam pipes, in

7

422

Guyot, Louise H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	255

H

H. Room.

To be locked

Vol.

Page

2

413

442

Hackett, H. B.

Special privileges

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1311

Hafford, William G.
Employed.

Vol.	Page.
2	13 14 16

Hagan, Henry E.

Re. establishment of branch in
Savin Hill district

Savin Hill R.R.

Vol. Page

11 362

11 370 & 373

Hager, Gretchen K.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	138

Hagerty, Mary E.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Grade and salary

Salary

Salary

Promotion and salary

Salary

Vol.

Page

5

323

5

378

6

101

7

75

7

274

8

245

8

261

8

376

cont'd

Contd.

Hagerty, Mary E.

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Extension of leave of absence

Resignation

Vol.

Page.

9

226

10

80,438

11

54,156

11

252

11

290

Haggerty, Charles J.
Employed

Vol. Page
10 256

Hague, Florence S.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 405

Hahnemann, bronze bust of
offered by Miss Geist

Vol.	Page
9	132

Haigg, Mrs. R. M.

Appointed on Examining
Committee

Vol. Page

9

363

Haines, Charles C.,
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1912
1913

Vol. Page

10 20

10 127

Vol. Page

Hale, Charles

Owner of bound newspapers
Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
1	108
4	1451

Hale, Rev. Edward E.

Examining Committee, 1858

Special privileges to

Trustees of Fellows Athenaeum

Letter regarding Fellows Athenaeum

Vol	Series	Page
Old		
1		361
3		1287
4		1431
New	Series	
1		144

Hale, Moses L.

On Examining Committee 1862

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	776

Hale, Philip
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	301

Loale, Philip L.

Vol.

Page.

(17.) Resigned from Examining Committee '93
Appointed on Examining Committee '93

+

47

4

59

70

Hale, Richard W.

Regarding use of basement

Old South Meeting House

Vol. Page

11 215

Haley, Lizzie C.
Petition of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1263

Half. holiday.

Weekly 1888.

Through Sept. 1888 granted.

Fortnightly 1890.

To voters. Election day 1890.

Weekly 1891.

June 6, 1891.

Vol.	Page.
2	192 195
2	344
2	57
3	70
3	154 157
3	156

Contd.

Half. holiday. Cont'd.

For men voters

Weekly 1892

Weekly through October.

Weekly

Circular from Mayor regarding

Weekly allowed

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page.

3

218

3

315, 318

3

369

4

232

4

240

4

67

Half-holiday. Countd.

Forfeited for 2 weeks

Weekly, continued.

Arrangement of weekly

Mayor's Circular No. 41 regarding

Vol.

Page.

5

261²

4

283

4

377

6

37

Health, Tucson, Ariz.

Bill not approved

1/21

14

Page

130

Health, Tucson, Ariz.

1/21

Hall, Albert F.

Request for special privileges referred
to Superintendent

Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1413
New Series
8 73

Roller, B. H. D.

Compensation and salary

Salary

Leave of absence

Salary

Payment - Allowance for absence

Granted leave of absence

Yrs.

Pay

4

42⁰⁰

5

183,353

6

23

6

50

6

195

6

344

Cont'd

Hall, Belle S. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Appointed Custodian of Brighton Branch	7	63
Regularly appointed - Salary	7	102
Granted leave of absence without pay	7	415
Allowance for absence	8	116
Illness of, and position considered vacant	8	141

Hall, Boardman
Special card.

Vol.
2

Page.
397

Hall, C. Stanley
Special privileges.

Vol.
1

Page.
288

Hall, Rev. Harris G.
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8	19

Holl, Miss G. W.
Special card refused.

Vol.	Page.
2	364

Hall, Ralph E.
Employed
Service ended

Vol.	Page
7	96
7	126

Hall, Robert Lawrence
Bills for binding books

Vol.
4

Page.
114^u

Hall & Co., E. B.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

127

Hall & Locke Co.

Vol. Page

Granted special privilege card

7

22

Hall Publishing Co.
Special Privileges

Vol.	Page
10	173

Hall use
Cards for

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	422

Halligan, John F.

Employed as janitor Dorchester Branch

Vol.

7

Page

126

Hallinwell-Phillip collection
Shakespeariana.

Other & Shakespeariana wanted.

Vol.

3

Page.

40

4

222

		Vol.	Page
Halloran, Rev. Florence J.			
Examining Committee	1905-6	8	89
"	"	8	228
	1906-7		

Hallowell, Hon.
Index to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1016

Hallowell, N. P.

Protest regarding 20th Regiment-
M.V.M. memorial.

Vol.

Page

+

150

Halsband, Hyman P
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	328

Forrester's Pictures of early New York Vol. Page
20 to be purchased 6 287

Forrester's Pictures of early New York Vol. Page

Hamburg, Germany
Indexes to City Library

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1279

Hamilton, Clarence G.
Granted special privilege card,

Vol.	Page
8	3

Hamilton, Elizabeth G.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	33

Hamilton, Rev. Frederick W.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

239

Hamilton, George H.

Entered service

Salary

Left service

Vol.	Page.
2	238
2	304
2	329

Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.
Indexes to

Vol	Page
Old Series	
3	1214

Hamden, Georgia
Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1422

Hamlet, Rev. Samuel
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	221

Hamlin, Charles S.

Invited to serve on Examining Com. 1902-3.

Examining Committee 1903-4

Letter regarding Exam. Comtee 1904-5

Vol.

Page

7

170

7

281

7

391

Hammaren, Birger
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	255

Hammeon, Emma J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	247

Hammond, Henry F.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1921-23

Vol. Page

11 412

Hamlet, Rev. Samuel
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	221

Hamlin, Charles B.

Invited to serve on Examining Com. 1902-3.

Examining Committee 1903-4

Letter regarding Exam. Comtee 1904-5

Vol.

Page

7

170

7

281

7

391

Hammaren, Birger
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 255

Hammeeon, Emma J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	247

Hammond, Henry F.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1922-23

Vol.

Page

11

412

Hammond, H. H.
Special privileges to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1059

Hammond, William P, M.D.	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1917-18	"	91

Hanagord, Mrs. P.A
Special privileges to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1235

Wanlock School House

Vol.

Page

See also

North End Branch.

Delivery transferred from, to North
Pennet St. Industrial School.

6

164

Hancock St. Reservoir

Box from corner stone hut
in safe March 4, 1885.

Vol.

Page.

1

380

Handbook of Library	Vol.	Page
Librarian to prepare copy	11	113

Hand-book for Readers.

Reprinting of

Supply exhausted

New edition ordered.

Revisions

Revisions in

Revisions adopted

Vol.	Page.
1	77 79
1	262
2	21
2	246
2	289
2	299

Hand-book for Readers. Cont'd.

To be sold for 50 cents.

Copyright

Presentation copies

Regulations reprinted from - 1890

Price reduced to 10 cts. per copy

Vol. Page.

3 3

3 42

3 50

3 366

5 398

Handel and Haydn Society	Vol.	Page
Offers to place bronze statue of Beethoven in Library. Offer referred to Committee.	6	230
Report of committee, & offer accepted	6	232
Pedestal to be designed for statue given by	6	232
To pay for pedestal for statue	6	244

Cont'd.

Handel & Haydn Society Contd
Request granted to remove the
Beethoven statue from Library

Vol. | Page

7

266

Haney, Rev. James F.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	57

55

Holmfild and Rugby
 request for establishment of
 branch at, referred to Libin
 for report.

Report placed on table

58

Hanlon, Joseph P.
Employed

Vol. Page
9 173

Harley, Col.
Special privileges

Vol. Page,
Old Series
3 1103

Handy, Leon C.

Special privilege card

Vol.

"

Page

129

Hanna, Walter J.

Employed

Salary

Transfer

Salary

Pay

Vol. Page

9 37

9 96

9 173

9 188,227

9 339

Hanna, William,
Salary

Vol. Page
Old Series
4 1600, 1621

Hanna William T.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

"

Leave of absence

Vol.

4

6

8

8

10

10

Page

335

180

244

313

195

387

Hannigan, Frank J.

Employed

Employed - Evening session

Unofficially employed - To be re-
tained in service

Salary

Transferred to Registration Dept. Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

4

4

6

6

7

7

8

Page

417

270

80

240

197

337

2, 244

Cont'd

313

Hannigan, Frank J. Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Transfer	9	96
Promoted	9	133
Pay increased	9	244
Pay	10	80,332
Pay	10	437
"	11	156,167
		226
Leave of absence	12	69

Hannigan, Harry C.
Employed
Pay increased

Vol.	Page
9	243
9	288

Hannigan, John J.
Application for Position

Vol.
4

Page
169

Hannigan, W. J.

Bates & all runner. Sundays & evenings. 4

Vol.

Page
14

Hansen, Christian

Employed

Requests an allowance for work

Vol. Page
Old Series

2

473

2

493

Hanson, A. Frances
Special Privilege Card

Vol. Page
XII 88

Hanson, Alice E. employed

Vol. XI- p. 394

Hanson, Alyda C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	326

Hanson, Rev. Harold L.

Vol. Page

Appointed on Examining Committee

1920 11 319

" " " " 1921 11 369

Hanson, Harvey I.
Entered service
Left service

No.	Page.
2	96
2	105

Presented to the

Presented to the

Vol
4

Page
293

Harwood, Isabel F.
Thanks to

Vol.

3

Page.

31

Hapgood, Theodore B.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	69

Happel, Albert P.
Special privilege card

Vol.

10

Page

250

Haras₃ti, Zoltan, employed

Vol.
12

Page
40

Harbour, Jefferson L.
Special privileges to
Special privileges extended

Vol.

7

7

Page

288

309

Harcourt -

Communication in regard to case of

Letter from Atty General relative to case

Vol. <u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>	Page
4		1431
4		1435

Hoarding, Annie M.

Petition for appointment at No. 9nd

No.

1

Page.

285

Hardwick, Kath. D.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

Hardy, Charles

Employed as janitor W.E.Br.

Pay

Vol. Page

11 277

11 317

Hardy, Charles W

Employed

Grade and salary

Salary

Leave & absence

Reuners duties

Salary

Vol.

2

5

6

6

6

6

Page

136

183.356

41

55

181

219

Cont'd

Hardy, Charles A.
Perignation of

Cont'd.

Vol.
6

Page
305

Hardy, Mary C.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 433

Hare, Edward A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	171

Hare, Maud C.
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	213

Hoskins, F.W.

Assistant in Lower Hall even-
ing service

Vol.

Page.

1

231

Harkins, Gertrude M.	Vol.	Page
Employment recommended	8	62
Employed	8	65
Salary	8	224
Leave of absence	8	420
Salary	9	149
Leave of absence	10	10

Harlow & Howland
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	193

Barleian Wapfenmonde
Silt $\frac{2}{3}$

Vol. 6
Page 105

Harman, William, and others
Petition for delivery station

Vol.

5

Page

391

Harmon, L. B.
Employed

Vol.
4

Page
366

Harmon, William C.

See

Newspaper Sermon Association.

Starnes, Mme.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

264

Harpan, J.W.
Special privileges

Vol. Page
8 424

Harper & Bros.
Request to affix copyright notice
on Title paintings

Vol.	Page.
51	440

Harper, Carrie H.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

81

Page

100

Harper, Grace S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	373

Harriman, Henry D.

Request for special privilege card
not granted.

Vol.

5

Page

429

Harrington, Arthur
Communication regarding
site for Charlestown Branch
Library

Vol. Page

9

323

Harrington, Mrs. J. F.

Examining Committee, 1909

"

"

1908-9

Vol. Page

9

143

9

30

Harrington, Timothy B, employed

Vol. XI- p. 388

Harris, Charlotte

Gift to Charlestown Branch

Communication from executors of
will of

Orders of City Council regarding gift

See also Charlotte Harris Collection
Charlotte Harris Fund

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1626

4	1632
---	------

4	1633
---	------

Harris (Charlotte) Fund	Vol.	Page
Bequest	2	65
Limitations of request considered	2	109
Binding of books bought with	2	169
Corporation Counsel seen regarding request	2	172
As to insuring of books bought with	2	346
Opinion of Corporation Counsel on request	2	347
<u>Contd.</u>		

Harris Collection (Charlotte Harris)	Vol.	Page
Removal to Central Library recommended	3	344
Reorganizing samples of	3	109
Bill affecting regarding Congress	3	254
Legislation for authority to transfer	5	231
Legislation to be requested	5	135
" " " "	6	
Petition for transfer from Charleston to		
Central Library to be requested	6	141-2
Cont'd.		

Harris collection (Charles) Cont'd.

To be transferred to Central Library

Vol.

6

Page

336

Harris Charlotte, Fund. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Fol.	Page
Books of great value to be deposited in Ant. Lib.	2	418
List of books to be purchased from income of, to be made up	6	336

Harris, Frances R.
Employed

Vol.	Page
9	375
	6

Harris, Frank R.
Employed

Vol.	Page
11	317

Harris, Isaac

Vol. Page

Examining Committee 1917-18 11 91

Harris (P.B.) Fund	Vol.	Page
? Books bought with	1	87
#1,000.00 for Charlestown Branch	1	345
Report on	1	348
Investment of	1	353
? Binding of books bought with	2	109
? Removal of books to Central Library ^{mended} _{room}	3	344

Harris, William B
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	211
10	438

Harris, William L.
Requests book.

Vol:

4

Page

347

Harris, William G.
Trustee 1869

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1292

Harris, William L.
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
8	330
8	376
9	149

Harris Institute, Hounsbeck, R. I.
Indices to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>1234</u>
3	

Harrison Ave.

Delivery station to be established
at

Vol.

5

Page

38

Harrison Ave. Delivery Station
Establishment of
T. S. Perkins in charge
Location changed
See Station P

Vol.	Page
21	35
21	65
21	137

Hogvirel, Henry
Presentia map
Requests King of Columbus Letter

Vol.

1

4

Page.

324

01

Horsens, Fritz
Bates Hall runner.
Discharged.

Vol.	Page.
3	92
3	125

Capt. Charles Henry

Vol.

Page

communication stating that portrait

of General Bates was by Wm. West

5

300

Hart, Fred M.
Salary

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1643

Hart, Thomas W.
Requests duplicated.

Vol.
3

Page.
123

Heart sale
Books purchased.

- Col.

Page.

-

-

Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.	Vol.	Page.
Librarian's report receipt of monthly reports	5	108
Report	10	21

Hartmann, Margaret C. (Daly)
Resignation of

Vol.
8

Page
140

Hartmann, Miner L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	136

Hartmann, G.

Not liable for damaged tools.

Vol.

4

Page.

27

Hartnett, Maud C.

Examining Committee 1919

Vol.

XI

Page

257

Hartt, Mary Bronson
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8.	330

Hartwell, A. S.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	372

Hartwell, Dr. Edward M.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

345

Harvard Chapel Archives

Letter regarding

Declined for deposit in library

Vol.

1

1

Page.

351

362

Harward Church

Vol.

Page

Report on fitness for Charleston Branch

7

89

Report on capacity of, laid on table

7

90

Harvard College

Transcript of records of, to be returned

to care of Dr. Nathl Bowditch, Apr. 14, 1868

Regarding building on land, belonging to

Vote of President and Fellows, allowing modi-

fication of rule restricting volumes in

Bowditch collection

Books lent to, for John Harvard

Memorial Exhibition.

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1266

New Series	
2	285

6	155
---	-----

8	392
---	-----

Harvard College

Cont'd. Vol. Page

Regarding co-operation in

printing of catalogue cards 9 220

Copy of "Theatrum Historicum" with Dunder

Autograph given on exchange account

11 425

Harvard College Library.
Duplicate to

Vol.

4

Page.

27

Harvard Dental School

Vol. 4
Old Series Page

Non-resident students allowed libra-
ry privileges, under usual conditions

4

1460

Forwards Improvement Association	Vol	Page.
Thanks from	3	322
Resolutions on needs of Station F.	7	126
Recommendation of telephone service at Rochester Branch, not feasible	7	173
Thanks for Franklin Park Reading Room	7	208

Contd

Harvard Improvement Assn.	Vol.	Page.
Request establishment of branch on Harvard St., Dor.		
Referred to Lib'n for report	10	223
Request for branch	11	10, 19, 48
Librarian's report on request for establishment of branch: report accepted and forwarded to Mayor	11	60

Harvard Improvement Assn. ^{cont.} Vol. Page

Vol. Page

Harvard Medical School

Privileges granted to non resident students

Train requires removal

Use of land by

Recommends new edition of
Periodical List

Vol. Page

Old Series

4

1423

New Series

2

61,64,72,73,77

3

282

9

287

Harvard Medical School Property	Vol.	Page
Library's interest in to be brought to Mayor's attention.	8	287
Resolution offered by Mr. Benton		
Mr. Benton's Resolution lost	8	288
Dr. Dwight offers Resolution		
Dr. Dwight's Resolution carried		
ered. " " " to be reconsid- continued.	8	289

Harvard Med. Sch. Property. Contd. Vol. Page.

Dr. Dwight's Resolution taken 8. 291
up for reconsideration.

President presents for consideration communication to Mayor.

Communication to be transmitted to Mayor; also second relating to 8. 292
subject matter.

Cont'd

Harvard Med. Sch. Property Contd Vol. Page
Communication from Mayor regard- 8 299
ing

Harvard St. Delivery Station.	Vol.	Page.
Petition to establish. Petition granted	3	319
Opened	3	325
See E. W. Long, introduction.	~	87
Letter regarding Expense of transportation paid by carrier	~	10
Discontinued	~	101
Closed	4	104

Harvey, Rev. Chas. W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	196

	Vol.	Page
Harvey, Dorothy, employed + pay	12	11, 18

Harvey, Mrs. Emma B.	Vol. Page
Examining Committee 1917-18	11 91

Hoag, Frank H.

Bates Hall summer employee

Discharged

Vol.

1

1

Page

58

94

Harvey, William H.

Runner

Salary

Discharged

Vol.

Page.

2

225

{ 2
3

423
182

3

212

Hasanovitz, Elizabeth
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 42

Hashimoto, K.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

301

Haskell, Rev. A. W.

Special privilege to, laid on table

Communication laid on table

Vol.	Page
4	1474
4	1436

Starkins, Rev. George F.
Examining Committee 1865

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1000 1010

Hastings, Florence E.
Sp. Priv. card.

Vol. Page

8. | 301

Hastings, H. L.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

253

Hastings, Louise C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	301

Hoatch, George B.
Left service

Vol
1

Page
154

Hatch, Thomas C.
English Free Fiction Catalogue to Vol. 230

Hoathaway, F. P.
Resignation of

Vol.	Page.
1	113

Hathaway, Hannah V.

Not granted. Special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

434

Hathorne, Mrs.

Art. janitor, leaves

Employed as art. janitor

Vol.	Series	Page
------	--------	------

2		680
---	--	-----

3		928
---	--	-----

Hathorne, Samuel F.
Assistant janitor

Vol	Series	Page
3		1025

Seats in waiting-rooms.
Signs taken down.

Vol.

2

Page.

128

Sample, Dr. Paul
Gift from

Vol.
2

Page.
157

Haverty, James P.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
9	81
9	127

Hawes, Adeline B.

Special privilege card to

Vol.

8

Page

138

Hawes, Levi L. - Commander

See G. A. R. Boston Post #200

Hawkes, William J.
Embroider
Leaves Library source

Vol.

3

4

Page.

255

22

Hawkins, Jesse K.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 | 354

Haukins, Robert L.
Employed

Vol.
4

Page
362

Hauley, Alanson
Index to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1034

Naufey Down Draft Insurance Co.	Vol.	Page
Proposal of	5	376
Letter from - Prof. Woodbridge to be		
consulted as to proposal from	5	392
Letter from Prof. Woodbridge regarding proposal	5	394

Hawley School of Engineering
To place students in boiler
room of Library

Vol. Page

" 173, 176

Hawthorne's Celestial Railroad
To be sold.

Vol.
3

Page.
214

Hawthorne, S.
Request of

Vol.	Series	Page
2		454

Hay, Hon. John

Draft of communication to, approx

Vol.

6

Page

188⁶

Hayes, A. L.

Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1448

Hayes, Christine

Recommended for employment

Employed

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

10 10

10 15

10 120,437

11 116,167

224,225

Stages, Clement D.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Transfer

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Vol.

Page

7

346

7

417

8

116,216

9

94

9

248

9

352

10

23,107

Cont'd

Cont'd

Hayes, Clement J.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay		10	437
Pay		11	116

Hayes, Clyde W.
Employed

Vol.	Page
8	409

Hayes, Prof. Ellen

Vol.

Page

Granted special privilege card

7

28

Hayes, Francis B.
Examining Committee 1874

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1484

Hayes, John J.
Letter regarding men's
public lavatory

Vol. Page

9 394

Hayes, Ruth Marie
employed in Children's Department

Vol.

XI

Page

399

Hayes, Ruth Miriam
Employed Station P
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	307
11	334, 388

Hays, William

Letter regarding Hays Library.

Trustee of estate - regarding sale
of Hays Library

See Hays Library.

Vol.

5

Page

433

6

29

Hoyes Library.

Vol.

Page

Communication from Mayor, In-
cumbent P. Spring, New Haven, Conn. C.

Hilborn, City Director, regarding

5

433

Committee report broaders on subject of
Librarian to take steps to protect

5

440

interests of Corporations in

6

8

Cont'd.

Hayes Library. Contol.

Trustees of estate in regard to sale of

Vol.

is

Page

201

Hayford, Leslie
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 307

Haymarket Square.

View of, given by Dr. Greene - Re.
produced in Jan. 1895 Bulletin.

Vol.

12

Page.

245

Haynes, Benjamin
Letter regarding site for Charleston
Branch

Vol.	Page
7	92

Haynes, Bernard A.
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	386
10	395
11	20

Haynes, Fred C.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

200

Haynes, Henry W.

Elected Trustee 1858

Library privileges to
Trustee,

Letter from

Committee of Administration,

Clerk ~~pro tem~~

Chairman of Examining Committee 1884

Trustee [1884]

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 287

3 1110
New Series

1 115

1 143

1 144

1 204

1 351

1 360

Cont'd

Haynes, Henry H. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
President	2	179
Resigns as President.	2	183
Trustee [1889]	2	297
Committee on periodicals.	2	409
To make translation of Columbus letter	3	85
To attend sale by C. F. Gilbre & Co.	2	223
<u>Contd</u>		

Haynes, Henry H. Contd.	Vol.	Page.
Report on purchases, Librie sale	2	225, 229,
Chairman of Examining Committee 1892	4	1.
Recommendation as to restriction of medical books	4	43
Resolutions on retirement of	4	247

Haynes, John C.

Proposition to supply electric
light & power for Printing &
Bindery Depts. accepted.

Vol.

Page -

8.

334

Hayward, Arthur H.

Special Privilege card

Vol. Page

XII 82

Hayward, George, J. M. D.
Examining Committee 1863

Vol. 1.
Old Series
2

Page
847

Hayward Brothers
To furnish 125 chairs for Bates Hall

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1265

Hazard, Bertha.

Examining Com. 1907.

" " 1908-9

Vol. Page

8 357

9 24

Hazen, Gen. A. D.

Gift of stamp book impressions.

Gift of notes.

Vol.

Page.

3

230

3

236

Hazen, M. H.

Special privileges to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1325

11 0 15.0 1.00

11.0

Hazlewood, Ethel M.
Recommended for em-
ployment
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol. Page

10 328

10 330

10 422

11 5-1, 116,

156, 166

225

Heads of Departments.
Monthly reports of

Vol.
5

Page.
318.343

Healey, Bridget, employed

Vol.

XI

Page

426

Healey, Margaret
Employed
Services discontinued

Vol.	Page
6	165 ^e
6	180

Heald, Albert
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 / 435

Health, Board of
See

Boston. Board of Health.

Healy, Gerald A.

Regarding claim of Wm. T. Grant

Vol.

6

Page

145

Healy, Mary E.T.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1922-23

Vol.

Page

"

412

Dogley, Michael J.
Salary

Vol.	Page
4	1532

Heard, F. F.

Special privileges to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1356

Heard, John, Jr.			Vol.	Page.
Examining Committee	1888.		2	198
Examining Committee	1891.		3	92

Heard, John S.
On Examining Committee 1853

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	32

Hearn, Edward J.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	67
11	143, 161

Hearst's Boston American
Granted, special, privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

63,179

Heath, D. L.
Setters Snow

Vol.

5

Page

250

Heath, D.C. & Co.

Special card granted to

Vol.

6

Page

25

Heath, Ethel J.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 69

Vol. | Page

Heath, Victor A.,

Appointed on Examining Committee, 1922-23

11 | 412

	Vol.	Page
Heath Square: request of City Council for establishment of branch. Laid on table. Committee appointed.	XI	425
Taken from table: Committee reports it not desirable. City Council so informed	XI	428 429
Need library facilities	XI	436

Heating

Committee on

Danger of fire from

Correspondence regarding

Subject discussed

Proposals for apparatus

Committee on

Apparatus for Special Libraries floor

Gen. Walker on committee

Committee on, report progress

Vol.	Series	Page
Old	1	33

New	1	207
-----	---	-----

2	415
---	-----

2	427
---	-----

3	178, 183
---	----------

5	10
---	----

5	66
---	----

5	146
---	-----

5	162
---	-----

Contd

Creating	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Report of Gen. Woodbridge		2	214
Letter regarding alterations in system & proposals for		6	61
Proposal of Halworth Cont'd. & Sup. Co. ^{after} _{ac.}		6	6
" do. rejected		6	62
" Lynch & Woodward accepted		6	62
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Heating Contract

Improvements in systems - Contract con-
sidered - Letter from Frederic Tudor regarding
Mr. Putnam to report on
Heating of Bates Hall
And lighting for Stacks in Annex
Contracts awarded

Vol.

Page

6
6

67
188

7

39, 41, 48

12 | 37

118: 11: 8

Vol Page

Hebrew and Yiddish
books and periodicals recom-
mended

Vol. Page

9 297

Hebrew Educational Society
Deposit of books

Vol. Page
11 89

Hebrew Lithomer Congregation,
Request use of West Church

Vol.
4

Page
331

Heckman, Mrs. John F.
Special card not granted

Vol.
4

Page
32

Heers, Cedric
Employed
Pay
Promoted

Vol.	Page
11	172
11	219
11	242

Height of buildings Copley Sq.	Vol.	Page
Resolution regarding law	10	357
Order of Commission on	10	417, 19
Trustees appeal against		23
Revision of order	10	441

Heimann, Albert E.	Vol.	Page.
Bates Hall runner.	3	41
Lower Hall evening runner.	3	346
Bates Hall " "	3	412
Employed temporarily in Registration Dep.	5	331, 340

Heimann, Annie L.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	67
11	96, 143, 169, 227 247

Leave of absence

12	40
----	----

Heimann, Leopold W.
Employed
Resigned

Vol.

6

7

Page

372

4

Reimann, Otto A.

Employed

Salary raised

On Black River

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

Page.

3

70

3

252 365

3

401

2

253

2

276, 437

6

143

8

110

8

314

cont'd

Salary

Cont'd

Heimann, Otto A. Cont'd.

Vol.

Page.

Paid for extra service in connection with moving J.P.

Branch

9

72

Salary

9

148

Pay

10

80

Leave of absence without loss of pay

10

97

Cont'd

Heimann, Otto A.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Additional vacation allowance		10	387
Pay		10	438
Allowed to carry over unused			
1917 vacation allowance		11	138
Pay		11	168
To carry over unexpended			
vacation allowance		11	211
Death: money due for salary to			
be paid to his brother		11	218

Heinzer, Karl
Indexes to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1272

Hallier, Charles E.

Examining Committee 1895

Communication from, in behalf
of offer of South End National Bank

Vol.

5

Page.

3

8

119

Hemenway, Alfred

Appointed on Examining Committee 28th 1899

On Examining Committee 1899-1900

Vol.

6

6

Page

44,

220

Boymenway, Augustus

List rehosted

Gift \$200.00 for purchase of carton
photographs

Gift of negatives of Bacon's Promiss

Offer regarding same

Gift of Florio's Montaigne. Thanks to

Cont'd

Vol.

5

6

6

6

7

Page

292

254

307

307

124

Exhibits
Hemenway, Augustus, Cont'd Vol. Page
Part donor of a portrait of
Allen A. Brown 10 | 329
Named for Art Commission 11 | 321

Hammings, Anita F.

Employment authorized

Retained for regular service

Salary and grade

Salary

Salary

Resigned

Vol.

5

5

5

6

7

7

Page

363

366

441

163 308

2,65

344

Permitted, William C.	Vol.	Page.
Entered service	1	313
Time lost on account of illness.	2	308
Ask for more salary.	3	213
To mount photographs	5	383
Salary	6	101
Vacation allowance	7	429
Rated as forwarder & salary increased	8	221

Cont'd.

Hemstedt, William P. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Temporarily in charge of Bindery	9	190
Paid salary of position while Acting Chief of Bindery	9	199
Pay increased	9	257
9 ll, leave of absence	10	440

Cont'd

Hemstedt, William P.

Pay
Pay

Cont'd Vol. Page

10 438

11 156,160

267,301

Hemsworth, John J.
Paid Union scale, without
vacation allowance
Employed regularly
Pay
" 0

Vol.	Page
9	326
9	332
10	348
11	156,160
	267,301

Henderson, Mr. -
Gift from - for Station Q.

Vol.

8

Page

14

Henderson, Gene E.

Employed

Salary

Resigned

Vol.

6

6

7

Page

105

259,395

336

Henderson, Walter C.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

142

Hendricks, John
Assistant janitor.

Vol.
1

Page.
108

Hankins' sale

Autographs, letters & memoranda to be
purchased at auction sale of
Sum authorized to be spent at

Vol.

Page

6

1.5

7

89

Hennery, Alderman
Communication from

Vol. 8 Page 90

Hennessey, Alice M.
Employed temporarily
Services continued
Regularly employed
Salary
Salary
Salary
Resignation

Vol.	Page
6	376
6	435
7	16
7	155,427
8	312
9	147
9	282

Hemmesy, Wm. G.

Letter regarding establishment
of new n. r. in Dorchester

Vol. Page

11 386

Henry of Prussia, Prince	Vol.	Page
Library to be used for reception to, and to be closed as necessary	7	130
Decoration of library building for reception to, referred to Dr. Bowditch	7	134

Henry, Alice
Special Privilege card

Vol. Page
11 | 29

Henry, Alice F., employee

Vol.

12

Page

18

Henshaw, Mr.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	362

Hoerberg, Charles E.
Employed - Salary

Vol.

4

Page

335

Herbert, Wendell R.
employed

Vol.	Page
XI	407

Herkson, Charles E.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Transfer &

Salary

Salary

Vol.

7

7

8

8

8

8

Page

378

424

116

142

239

303 + 313

Hering, Fanny Field (Mrs.)

Employed

Inspector of Branches.

Request for absence not granted

Services dispensed with

Vol.	Page.
3	231 233
3	312
4	220
4	395

Herring, Oswald L.

Bill for drawings & sketches

Vol.

41

Page

25

Herland, Niles G.

Employed

Promotion & salary

Salary

Leave of absence

Pay

Vol.

4

8

9

10

11

Page

339

250

150

374

228, 242

266

Hermes

Gift from James M. Ellis

Vol.

7

Page

254

Herndon Co., R.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

341

Hernisz, Dr.
Thanks to

Vol.
Old Series
2

Pgs
488

Hoerhly, Charles W.

Uses Shakespeare first folio.

Not permitted to take books.

Vol. Page.

3 325

3 405

Herrick, Gertrude H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	148

Herrick, Rufus F.
Sp. Priv. card

Vol.	Page
8	360

Herinsk, Samuel E.

Books restored to

Acknowledgment for restored books

Vol.

2

2

Page.

418

418

Herron, Belva M.
Special privilege card to

Vol.

7

Page
334

Hassam, Ernest A.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

6

Page.

56

Fersey, Edna M.

Temporarily employed - To be retained
in service

Salary and grade.

Salary and grade

Salary

Resigned

Vol.

Page.

6

89

6

128

286

6

349

7

144

8

141

Harvey, Heloise C.

Bonds of

Examining Committee. 825

Suggested for Examining Committee 1896

Granted special privilege cards

Examining Committee 1910/11

"

"

1911/12

"

"

1922-23. "

Vol.

3

5

5

6

9

9

"

Page.

376

3

196

274

248

362

412

Hersey, Ira G.

Withdraws estimate for carpenter work

Committee on withdrawal of estimate

Letter of explanation from

Contract awarded to

Contract to move windows, etc.

Bid for shelving

Vol.	Page
3	371
3	373
3	374
3	379
4	264
4	319

Condr.

Harvey, Ira G. Cont'd.

Final certificate

Work accepted

Contract settled

Vol.

Page-

4

381

4

390

4

406

Hester & Co.
Model of staircase

Vol.	Page
2	431

Herzig, Marion R., employed
pay

Vol. XI - p. 386
XI 426

Vol. XI p. 334

Hession, John H.
employed as janitor at the
Hyde Park Branch
Resigned

12 | 64

Hession, Mary W.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	67
11	143

Hession, Veronica S.	Vol.	Page
Employed	11	144
Pay	11	161 - 203
Promoted	11	290
Transferred to Children's Department	11	306
Transferred to Parker Hill R. Room	11	417

Hattich, Kenai

Employed

Left the library service

Vol.

4

4

Page.

183

267

Heures de la Reine Anne de Bretagne. Vol.
Order for purchase. 3

Page.
255

Hensener, F.

Bill to be paid

Vol.	Pages
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	699

Governor, Harvey G.
Entered service
Left service

Vol.	Page
2	175 ^u
2	214

Hewins, C.A.

See West Roxbury Free Library

Letter regarding a delivery at West Roxbury

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1528
<u>New Series</u>	
1	103

Hewins, Josephine
Salary (Oct. 19, 1875)

Illness of

Decease of

Vol.	Pages
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1554
<u>New Series</u>	
1	160
1	170

Herrins, Katherine P.
Special privilege card to

Vol.
81

Page
138

76

S

Vol

Page

Hewins, Louise
Salary

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1636

Heyer, William H.

Employed

Vacation granted

Resignation accepted

Vol.

3

3

6

Page.

242

353

112

Leywood Brothers

Chairs for Bates Hall study.

Vol.

1

Page.

202

	Vol.	Page.
Hibbard, Anne		
Custodian West Roxbury Daily Station	1	262 267
Resignation of	1	282
Entered service	1	388 401

Hibbard, Mrs. Geo. A.

Examining Committee

"

"

1908-9

Vol. Page

9

143

9

30

Hibbard, Laura A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	425

Hickey, William P.
Employed
Pay
Leave of absence

Vol.	Page
11	29
11	82, 228
11	419

Higbee, Carrie C.
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	373
10	80,439
11	117,156
	168.

Higgins, Canon Gilbert
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 307

Higgins, John P.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	243
9	339

Higgins, Mary L.

Request

referred to Librarian

Special privilege card

Vol

6

Page

323

Higginson, Francis L.

On Examining Committee 1899-1900

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901

Vol.

6

6

Page

220

332

Higginson, Henry L.

Appointed on Examining Comtee 1905

Vol. I

8

Page

89

Higginson, Mrs. Stephen
Family the gift of, Honey Bee

Vol. I

Page

6

31

Higginson, C. F. D.

Library privileges granted to
letter from

Gift of Galatea collection

Gift of mss. of a relating to John Brown

Transmitting offer of Andrew Carnegie
to subscribe \$100 per year for books

for Galatea collection

Old Series

Vol.

4

5

6

6

Page

1376

90

308

319

Contd

Higginson, vol. S.W. Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Gift of Mrs. Thanks for same	6	341
Gift of papers of Margaret Fuller, Quadrin from Mrs. Loring and	8	40

High and Latin School for Library

See

English High and Latin School.

High wire line apparatus
Core undrained

Vol.
4

Page.
233

High above stand like
Charge for
Charge abated

Vol.	Page
4	210
4	215

Hildreth, Mrs. L. S.

Offers vol. of Dedham Gazette on deposit

Vol.

5

Page

163

Hildreth's Hist. of United States Vol. Page
Mss. returned to Mrs. Hildreth 8 418

Hill, A. F.

Letter from, in behalf of Boston
Central Labor Union

Vol.

6

Page

330

Hill, Aurin F.
Communication from

Vol.	Page
8	138

Hill, Mrs. Chas. F.		Vol.	Page
Examining Committee	1921-22	11	369
"	" 1922-23	11	412
(Declined)			

Hill, Edward B.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

114

Hill, Frank P.

Applies for Librarianship.

"

"

"

Vol.

Page.

3

264

4

213

Hill, Prof. George A.

Granted special privileges

Vol.

010

4

Pages

Series

1423

Hill, Rev. James L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	161

Hill, Rev. Johnson W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

272

Hill, M. Addie

Dorchester Lower Mills Delivery Agent

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Leave of absence

Pay

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1546
New Series	
1	343
5	77
8	314
10	440
11	1
11	118,157
	169,228

(M. Addie)

12 11 225

Hill, Mary A.	(m. Addie)	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay			11	284

Hill, Nellie, employed

Vol.

Page

12

79

Hill, Richard B.

Letter from (ventilation of Liver Hall)

Vol.	Page
41	1657

Hill, William C.
Special privilege card denied

Vol. 1

5

Page.

333

Hillard, George S.

On Examining Committee, 1853

Giv- of Encyclopédie Methodique

Letter from

Special privileges, to

Elected, Trustee for three years

Elected, President pro tem

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	32
1	61
1	183
3	1269 1316
4	1406
4	1408

Hillard, George S. Cont'd

Privileges of Library extended to

Elected Trustee Nov. 8, 1875 May 1, 1876

Resigns as Trustee

Library privileges extended to

Acknowledgment from

Vol.	Series	Pages
4		1538

4	1555,	1572
---	-------	------

4		1594
---	--	------

4		1597
---	--	------

4		1601
---	--	------

Hillard, James L
Carton Catalogue 'a

Vol.
4

Page
201-

Hilliard, Rev. S. H.

Vol. Page

Books sent on deposit to coffee
houses in charge of

9 55

Ellis, Thomas

Appointed on Examining Committee 1899

Nov.

Page

44

Letter offering further space in building
of South Boston Savings Bank. Offer
not accepted.

6

105

On Examining Committee 1899-1900

6

220

Hilton, Helen M.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Leave of absence

Vol. Page

10 300

10 360,434

11 54

11 68

11 117,143

11 ¹⁶¹ 203,226

^ 232

11 429

Hilton, Marietta F.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 249

Hinchley, Esther M.
Resigns.

Vol.	Page.
1	45, 161, 164, 211

Hinchley, George S.	Vol.	Page
Employment recommended	7	279
Employed	7	282
Salary	7	417
Salary	8	102, 105
Salary	8	312
Ill, granted leave of absence 6 mos. without pay.	8	351
Leave of absence extended <u>cont'd.</u>	8	407

Hinckley, George L.
Grade increase
Pay

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page
9	317
9	405

Winckley, Grace O. L.
Application for position

Vol.
4

Page
223

Stinchley Papers

Mass. Historical Society to be allowed to print

Vol.	Page
3	1318

Old Series

Hincks, Anne P.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	30

Horne, Edith L.
Entered service
Salary
Resignation of
Left service

Vol.	Page
1	358
2	27
2	63
2	76

Hinast, Adolphine
Pay for temporary service.

No.	Case.
3	12

History of Library (See also Fiftieth Anniversary)	Vol.	Page
	7	397

Preparation and publication of, referred to Pres. and Lib'n with power	9	156
--	---	-----

Ready for publication; plan for distribution approved	9	383
--	---	-----

Stinkley Co., R. H.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page

8

3

Heishberg, Herbert S.

Employment of, recommended
Employees
Resigned

Vol.

Page

7

215

7

219

7

337

Historical Mus.	Vol.	Page
Publication in Bulletin, referred to President	6	381
250 copies No. 2 to be published	7	4
Mos. H 45 to be published in separate form	7	257

History, Biography, Geography & Travel	Vol.	Page.
Catalogue	2	419
Annotations omitted from Catalogue	3	212, 214
Price of Catalogue &	3	331, 332
Price of Catalogue reduced	"	270

History of art in Venice
To be purchased

Vol.
4

Page
161

Hitchcock, Grace A.

Employment &
Salary & grade
Salary
Resigned

Vol.

5

5

6

7

Page

18

218,378,441

163 308

194

Hite, Lewis J.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 | 247

Hobart Martha W.	Vol.	Page
Employed	5	219
Payment for services	5	363
Appointed Custodian Brighton Branch	5	365
Appointment confirmed	5	441
Salary and grade	6	93 246
Granted leave of absence	6	327
<u>Cont'd</u>		

	Vol.	Page
Hobart, Martha N.		
Subject of salary increase <u>Contd</u> laid on table	6	380
Salary increased	6	387
Resignation of	7	21

Hobson, Sarah A.

Special privilege card granted

Vol.

10

Page

398

Hodder, Mabel E.
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
9	11

Hodge, E., & Co.

Vol. Page

Mouth pieces for boilers ordered of

7: 42

Hodge, E., & Co.

Vol. Page

Hodges, Gertrude L.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 440

Hodges, R. M., M.D.

Examining Committee 1890

Correspondence with (Mass. Med. Soc. Library)

Vol.	Page
<u>010</u> Series	
3	1337
4	1428

Hodgson, Richard
Special card

Vol.

2

Page.

400

Hoffner, George
Employed in Bindery.
Salary

Paid Union scale, without
vacation allowance

Pay

"

"

Vol.	Page.
3	180 395
8	217
9	326
10	438
11	156, 160
11	267, 301

Hoehnle, R. F. Alfred

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 | 406

November, Dr. A. F. R.

Gift from

Thanks to

Vol.

2

2

Page

217

217

Hoffmann, Rudolph O.
Special privilege cards

Vol.	Page
10	258

Hofman, Emil L.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 248

9 339

10 438

11 86

11 145,160

242,301

394,399

Hobart, C. Thomas

~~Temporary~~

Salary and grade

Transferred to Bates Hall

Salary

Resigned

Col.

Paid

0

202

6

329

6

371

7

25

7

181

Hoggan, Joseph A.
Lower Hall evening runner.

Vol.

3

Page.

119

Hogan, Nellie A.
Appointment to service

Vol. Page
XII 86

Holbrook, Mrs. Pinckney	Vol.	Pages
Appointed on Examining Comtee 1900/6	8	89
" " " " 1906/7	8	228

Holden, Elsie M.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

8. 373

9 4,105

9 133,244

9 448

10 107

10 438

11 54

cont'd

Holden, Elsie M.

Pay
Promoted

Resignation

Cont'd

Vol. Page.

" 156, 167

226

271

" 354

Holden, Miss L.O.

Application for special privilege
card referred to Librarian

Vol.

Page

6

289

Holden, William
Letter

Special privileges to

Special privileges to

Communication from, referred to Supt.

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1734
3	1348
4	1382
4	1467

Holidays

Library to be closed day after - until
2 o'clock

Not to be extended,

Extra holidays not to be granted

Action on extra holidays

Vol. Old Series Page

1 102

1 162

1 310

1 315

Holidays

~~August 7, 1887~~

President's visit Aug. 7, 1889

June 17, 1891

Sept. 17, 1891

Examination Day

Oct. 21, 1892.

Vol.

Page.

2

335

3

158

3

158

3

267

3

371

Cont'd

Holidays and Sundays.

Mayor submit order as to opening Library from 9 a. m.

Estimate of cost of above

Vol.

Page

5

291

5

291

Holidays

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Holiday closing: to be closed on
all holidays including Feb. 22 and
April 19

11 | 285

Library open for inspection only.
on Columbus Day as an experiment

11 | 358

Central Library to be open for in-
spection on holidays except Thanksgiving
and Christmas

Cont'd

11 | 367

Holidays

Contd

Vol. Page

Closed on Armistice Day 1921

11 369

Library open Feb. 22, 1922

11 386

Holland, Hubert J.	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee, 1921-22	11	369
" " 1922-23	"	412

Holland, Mrs. Jas. P.		Vol.	Page
Examining committee	1915-16	10	307
"	"	1916-17	10 402

Holman, Dudley M.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	277

Holman, Louis A.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 | 301

Holmes, Miss.

Request of

Increase of salary considered.

Salary

Left service

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	121, 123

2	567
---	-----

2	571 573
---	---------

3	913
---	-----

Holmes, Abiel
Gift of sermons by

Vol	Page
7	195

Holmes, Edward J.
List of Semitic books
Decease of

Vol.	Page.
1	235
1	372

Holmes, Fanny H.
Employed

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	106

Holmes, Henry
Presents water-color painting.
Mrs. Henry Holmes regarding painting

Vol.	Page
1	52
5	106

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. (Hon.)

Institute Examining Committee 1897

Hon. Oliver W. Holmes

Special privilege card

Vol. Pages
Old Series

4

1612

New Series

9

354

Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell

Examining Committee 1858

Chandler Co. for poem.

City Government orders bust of

Frederick from City Council about bust

Art Commission regarding bust of

Mayor informs that bust lacks federal

Request of Richd E. Brooks not granted

Condit

Old Series

Vol.
2

Page.

207

4

201

5

18

5

188

5

272

5

384

Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Request of Richard E. Brooks reconsidered		5	385
Richard E. Brooks permitted to sell copies of book - in reduced form		5	395
City Government to be requested to provide pedestal for		5	401

Holton Fund

No balance of, at Brighton Branch

Vol.

Old

4

Pages
Series

1476

Holy Families

Group in marble, from Gardner Brewer

Group sent to new building

Vol.

Page

Old Series

3

1013

New Series

3

371

Hornard, Amy M.
Bond of

Vol.
3

Page.
377

Home and Day School for Girls.
Bond of

Vol.
3

Page.
369

Home and School Association	Vol.	Page
Deposit of books for, at		
Prince School	9	205

Home for Aged Men
Deposit of books for

Vol.	Page
11	55

Vol. XI p. 334

Home Club of East Boston,
Gift of \$20 for purchase of
children's books.

Home Market Club
Special privilege card granted

Vol.	Page
10	396

Home of Blessed Sacrament
Deposit

Vol. Page
11 68

Ed. Home Progress

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 250

Home Science Publishing Co.

Vol.

Page

Granted special privileges card.

1

13

Home use

Vouchers for applicants

Cards for books for home use

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	473
1	424

Homer Prog. E. D.
Request granted

Vol.
4

Page
286

Homer, George
Examining Committee 1870

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
31	1345

Homer, Peter J.
Examining Committee 1857

Vol.	Page
1	231

Hook, Carrie A.
Special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8.	380

Hooker, Elizabeth R.

Special privilege card

Vol.

9

Page

65

Hoole, Susan M.

Special privilege card granted

Vol. Page

10 396

Hooley, Anna M.

Employed

Service discontinued

Vol. Page

11 340

11 364

Hooper, Max.
Application for position

Vol.
4

Page
219

Hoover, Herbert
Asks for continuance of
Miss Guerrier's work

Vol. Page

11 : 95

Hopper, Marie

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 256

Horgan, Francis J.
Letter regarding use
of lecture hall Jamaica
Plain Branch

Vol. Page

11 | 191

Hornblower & Weeks
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 20

Horton, —
Case to be inquired into

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	662

Hope, George
Entered service
Left service

Vol.	Page.
1	355
2	27

Hopkins, George P.

Petition for delivery station at
drug-store of

Vol.

Page

5

391

Hopkins, James Frederick
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1912

1913

Vol. Page

10 20

10 127

Hopkins, Victor H.
Damaged book.

Vol.
4

Page
311

Horgan, John J.

Employed

Salary

Transfer of

Salary

Salary

Transfer and salary

Promotion and salary

Contd.

Vol.

Page

7

197

7

274,399

8

37

8

239

8

312

8

392

9

77

Horgan, John J.
Pay increased
Promoted
Pay
Pay
Promoted
Pay

Cont'd

Vol. Page.

9 171

9 331

9 428

10 78

10 292

10 437

Horrigan, M. Ellen
Employed
Salary
Resignation of

Vol.

5

5

5

Page

36

85, 267

304

Storford, Cornelia
land granted to

Vol
5

Page
103

Horst, Carl G.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 37

Horton Rev. C. A.

On Examining Committee 1899-1900

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901

Vol.

6

6

Page

220

332

Hosea, George H.

Substitute as janitor. East Boston

Janitor. East Boston Branch

Vacation allowed

Allowed vacation if substitute is provided

Resignation of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1419
4	1427
<u>New Series</u>	
3	320
5	323
6	240

8. 330

Hosmer, James K.
Special privilege card

Hotchkiss, Louise S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	182

London's Washington
Letter from Mrs. E. Hale Cardell regarding

- Vol.

0

Page

1-5

Houghton, Miss Elizabeth
Examining Committee

Vol.	Page
10	305

Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	Vol	Page
Permit to take plaster cast of Whittier's	2	32
To give mould to Library	4	52
Permitted to make fac-simile of a page	5	364
of Webster's mass. of speech in reply to Hayes	5	364
Granted special privilege card	6	157
Contribution for purchase of photographs	6	187
<u>Contd</u>		

Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Cont'd Vol. Page
Special privilege card 10 | 189

Hours & wages for engineers and firemen.	Vol.	Page
---	------	------

President reported progress	9	396
-----------------------------	---	-----

Louise, C. H.

Communication regarding depositing
certain literary material of Charles Keefe

Vol.

1

Page

240

House of Correction

Communication from Board of Overseers

Vol.	Page
Old Series	117
1	

House of Information

Officers granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

277

House Rules.

Draft submitted

Draft approved

Revisions & proofs submitted

Consideration of

Report on revision of, and same
to be adopted

New draft adopted, and to be put
in print

Vol.

5

5

6

6

6

8

Page

80

86

272

273 279

289

91

Household, The
Gift of

Vol.
5

Page
26

Hoverstadt, Angeline
Recommended for employment

Vol.

XI

Page

245

Hovestadt, Angelnie J.
employed

Vol.

12

Page

54

Hovey, Dr.

Special privileges to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1350

Hovey, E.C.	Vol.	Page
Applies for Librarianship	4	183
Application considered	4	188
Withdraws certain requirements	4	191
Applies for Librarianship	4	289
Letters applying for Librarianship to be classified	4	311

Contd.

Hoovey, E. C. Contid.

Consideration of letters posthumous

Application considered

Vol.

Page.

12

313

4

314

Haw & French
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 69

Howard, Mr., of the Architect Division.	Vol.	Page.
Present to explain plans of alterations in old Library building	6	114

Howard, Albert W.

Suggestion regarding charging system.

Vol.

6

Page

125

Howard, Mrs. C. H.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1023

Howard, Chas. S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	306

Howard, Clare M.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

8 275

Howard, James E.

Special privileges, not granted

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1463

Howard, Maria W.
Denied special privilege card

Vol.
5

Page
432

Howard Memorial Library

Subject of publications to-referred to Pres.

Vol.

4

Page

276

Howe, David H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	164

Howe, E. H.

Special privileges to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1330

Howe, Frank H.
Custodian at Allston.

Vol.	Page.
2	279 - 283

Have, Mrs. Julia Ward	Vol.	Page
Presents copy of "Battle Hymn of the Republic" in her hand writing Memorial offered by N.E. Women's Club	7	6
Communication from N.E. Women's Club regarding mem- orial	9	363
	9	385
<u>Contd</u>		

	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward			
Bust of by Shobal Vail Clevenger			
given by Maud Howe Elliott			
and accepted		10	220

		Vol.	Page
--	--	------	------

Howe, Mr. M. A. De Wolfe	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee, 1913	10	127
On Examining Committee 1914-15	10	220

Howell, Edward L.

Permission to examine manuscript

Vol.

4

Page

169

Howells, W.D.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 136

Howes, Osborne, jr.
Elected Trustee

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1605

Howes, Robert A., employed

Vol.	Page
12	63

Howes, Robert A. (Daniel)

Vol. Page

Howland, Daniel W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	136

Stantana, Henry
(granted special. privileges)

Vol.	Page
61d	Series
11	1028

Howland, Mildred A.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page.

10 13

Stobie, Edward E.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

170

Hoyt, Albert H.

Asks position of Superintendent

Vol.	Page
4	1632

Hubbard, Charles L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	189

Hubbard, David G.
Special card

Vol. Page.
1 346 "401

2 417

3 271

3 263

4 252

Applies for position
Employed - Salary.
Resolutions on death of

Hulbard, James M.

Provisional appointment of

Employed

Salary

Resignation

Letter in regard to fiction

Pamphlet regarding Co. Ind. catalogue

Examining Committee, 1891

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1501
4	1510
4	1519, 1525
<u>New Series</u>	
1	141
1	296
1	325
3	92

Hubbard, John F.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	336

Hubbard, Marion E.

Granted special privilege card,

Vol.

8

Page

212

Hartford, Samuel F.

Subst. North End Mission printed
specimen privilege was

Vol. Page

272

Hubbard, H. J.
Examining Committee 1858

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	361

Hyber. Henry, Co.

Letter regarding Crystal bowls

Vol.

3

Page

395

Hudson, John C.

Examining Committee 1895

Inspector of Examining Committee '96

Vol.

5

5

Page

30

146

Hudson, Samuel H.	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1909	9	152
" " 1910-11	9	236

Hebner's Sammlung exotischer
Schmetterlinge.
Do be purchased.

Vol.

Page

4

152

Houston, Melvin C.
Employed
wage and salary
Salary
Resignation &

Vol.	Page
5	43
5	183 307
6	601
6	132

Huggins, Samuel
Gift and letter

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1255

Hughes, Anna Chadbourne,
bequest of collection of photographs
and negatives

Vol.

Page

XI

240

Hughes, George H.
Employed
Salary
Salary
Salary
Transfer

Vol.	Page
8	142
8	214
8	334,376
9	45
9	133

Haughes, John A.

Lower Hall evening runner.

Vol.

3

Page.

125

Hughes, Mabelle L.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

152

Hughes, Sarah
Engaged on trial
left service

Vol.	Page.
2	95 8/6
2	105

Hull, Helen B.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	112

Houlins' Voyages.
Question of purchase.

Vol. Case.
3 371 375

Humbert, King of Italy	Vol!	Page
Art Commission regarding plac- ing bust of, in Library	7	252
Art Commission to be informed that there is no place in the Library for bust of	7	258
Recommendation that bust of be placed in new North Sq. Reading Room	7	278
Bust accepted. To be placed in No. St. R.R.	7	282

Thompson, E. R.

Special privileges granted temporarily

Vol.	Pages
Old Series	
4	1428

Humphrey George H.

Offer of \$7.5 for duplicate magazines.

Vol.

6

Page

196

Humphrey Publishing Co. H.B.
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
7	417

Humphreys, Mr. -
Gift from

Vol.	Page
8	14

Humphreys, Walter
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	89

Hungarian
Residents of Boston, petition
for

Vol.

Page

7

289

Sumnerman, Frances H.
Granted special privilege cards

Vol.	Page
6	378

Hammerwell, James F.

Duplicates in exchange.

Examining Committee 1893

Examining Committee 1894

Regarding inserting articles in books.

Vol.	Page.
3	408
4	59 283 70
4	361

Hunt, Adelaide L.

Letter from

Returns manuscripts lent

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1642
4	1649

Hunt, Benjamin P.

Bequest of books on West Indies

Gift received from

Correspondence regarding bequest

Vol
Old Series Page

4 1609

4 1612

4 1619

Hunt, Edgar A.

Vol. Page.

Temporarily employed as
evening registration clerk.

222 245

Resigns.

277

Hyatt, Edward A.

Substitute in reading-room.

Vol.

1

Page.

222

Mount, Edward B.	Vol.	Page.
Assistant in Catalogue Dept.	1	324
Salary.	1	383 405
Report on signed slips	2	24
Gates Hall evenings.	2	381
Salary	2	385
Vacation after Sept. 15	4	96

Cont'd.

Count, Edward B. <u>Contor.</u>	Vol.	Page
Expense permitted	4	148
Salary	5	84
Salary	6	93
Appointed Chief of Catalogue & Ship Dept.	6	299
Salary	6	299

Mount, Mrs. Maria Barton

About 1850 Barton

Gift of material for Barton
Collection

10

4

10

10

35

303

Hunt, Louisa L.

Letter from (Barton catalogue)

Barton Catalogue sent to

Acknowledges Barton Catalogue

Vol. Page

Old Series

4

1095

New Series

2

361

2

473

Hunt, Mary Leland
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	108

Hunt Collection

See Hunt, Benjamin P.

Correspondence from Mrs. John
L. Wilson regarding

Vol. Pages

6 : 142, 151

Hunter, Kathleen M.
Lower Ball runner.
Left service.

Vol.	Page.
2	63 64
2	245

Huntington, Ellsworth
Granted special privilege, card
Reath, of

Vol.	Page
8	14
8	199

Huntington, F. W. et al.

Present portrait of Charles Sumner
to City of Boston

Vol. Page

4 1496

Huntington, Rev. Henry S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	191

Huntington Ave. Improvement
Assn. protest against bar-
room license. No action by
Trustees.

Vol. Page

10 | 396

Hurd, Emily Josephine
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	111

Hurd, S. W.
Gift from

Vol.	Page.
2	412

Hurley, G. N.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 213

Hurley, J. J.

To supply temporary heat
in addition

& Co. Contract for heating
Stacks in Annex

Vol. Page

11 109

12 37

Hurl, Estelle M.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	296

Hurst Library

Mr. Fleischner to attend sale

Vol. Page

8 39. 45

Hurtubis, Mrs. Francis, Jr.
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1910-11

Vol. Page

9 236

Husted, Mary J.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 427

Husted, Richard W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	341

Hutchins, Miss A. E.

Applies for situation

Enters service

Left service

Return to service

Vol.

Page.

1

280

1

285 287

1

339

2

85

Hutchins, Emma

Examining Committee 1895

Requested for Examining Committee 1896

Vol.

5

5

Page

3

196

Porterino, Fernando

Employee

Salary & grade

Salary & grade

Salary

Transfer, grade & salary

Salary

Resigned

1st.

5

51

6

6

7

7

7

Page

1653

201,394

28,112

240,408

71

207

277

Hutchinson, Anne	Vol.	Page
Proposed statue for Library	10	212
Request of Erving Winshout to place model of statue in Library declined	10	286
Statue informally offered, Com- mittee requested to submit offer in writing	11	48
	11	48

Contd

Hutchinson, Anne, Statue <u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Request for definite action by Erving Winslow	11	276
Letter Erving Winslow	11	279

<u>Cont'd</u>		Vol.	Page
Hutchinson, Anne, Statue	Formal offer. Inexpedient		
	to accept	11	50
Letter from	Eaving Winslow	11	251
Eving Winslow, - regarding		11	264
Site selected not a suitable			
one		11	264

Cont'd

Hutchinson Emilie J.

Vol. Page

Granted special privilege card 10 3

Hutchinson, May R.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	144
11	161, 164

Vol.	Page
------	------

Hutchinson Ms.
Purchase authorized

Vol.

7

Page

289

South catalogue.
Gift of

Vol.
1

Page
153

Huybers, John

Special privilege card

Vol.

Page

8.

318

Raymond, Godfrey W.

Gift of \$1,000 for purchase of books
at sale of Montaignon Library

Acknowledgment to

Examining Committee, 1908-9

Vol.

Page

0

221

6

221

9

32

Hyatt, Alpheus
Special privileges to

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1310

Hyatt, Alpheus

(2) Page

Hyde, Franklin P.	Vol	Page
Sale of property from estate of	10	139
Settlement of estate, trans- fer of stocks to Library, referred to President with power	10	253

Hyde, Franklin P. Fund	Vol.	Page
Check and certificates of stock received from executor, and transmitted to City Treasurer	10	266
Securities to be sold and pro- ceeds added to fund	10	336

Cont'd

Hyde, Franklin P. Fund <u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Securities sold, checks sent to City Treasurer, proceeds added to Fund	10	345

Hyde, Henry L.
Index to

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1144

✓ Hillier G.

Vol. Page

Hyde, William A.

Letter from, regarding drinking
water at West End Branch

Vol.

Page

7

198

San Antonio Public Library	Vol.	Page
Hyde Park Branch		
Opened and assistants employed	9	373
Extra service for	9	378
Enlargement of Children's room	9	393
Law books belonging to town trans- ferred to.	9	392 397

Cont'd

Hyde Park Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Report on enlargement of children's room		9	429
Clark & Russell appointed architects		9	430
Plans and specifications for enlargement ready, bids to be advertised for		9	442
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Hyde Park Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Bids for enlargement of building opened - Contract to be made - Committee on	9		446
Heating apparatus contract	10		2
Opened at 9 A.M.	10		16
Addition to contract	10		21

Cont'd

Hyde Park Branch	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Extra service		10	141, 238
Request of Timothy Ingraham			
Post of G. A. R. to meet		10	349
Increase in rent of Phillips			
Brooks Memorial R. R.		11	361

Hyde Park law library	Vol.	Page
Letter from John P. Rattigan regarding disposition of	9	392
Transferred to Hyde Park Branch	9	397

Hyde Park Library
Retiring trustees given
special privileges

Vol. Page

9 393

Hayren, Frederic
Letter

Communications from, placed
on file

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1302

4 1382



Ibershoff, Carl H.
Special privilege card

Sol. Page
9 134.

See

Order for supply
to be ordered

for Central Library & Branches

Vol.

3

4

5

Page.

148

348

125

Ice water, for patrons
Recommended by Harold Baxter

Vol.	Page
10	-286

Sdr. Bertha Stevens
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
231

Illness - leave of absence on
account of - must have phys-
ician's certificate

Vol. Page

12 71

Illuminated manuscripts.

Sum authorized for purchase of

Vol.

6

Page

401

Envoys
Just of, Speed

1/2

4

Page

338

Imperial & Royal Institute of Lombardy	Vol.	Page
	<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
Book sent to	1	326
Letter from	1	308
Work sent to	1	335

Imperial Library, St. Petersburg
Correspondence concerning catalogue

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1495-

Incorporation Trusts -

Initiation to the United States
Attorney General by letter or personal in-
terview of corporation

Act amended: amendment in-
creasing amount Trustees may
hold

Vol.

1

Page.

1

5

300

11

250

Increases
Report on water increases
List of

Vol.	Page
6	188
11	156-158
1	166-170

Increases in pay

see

Salary Schedule, or

Service Records in

Director's file = Personnel

Anderson about Order Summary 11/11/1968

Independent Order Sons of Israel, regarding Jewish literature	Vol.	Page
	10	121
Partial report on	10	125

Index

Of records, to be made

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	314 315

Index of illustrations of Library Buildings Vol.
Reprinted from Bulletin. Price 6

Page
241

Indicator

Explanations of, appended to Rules
and Regulations

To be kept in Bates Hall

Vol. 4 Page
Old Series

3 .1213
New Series
1 154 159

Industrial and Society
Communication 2₁

Vol:
5

Page
520

Industrial School for Crip-
pled Children

Vol.
9

Page
188

Industrial School Reading Room
Station 2 hereafter to be called

Vol.

7

Page

346

Industrial Service & Equip-
ment Co.

Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	33

Index	Vol.	Page.
List of books in	11	317
Revision of collection - Dr. Bouditch and Mr. De Normandie, committee	5	383
Certain works withdrawn for general shelves and medical shelves	5	328
Books not to be catalogued for the public	6	157

Influenza, epidemic 1919.
Additional vacation allowance to
employees on account of.

Vol.

XI

Page

234

Information Office
Created

Vol.	Page
11	353

Information Resources of Greater	Vol.	Page
Boston	11	374
Proposed meeting	11	380
Meeting	11	384

Ingalls, Melville C.
Trustee 1890

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1329

Ingalls & Kendrick	Vol.	Page
Contract for work on gutters	7	77
Contract with for heating & ventilating new Patent-Room	7	249
Special draft in favor of	7	304
Bid accepted for installation of heating plant Jan. R.R	11	160

Ink

Use by public forbidden.

Not establishing standard ink for
public records

Vol.

3

Page.

226

4

222

Inman, Ida G.
'Salary (June 15, 1895)

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1545

Inscription.

Upon exterior library building

for Dartmouth St. side.

Proposed for Boylston St. side

(Cont'd - next card)

Vol.

Page

2

402

2

415

2

418

Inscription. Cont'd.

Upon exterior of new Library building to be reconsidered.

For Blagden St. side Library building

Consideration of - for exterior

For Dartmouth, Boylston & Blagden ^{St.}

For Boylston St. side

Vol. Page.

3 224

3 326

3 226

3 227

3 326

(Cont'd.)

Inscriptions. Cont'd.

Reconsidered & adopted for Boylston Slide
On lions (2 & 20th Mass. Reg. Memorial)

Vol

Page

3

389

390

3

323

Insoft, Bernard
Employed

Vol. Page
11 51

Inspector & Bindman
Report of 1888

Vol.

2

Page.

165

Inspector of Branches.

See W. G. Bullard

Fanny Field Herms

Marie Coolidge

See also Supervisor of Branches.

Inspection. Library building, Copley Sq.	Vd.	Page
President to employ	2	185
President authorized's discharge	2	288
Pay not allowed	2	194

Institution of Civil Engineers
Letter from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	108,320

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Vol.
Proceedings to be purchased 3

Page.
394

Instituto Geographico Argentino

Request to obtain numbers of Bulletin

Vol.!

4

Page

72

Insubordination	Vol. Page
Report and recommendation	
regarding cases of	
Librarian's report on: in	11 80
future to suspend such	
persons	11 84

Insurance

On books and documents

On books shipped from London

On books at Quincy School House

On property and books

On books lost at sea

Subject of insurance in new building

Not to be taken in new building

As to adding war risk to policies Cont'd

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	101, 31, 55, 56
1	114, 115
1	116
1	157, 158, 163
1	289, 290
1	289
1	317
2	779

Insurance <u>Cont'd</u>		Vol.	Page
Bills for premiums held over by City	^{auditor}	8	3
Printing and Bindery Depts.		8	374
On boilers renewed		8	400
On Printing and Bindery renewed		9	340
" " " " to be renewed		10	197

Cont'd

Insurance. Cont'd

On Boilers

Vol. Page

10 | 416

On Library collection to be
considered with Mayor

12 | 49

To be considered by Budget
Commissioner

12 | 55

See also

Treasure Room
Cont'd.

Insurance

Cont'd

Vol. Page

On Library collections not feas.

ible. Treasure Room suggested 12 59

Inter-library council	Vol.	Page
Organized! President and Librarian representatives.	9	273
Report on union catalogue	9	302

International Brotherhood of	Vol.	Page
Stationary Firemen, request increase in pay of firemen	11	85
Request for increase in wages of library firemen not granted	11	307-8
Trustees committee	11	311
Firemen's pay	11	317
<u>In re</u> pay of firemen	12	31

Cont'd

International Congress of Archivists and Librarians at Brussels - President and Mr.	Vol.	Page
Kenney to represent Library	9	234
Report of Mr. Kenney	9	258

International exchanges

Letter from Alex. Vattemare as to

Report by Mr. Dicknor

Vol.

Pages

1

208

1

234

International Exhibition 1876
Space for Library at

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1518

International Library Conference in London	Vol.	Page.
Librarian to attend	5	262
Appointment of Librarian as delegate from the Government	5	335
Certificate of Librarian's appointment as delegate of Government forwarded	5	343

International Peace Congress,
Reception at Library to

Vol.
8

Page
17

International Press
Request not granted

Vol.

7

Page

95

International School of Peace
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	249

International Union of Steam
Engineers, communication
regarding hours and pay of
engineers, firemen and watch-
men.

Vol. Page

9 | 369

Intoxicating liquors

Not to be kept in library buildings

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
41	1571

Invoices

By mail not to exceed \$10,
monthly. May 19, 1885.

Vol. Page

2

4

Louis, Adrain J.
Special privilege card

Vol.

11

Page

106

Iowa State University.
Index to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1110

Ireland, Robert D.

Bill for work on West Church

Vol.
5

Page
92

Ireland, W. Alheyne

Granted special privilege card.

Thanks to for gift-

Gift of card catalogue of books
on Colonization.

Vol.

6

6

7

Page

148

394

137

Ireland National Library.
Exchanges with

Vol.
5

Page
342

Irish Theosophist
Magazine for Reading Room

Vol.
51

Page
200

Snow beams.

Two cargoes delivered

Vol.

2

Page

256

Iron doors

Letter of Lt. Buildings regarding

Vol.

Page.

1

98

Iron gratings.
For Windows

Vol.

3

Page

240

Snow stairs.

Some to be moved from old building

Vol.

4

Page

44

Iron work. (Structural)
Proposals for
Consideration of

Vol.	Page
3	252 260
3	261

Swing & Casson-A.H. Davenport Co.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 43

Jarvis, Miss Agnes
Examining Committee 1894

Vol. |
4

Page
253

Issda, Pietro
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	348

Police Department	Vol.	Page
Applies for change of hours	4	348
Mary W. Perkins transferred from	4	351
Margaret D. McQuitty, head of	4	351
Board of, exempt from graded service.	4	344
Applies for change of hours	4	348
Salary of chief of	5	66

Contd.

Issue Department. Contd.

Grades of first assistant

Special assistance for

Special assistance for

Chief and first assistant granted ab-

sence without loss of pay

Extra attendant for summer months

Contd.

Vol.	Page
5	218
5	307
6	43, 146
6	157
6	219

Issue Department	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Col.	Page
Additional temporary assistance		b	268
Committee to report on work & expense of		b	278
Recommendation for increase of cer-			
tain attendants referred to Committee		b	315
Recommendation for ass't laid on table		b	382
Mrs Jordan appointed assistant		b	388
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Issue Department	Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Extra assistance authorized for		6	395
Chief granted leave of absence for 6 months		6	405
C.B. Brooks regarding service in		6	421
Report on complaint regarding		6	422
Extra assistant temporarily employed		7	2
Assistant temporarily employed in		7	48
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Issues Department <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Chief inquiries regarding vaccination of employees	7	88
Temporary substitute service authorized	7	90 102
Librarian's recommendation as to re-grading position of First Asst. laid on table	7	375
Position of First Asst. regraded, no salary increased	7	376
Extra runner temporarily employed	7	386
Certain positions regraded	8	87
Frank C. Blaisdell, appointed in charge. Cont.	8	24

Issue Department - Cont'd.

Chief to attend N. E. A. Conference, 1906

Service schedule for runners

Vol.

8

12

Page

239

67

Italian books.

Purchase of

Lost on Bermuda reef - Salvage

Correspondence with Rev. Crocker of Bermuda

Invoice on way to New York

Final recovery of invoice

Special requisition in payment of

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series
2 703

4 1449 1453

4 1455

4 1551

4 1458

4 1460

Italian books. Cont'd

M. Carra suggests a catalogue of

List 2 titles to be submitted

See also Italian Fiction List

Vol.	Page
New Series	171
7	
6	

Italian Growth League
Certain Italian newspapers to be
handed over to

42.	Page
6	90

Italian Fiction	Vol.	Page
Catalogue to be completed	6	304
1500 copies of list of, to be printed	7	4
Price of	7	72
Question of publication referred to Dr. Dwight	7	72
List adopted	7	76

Italian Review, The
Do be subscribed for

Vol.

7

Page

243

Italian Women's Advisory Committee, etc. to use lect- ure hall at No. End Branch for a series of lectures	Vol.	Page
	11	217

Italy, King of

Gift from

Gift to

Books to be presented to

Books acknowledged

Thanks from, for gift of books

Gift from, and thanks for same

See also Stumbert

No.

3

3

4

4

4

4

Page.

391

391

106

107

145

147

Ivers, Helen E.
Employed

Vol.	Page
11	294

Jos. Lindsey B.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Resignation of

Vol.	Page
5	165
5	266
6	98
6	202

Ives, G. F.

Letter from

Vol.

5

Page

202

Groovy, John W.

Employed

Leave of absence granted

Resigned

Vol.

4

7

7

Page

130

396

429

J

Jackson, Arthur
Book damaged by

Vol.
4

Page
216

Jackson, C. A. G.

Special privilege card granted

Vol. Page

10 396

Jackson, Rev. Chas. E.

Vol | Page

Appointed on Examining Com-
mittee, 1911-12

9 | 363

Jackson, Dr. Charles T.
Gift from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	281

Jackson, D. C. and Wm B.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	125

Jackson, Florence
Special privilege card

Vol.
8

Page
386

Jackson, Rev. George A.
Granted special privilege card

1/2/11
5

Page
376

Jackson, Dr. Henry	Vol	Page
Examining Committee 1915-16	10	305
" " 1916-17	10	402

Jackson, Dr. James
Gift of medical books

Vol. Page
Q10 Series 70
1

Jackson, Patrick J.
Elected Trustee 1864

Vol. 010 Series 895
3

Jackson, Rev. Samuel C.
Letter from

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 165

Jackson, William
On electric lighting contract.

Vol.	Page.
3	372

Jackson, William B.

Vol.

Page

Letter as to establishing reading-
room at Orient Heights

7

2

Jackson, William B.

Vol.

Page

Jackson's Bindery
Books destroyed by fire to be paid for

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1427

Jacobs, Carrie W.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

2

Page

274

Jacoby, Günther
Special card

Vol.	Page
9	255

Graham, Mrs. Florence H.
Special card.

Vol.

2

Page.

374

Jaeger, Hans.

Recommends purchase of
literature in Lettish language. 8.

Vol.

Page

323

Jaggard, Thomas W. Esq.
@ granted special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

288

Jahrbücher des Vereins von
Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande
Band 3

Vol.

3

Page.

256

Jamaica Plain

Petition for delivery station at
Organizations interested
in returned soldiers to use
J. P. Branch lecture hall
Possible new reading room for: Consideration

Vol.
6

Page
193

"

191

"

431, 436

Jamaica Plain Branch

Interview with trustees of Eliot Fund

Committee on appointed

Approved by Common Council

Contract for fitting up

Books of town of N. Roxbury to be in

Condition of catalogue

Opening reported

Dedicatory exercises to be printed

Cost of catalogue to be reported

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1477

4 1621

4 1623

4 1628

4 1635

4 1653

4 1654

4 1658

4 1670

Cont'd

Jamaica Plain Branch	Cont'd	New Series	Page.
Fire at			79
Need of new catalogue for	2		36
Closed at 6 p.m.	3		150
Money drawer robbed	4		152
Miss Brown not responsible	4		153
Absence of janitor	4		160

Cont'd.

Jamaica Plain Branch. <u>Contd.</u>	No.	Page
Findings List No. 4.	4	314
Maximum allowance for special service	5	218
Delivery daily to Station T discontinued	6	195
New shelving at	6	224
Order from Common Council as to		
Sunday opening & extension of evening hours	7	220

Contd

Jamaica Plain Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Sunday opening and later hours week-days	7	228
Sunday opening Nov. 1903-Apr. 1904	7	344
Sunday opening 1904-5, 1905-6 & expenses	8	20,142
Building destroyed by fire; new location for	9	68
Lease of new premises authorized.	9	70
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Jamaica Plain Branch Cont'd Vol. Page

Otto Heimann paid for extra
service in connection with
moving

9 | 72

Two additional rooms for

9 | 94

Letter from R.M. Morse and
resolution regarding placing
branch in municipal building
Cont'd.

9 | 103

Jamaica Plain Branch
new building opened
July 24, 1911

Vol.

9 355

Jamaica Plain Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Allowance for extra service increased	9	359
Use of lecture hall by Jam. Pl. Neighborhood House	10	339
Use of Lecture Hall	10	343
" " " " by Neighborhood House <u>cont'd</u>	10	361

0
Jamaica Plain Branch Cont'd.

Special Aid Society

Vol. Page

to use lecture hall

" 110

Request for use of lecture
hall. J. P. District Nursing
Assn.

" 187

Organizations interested in re-
turned soldiers to use lecture
hall

" 191

Cont'd

Jamaica Plain Branch Cont'd Vol. Page

Jam. Pl. District Nursing

Asso. to use lecture hall XI 260

Allowance for care of lecture hall
when used

XI 311

Jamaica Plain Community Com - Vol. Page

ference

Touse lecture hall, Jam. Pl.

Branch

10 | 343

Jamaica Plain Delivery Station
Salter West Roxbury Branch

Vol. Page
010 Series

To be established at cost of not over \$500 yr. 4 1574

Annie J. Barton, agent

4 1580

Jamaica Plain District Nursing Assn.	Vol.	Page
Ask use of lecture hall, J. P. Br.	"	187
To use lecture hall Jamaica Plain Branch	"	260

Jamaica Plain Neighborhood
House

Vol. Page

Request to meet in hall, Ja-
maica Plain Branch

10 339

To use Lecture Hall,
Jamaica Plain Branch

10 361

Jamaica Plain News
Submits petition for delivery station

Vol.
6

Page
193

James, Mrs. Caroline R.
Special privileges granted

Vol.	Page
019	Series
4	1435

James, Edward H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	213

James. Emma Tuttle
Special privilege card to

Vol.	Pages
8	41

James, Henry
Bust of, offered through
Kington Parkes

Bust referred to Art Commission for approval

Gift of bust and location

Vol. Page

11 66

" 432

12 15 + 29

James, Mary C.A.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 87

James, William, M.D.
Granted special privileges.

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1477

Jamestown Exposition.

Mr. Benton and Lib'n Com'tee
on loan of books for.

Vol. Page.

8. 322

Committee on loan of books for, reports.

Report accepted and confirmed. 8. 324

Managers for Mass. request for
loan of Howard Pyle paintings not
granted.

8 356

Janitor.

Committee on office of

Partial report on

Subject considered, and H.E. Ford elected

Duties referred to Superintendent

Report on duties of, and instructions for

As to cleaning shutters

Furniture for assistant's room

Compensation of

So to be employed

Vol.	Page
Old	Series
1	780.787
1	284
1	286, 287
1	317
1	321 333
4	1459 1460
2	745 747
3	918
{ 3	1025
{ 4	1521

Visitors

Exemption as to absence from duty

Their duties

Not allowed vacation

Their duties

Holidays

Hours of service

Tools for

Vol.

Page.

1

93

1

127

2

66

1

227

2

47

2

66

Janitors. Contd.

Vacation

Vacation

Report on service

Organization of department

Vacation

Vacation

Vl.

Page

3

176

342

4

97

4

346

4

356

4

378

5

133

308

Contd.

Janitors. Contd.

One to be employed temporarily
Assistant in department to be
employed for three months

At Branch Libraries to be al-

lowed 12 days vacation a year

To be paid for overtime work

And Engineer Dept. allowed

14 days vacation each year. contd

Vol.

6

7

7

8

9

Page

192

266

282

232

22

Janitors. Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Janitor service - Central -
readjusted, janitors al-
lowed pay for extra time

10

24

Additional one for branch
service

10

126

To be returned on pay roll as
janitors laborers

11

89

Cont'd

Janitors

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Service at r. rooms increased in
rate

11 275

At branches request increase in pay

11 279

Request not granted

11 288

Janitor-laborers, employment of
2 additional authorized

Vol.	Page
<u>XII</u>	87

Tanja, Peru: ask coöperation in
establishment of a public library

Vol. XI - p. 391

Japan.

Gift from Dept. of Education

Vol	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1654

Japanese books
I. Shibata to catalogue

Vol.

7

Page

107

Jaguth, R. J.
Requests privileges

Vol.
4

Page
237

Pierre Jay
Special Privilege card

Vol. Page
8. 306

Jessies, B. J. M. D.
Examining Committee 1869

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1320

Jeffries, William A.
(On Examining Committee 1893

Vol.	Page
4	59 70

Jeffries Point, East Boston

Vol. Page

11 321

Petition for establishment of branch 11 324

Estab. of a room. Chamber of Commerce report progress in securing quarters

11 327

Quarters for a room

11 330

Com'tee on est. of a room report progress 11 342

Jeffries Point Reading Room	Vol.	Page
Committee reports: site selected: recommend lease of premises; lease approved	11	350
Detailed statement of cost of es- tablishment: special appropri- ation of \$4,000 requested	11	353
Mayor will recommend special appropriation of \$4000 for est. <u>Contd.</u>	11	355

Jeffries Point Reading Room <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Order for special appropriation		
City Council	11	356
Opened to public	11	364
Service for operation of	11	382

Jenkins, Alderman
Present by invitation, at meeting

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1363

Jenkins, Amy H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	308

Jenkins, Mary W.

Balance

Asst. Librarian of Lower Hall.

Old Series

Vol.

Page.

4

1632

157

159

Librarian at Jamaica Plain

3

60

63

Assistant in Charge Lower Hall.

3

393

396

403

Leave of absence

4

347

Extended leave of absence

4

353

Transferred from Delivery Department

4

351

Contd.

Gentins, Mary W.
Services dispensed with
Special privilege card to

Vol.	Page
5	194
5	278

Jenkins, S. B.

Applies for position of Inspector of
Branches

Granted special privileges card

Vol. Page

6 31

6 102

Jenney, Alexander S.
Gleanings of the Worker
Designs

See also Jenney + Fox

Vol.	Page
3	36
3	91

Jenney, Bernard

Vol. Page

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2

7

31

Granted special privilege card

7

62

Appointed on Examining Committee 1902-3

7

169

Jenney, Charles F.
Special privilege card

Vol.
9

Page
367

	Page	Page
Report on condition of the West Bank	4	253
Communication from	4	255
Proposed to make plan for university	5	300
Proposed to halt architectural scheme		
for alterations in Library building	5	306
Alterations in men's lavatories	5	309
<u>Contd.</u>		

Engineer + City

Confdr

Vol.

Page

Plan for alterations in building

5

310-

Letter regarding alterations laid on table

5

318

Report on fire place in trustees room

5

325

Bill allowed

5

358

Contract with an architect in
making alterations

5

50

Confdr.

Penney & Son (4/26) Cont'd.

Communication regarding electric motor

Vol.

Page.

b

60

Special drafts in favor of

b

100, 110, 161

Bill for services allowed

b

100

To be requested to prepare design

for pedestal for Beethoven statue

b

232

Letter from, regarding pedestal

b

244

Cont'd

Jenney & Fox (a Gale) Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Letter from Mr. Fox as to certain work
to be done preliminary to second
series of Sargent decoration. Work authorized

6

175-6

Contributor services in matter of de-
coration of library in Dewey Hall
thanks to

6

259

6

259

Cont'd

Jenney & Fox (a Gale)	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
To be requested to examine build- ing to determine necessary repairs		6	347
Submit recommendations for repairs on building		6	352
See Fox, Jenney & Gale			

Jennison, Carrie C.
Applications of

Vol.
7

Page
165

Jersey City Public Library.
Books on exchange sent to

Vol.

+

Page

138

Jewell, Harry

Letter requesting exchange

Examining Committee 1863

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	742
2	547

Jewett, Charles C.

Prepared to arrange, cards catalogue

Arrangements with

Engaged

letter, regarding Bales, etc.

Report on Bales, donation

Prepared for Superintendent

Nominated for reappointment - Salary

Reappointed Superintendent. Salary

Contd

Vol.	Series	Page
1		114
1		115
1		119
1		180
1		290
1		282
2		448.451
2		559,654,745
		818

Cont'd
Jewett, Charles C. Cont'd.

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 898

Re-elected Superintendent

Declines re-election, as Superintendent

3 987

Request to withdraw declination

3 996

Superintendent

3 1015, 1062, 1173

Proceedings of Trustees in death of

3 1236-40

Order from City Council as to salary

3 1243

Private papers

3 1255, 1242

Jewett, Lawrence

Request to copy portraits in
Trustees' room.

No. Page.

1

200

Jewett, Sarah Orne

Appointed on Examining Comtee 1900

Vol.

6

Page

332

Appointed on Examining Comtee 1901-2

7

31

Jewett, Lillian Clayton
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 207

Jewett, Sophie
Request not granted

Vol.
6

Page
246

Jewish holidays (religious) Sept. 20, 21, & 22

Mayors request regarding. Laid on table

Granted to Jewish employees

Vol.

8 259

8 264

Jewish Publishing Company
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	339

Jewish Welfare League
Deposit of books for

Vol. Page
11 154

Jewish Women, Council of
communication regarding
Sargent painting.

Vol.

XI

Page

264

Exposition Exhibition Memorial of Vol.
Order for purchase.

3

Page.
284

Jillson, Prof. William C.

Services engaged, temporarily

Employed, temporarily

Dates Hall Index to

Assistant to Superintendent

Begins work Oct. 1, 1865

Appointed Superintendent. Reelined

Temporary absence of

Temporary assistant in place of

Proceedings of Trustees on death of

Vol. 4
Old Series

1 377

2 473

2 697

3 1016, 1017

3 1026

3 1748-9

3 1256

3 1260

3 1285-6

"Jochebed", statue offered
by Wm Semner Appleton

Vol. Page

9 | 132

John A. Andrew school
See
Station 4.

John Howard Home,
Deposit of books for

Vol. Page

8. 422

Johnson, A.
Special thanks to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	323

Johnson, Dr.

Copy of portrait by Sir
Joshua Reynolds, given
by Mrs. Leverett Bradley

Vol. Page

10 133

Johnson, Rev. Albion N., appointed
Examining Committee 1919, '20

Vol.	Page
XI	257
XI	319

Johnson, Alice G.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

262

Johnson, Anna
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	213

Johnson, Mr. Arthur S.	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee 1913	10	127
On Examining Committee 1914-15	10	220

Johnson, George C., employed

Vol.

X

Page

241

Johnson, Henry Lewis
Examining Committee 1906-7

Vol	Page
8	233

Johnson, Charles H.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

8

Page

72

Johnson, Henry Lewis,
Examining Com. 1907-8

Vol.

8

Page

343

Johnson, Julia G.
Special privilege card denied.

Vol.
5

Page.
343

Johnson, Katherine L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	241

Johnson, Leonard W.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card

9 397

	Vol.	Page
Johnson, Rev. Robert F.		
Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901	6	332
Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2	7	31

Johnson, Rev. Samuel
Granted special privilege

Vol	Page
Old Series	
4	1427

Johnson, Timothy
Hamilton, Jamaica Plain & Elveng.
leave of absence

Old Series
1/2
3

Page.
1083
212

Absent on account of illness

3

218

Returns to duties.

3

269

Absence of

4

160

Johnson, Rev. Mrs. Jo.

Request for special privilege card
not granted.

Vol. Page

5

283

Johnson & Co.

Transfer of Station W. S. from history of

Vol.

Page

254

Johnson's Cyclokaedian
Copy for Bates Hall

Vol.	Page.
2	368

Stamton, Fred E.

Employed

Salary

Services dispensed with

No.

4

4

5

Page

236

344, 427

238

Johnston, R. M.
Special privilege card to

Vol.

7

Page

339

Joncaire, A. Inc.

Special Privilege Card

Vol. Page

XII 88

Jones, Augustine
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

8. 330

Jones, Bradley
Employed
Salary

Vol.

8

8

Page

136

205

Jones, Clara L.

Employed

Salary

Transfer and salary

Promoted

Salary

Substitute at Sta. S during

absence of the custodian

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

8

2

8

75

8

124

9

156

9

149

9

180

Jones, Clara L.
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	80,439
11	117,156
	168,227

Transfer to Executive Dept. 12 83

Jones, Rev. Jesse H.	Vol.	Page
Letter regarding trust of Wendell Phillips	6	179
Letter to, regarding offer of trust	6	199
Letter from, referred to Committee on Art	6	208
Letter from	6	221 287
Communication as to lecture at presentation of bust of Wendell Phillips	6	314

Jones, Nathaniel
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 60

Jones, Richard
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	306

Jones, Robert G.
Letter from

Vol.
5

Page
364

Jones, Capt. William Hatch
Medal for & thanks to

Vol.	Page
4	245

Jones, William A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	377

Jones, Rev. William E.	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee, 1912	10	20

Jones, William Henry
Complaint of delay in receiving books. 48.

4

Page
7

Jordan, Alice M.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
6	388
7	67

Matter of appointment to Children's Room to lie on table

7	153
---	-----

Appointed Custodian of Children's Rm.

7	156
---	-----

To visit Children's Dept. in various Libraries at Library's expense

7	156
---	-----

Cont'd

Jordan, Alice M. Cont'd

Salary of

To attend A. S. A. Conference at

Library's expense

Granted leave of absence

Salary

To attend A. S. A. Conference,

1907, at expense of library.

Cont'd.

Vol.

7

7

8

8

8

Page

292

306

73

313

350

Jordan, Alice M. Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Allowed leave of absence of six days to attend meeting of N. S. Library Assn.

9 52

Leave of absence

9 103

for purpose
of visiting N.Y.P. Library
system.

Contd.

9 273

Jordan, Alice M.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
To attend A.S.A. 1913 convention		10	87
Time to attend A.S.A. "		10	374
Pay		10	438
To represent Library at A.S.A. conference at Louisville, Ky.		11	59
Appointed Supervisor of work with Children	<u>Cont'd</u>	11	68

Jordan, Alice M.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
------------------	---------------	------	------

Cont'd
Jordan, Alice M.
Pay

<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
	11	116, 167
		226
	11	403

Additional vacation allowance

Jordan, Christiana P., employed
Grade increase

Vol	Page
12	60
12	85

Jordan, Glen D.
Examining Committee 1893

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1442

Jordan, Michael J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	37

John. Susan W.
Services dispensed with

Vol.	Page.
1	138

Gosselyn, Prof. F. M., Jr.

Request to borrow photographs, not
granted

Vol.

Page

7

109

Cornak Newspaper Co.
Special card granted to

Vol.
6

Page
255

Journeyman Freestone Cutters of Boston.

Petition of

Letter to Board of Aldermen

Vol.

3

3

Page

132

133

Sudge
For Periodical Room

Vol.

4

Page

425

Judson, Thomas M.
Special privilege card

Vol	Page
10	161

June 17

Do be included in holidays,

1871. Library closed

1873 Library closed at noon

1875. Library closed

1876 Library closed at noon

Vol. Page
Old Series

2 763

4 1379

4 1452

4 1539

4 1534

Cont'd

June 17. Cont'd
 1881. Library closed

1882

1884

1885

1886

1888 & June 14.

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
New Series	227
1	275
1	368
2	8
2	70
2	180-195

June 17. Cont'd.
1889. Library closed.
1890
1891

Vol.	Page.
2	307
3	19
3	158

June 18

Vol. Page

1866. Holiday

3 1076

1877- Library closed at noon. At
Charlestown all day

4 1625-

June 24, 1867
Library building closed.

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1190

	Vol.	Page
Junior City Council		
Charlestown School Centre		
Request for set of Mass. reports at Charlestown Branch	11	34
Report on request for set of Mass. Repts. for Chsn. Br.	11	51

Junk to be disposed of

Vol.	Page
9	427

Jury duty
Time allowed without
deduction of pay

Vol.

Page

9

302

Vol. Page

Juvenile Court
Deposit of books for reading
room for boys

8. 433

K

Kaiserlich-gerl. Reichsanstalt, Vienna

Vol.

Pages

Old Series

3

1272

Indexes to

Kallen, Deborah
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 282

Kalmus, Comstock & Wescott ibl. Page
Special privilege card " 110

Kamm, Sister P.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	57

Kapka, Frank A.
Employed

Vol.	Page
10	24

Kapp, F.

Invoice of German Parliamentary
Documents received through

Vol. Pages
Old Series

4

1557

Karbaum, Franz
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	213

Karlson, Charles W.

Payment to

Employed

Salary

Salary increased

Injures hand while at work

Granted leave of absence without
loss of pay.

Leave of absence extended cont'd.

Vol.

5

5

6

7

8

8.

Page

168

182

111

376

287

300

Karlson, Charles W.

Pay

Pay

Retirement

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

9

434

11

17,156

228,242

266

11

440

Karp, Isadore, employed
Dismissed

Vol.

Page

12

54

12

80

Karrel, Oscar, -employed
transferred to Exec. Dept.

Vol.	Page
XI	413
XI	434

Statina Klub

Vol. Page

Regarding pay of elevator men 11 74, 77, 78

Katzenellenbogen, Dr. Edwin
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 134

Kaufman, J. Paul
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	303

Kearny, Mrs. Francis J.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 444

Keasarge Association.

Members allowed leave of absence.

Vol.

3

Page.

350

Reay, Fred L.

Special Privileges refused.

Vol.

3

Page.

395

Isak, Adokh

Book mutilated.

Vol.

2

Page.

268

Steele, John F.

Entered service

Left service

Vol.

Page.

1

334

2

24

Keegan, J. Louis
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	134

Keen, Mrs. Anna C. W.

Salary during illness

Absence with full pay allowed

Placed on probation

Petition from So. Boston residents

Resignation

Salary at Central Library

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1456

4 1459

4 1504

4 1508

4 1511

4 1519

Cont'd

Keen, Mrs. Anna C. R.

Cont'd

Vol.

New

Series

Page.

Resigns

1

209

Entered service

2

145

147

Special vacation time allowed.

3

174

Vacation

4

102

142

Resigns. Resolutions

4

255

Person, John C.

Employed

Salary

Assistant Office Secretary

Salary

Salary

Asks for more salary

Vol. Page.

2 112

2 231

2 200

2 440

3 12 212

3 389 390

Cont'd.

Keenan, John J. Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Entry Clerk and <u>Salary</u>	4	17
Salary	4	192
Registration Clerk. Salary	7	203
Salary	7	427
Grade & salary	5	77
Salary	8	313

Cont'd

Keenan, John J.	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay		9	148
"		10	437
"		11	156, 167
Leave of absence on half-pay		11	173
" " " extended		11	201
Pay		11	226
Resignation		11	264
Application for appointment as Supervisor of Branches		11	412

Keenan, Margaret M.

Employed

Pay raised

Grade increase

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Vol. Page

9 151

9 198

9 317

9 352

10 10

10 112

Cont'd

Keenan, Margaret M. Contd

Pay

Pay

Leave of absence

Vol. Page

10 289,438

11 29,117,156

168,204,226

11 416

Yeoman, Matthew T.

Employed

Left service

Extra runner

Pay of

Runner

Salary

Vol. Case.

2 3 7

2 6

2 34

2 35

2 82

2 302

Cont

Keenan, Matthew T.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
For exemption from line		3	103
To assist Mr. Griffin		3	150
Order for more paper		3	213
Resign's		3	230 236
Employed at Station P		5	98
Payment to		5	106
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Heenan, Matthew T. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Transferred to exclusive service at Central	5	135
Grade and salary	5	144
Recommendation as to salary, laid on table	5	278
Salary	5	282
In charge Station P during vaca- tion of Custodian	5	323
Recommendation for salary increase, laid on table	7	176
Salary of	7	237
<u>Contd</u>		

Keenan, Matthew J.

Salary

Resigned

Contd. Vol.

Page

8

102

8

150

Keenan, Vincent A.		Vol.	Page
Examining Committee	1919	<u>XI</u>	257
"	" 1922-23	XI	412

Peene, Samuel L.

Hearing regarding Roxbury Branch

Vol. Page
4 88

Keep, N.C.

Request of

Request not granted

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1282
3	1284

Keeper of Bates Hall

Title changed to Custodian of Bates Hall

Vol.

4

Page

417

Kelhoe, Andrew T.
Bates Hall runner.

Vol.	Page.
1	105-164

Keith, D. F.

Gift of sum for opera scores

Vol

6

Page

409

Heith, Dora Wheeler (Mrs. Boudinot)	Vol.	Page
Gives portrait of Thomas Bailey Aldrich painted by herself	9	279

Keith, Ivan S.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

75

Keith, James M.

Trustee 1868

Trustee 1869

Vol.	Page
3	1750
3	1292

Keith's Bijou Theatre
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	404

Recher, Alice A.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Former order for increase in salary
rescinded - **Salary** and grade

No. Page.

3 232

4 31, 254

5 266

6 257

6 259

Contd.

Kelcher, Alice A. Cont'd.
Salary
Promotion and salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page
7	71
7	256
7	344

Kelleher, Harriet J., employed
—— pay increased
"

Vol. XL - p. 356
" p. 385, 407

Kellen, William L.

Vol. Page

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2 7 31

Granted special privilege card 7 62

Appointed on Examining Committee 1902-3 7 169

" " " " 1920 11 319

Nominated for appt. to Art Com-
mission 11 342

Examining Committee 1921 11 369

Kellen, William V.

Resigns from Art Commission

Vol.

11

Page

402

Keller, Mrs. Emma

Paid amount due Ida Gs.

Bollig for services

Employed as substitute
(See also Bollig)

Vol. Page

9 | 74

9 | 164

Pelher, Helen Rex.

Vol. Page

Recommendation for employ-
ment laid on table

7 71

Employed

7 76

Resignation of

7 194

Kelley, Elizabeth M.

Employee

Salary

Salary

Pay

Pay

Ill; leave of absence

Vol. Page

8

1

8

73,241

9

149

10

289,439

11

156.168

227

11

350-1

Kelley, James J.	Vol.	Page
Regularly employed	6	327
Salary for overtime work,	8	232
Pay	10	24,291
Pay	10	438
Granted additional vacation allowance	11	59

Cont'd

Kelley, James J.
Pay

<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
	11	74,228

Holley, Lilla E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	429

Kelley, Mary E.
Employed
Services dispensed with

Vol.

4

4

Page

366

427

Kelley, Mary F.	Vol.	Page
Employed	8	102
Transfer and salary	8	191
Appointed Custodian City Point		
Reading Room Salary	8	241
Salary	8	358
Transferred to Station 24	8	360

Cont'd

Kelley, Mary J.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Salary

9

149

Pay

10

440

Temporarily Librarian at

No. End Branch

11

96

To receive pay of Librarian
while at North End Branch

11

124

Pay

11

118

Cont'd

Kelley, Mary F. Cont'd

Pay.

Vol.

Page

11

169, 227

Appointed Upham's Corner
Branch

11

243

Kelley, William A.
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

10 65

11 54,168

Kellogg, Rev. Chas. E.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 134

Kellogg, Eva M. O.

Granted special privilege card

W. R.

5

Page

293

Lillona, Grace E.
Employed
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
6	128
-	274
6	420

Kelley, Amy.
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
8	394

Kelly, Cath. C.
Employed Station. E
Pay increase

Vol.	Page
11	340
11	394.434

Kelly, Charlotte H.

Chaperone

Salary

Granted leave & absence

Salary

Salary

Salary

Granted leave of absence with loss of pay

Contd.

Vols.

5

5

6

6

6

7

7

Page

150

55, 267

41

100 257

391

274

318

Kelly, Charlotte H.
Salary
Resigned

Cont'd. Vol. Page
8 88
8 136

Kelly, Daniel, S.
Employed

Vol.
8

Page
212

Kelly, Joseph E., appointed
Examining Committee, 1919, 1920

Vol.	Page
XI	257
XI	319

Kelly, Mary E.

Employed

Transferred to West End Branch

" to Station R

Salary

Salary

Resignation

Vol.

Page

7

427

8

102

8

337

8

399

9

149

9

439

Kelly, Thomas G.
Temporarily employed

Vol.	Page.
2	112 113

Kelly, William D.
Employed
Squary
Resigned

Vol.
6
0
7

Page
105
259
311

Kelley, Albert
Lecturer in Library course 1902

Vol.

7

Page

117

Kemp, Janet E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	224

Kendall, Claude R.
Fine remitted

Vol. Page

8 | 424

Kendall, Mrs. Harriet M.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

Kelley, Helen M.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

301

Kendall, Joshua
Special privileges not granted

Vol.
Old Series
4

Page
1406

Keniston, Ralph H.

Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	48

Kenneally, J. Francis
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	90
10	184

Kennedy, Miss W. R. M.

Abstention on account of illness.

Salary

Salary during illness.

Decrease of

Vol.

Page.

160

327

2

24

2

39

Kennedy, Catherine L.	Vol.	Page
Employed	10	18
Pay	10	61
Promoted	10	130
Transfer to Issue Dept.	10	155
Pay	10	200, 291
Pay	10	438
Pay	11	29, 117
<u>cont'd</u>		

Contd
Kennedy, Catherine L. Contd Vol. Page

Benefit from A. L. Whitney
Fund

11 180

Pay

11 156.167

Promoted

226

11 271.353

Kennedy, Edward
Salary

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1554-1595

Kennedy, Harriet L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	22

Kennedy, Hugh A. S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	429

Kennedy, G. W.

Personal privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

443

	Vol.	Page
Kennedy, James E. employed	XI	407
pay	XI	413
transfer to Penitential Room	XI	434

Kennedy, Jas S.
Employed

Pay
Pay
Pay
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	243
9	305,405
9	449
10	96,195
10	289,437
11	54,233

Cont'd

Kennedy, Jas. S.

Contd

Vol. Page

Kennedy, Marie M. employed
Grade increase

Vol.

Page

12

18

12

85

Kennedy, Thomas F. J.
Employed
Resigned

Vol.	Page
7	4
71	167

Kennelly, Helen J. L.
Employed

Vol. Page.
9 55

Kennedy, Patrick, A.	Vol.	Page
Recommendation for employment	8	245
Employed	8	245
Pay	10	195
Application for place as janitor	10	349
Transfer to janitor's position	10	356

Cont'd

Kennedy, Patrick A. <u>Cont'd</u>		Joh	Page
Pay		10	438
Pay		11	75,228
Illness: leave of absence:			
allowance from Whitney fund	11		252
Leave of absence, and allowance from Whitney fund	11		400
Additional vacation allowance	11		408
Leave of absence	11		433

Kennedy, Patrick A. cont'd

Vol. Page

Kenneth Hutchins Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	152

Kenney, Francis J.

Employed regularly

Paid Union scale without
vacation allowance

Pay

Vol. Page

9

332

9

326

10

438

Kenney, Heloise G.

Employed

Pay

Leave of absence with pay

Pay

Vol. Page

11 67

11 82,160

11 297

11 354

Kenney, James W.

Employed

Pay

Finance Commission inquire
regarding increase in salary
of

Pay

Vol. Page

9 199

9 364

9 398

11 168

Kenner, Josephine C.

Employed

Promotion + salary.

Transferred to Station 23.

Salary

Leave of absence

Grade increase

Vol.	Page
8	241
8	265
8	360
9	127,149
9	227
9	326

Cont'd

Kenney, Josephine E.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Promoted		9	448
Pay		10	439
Leave of absence without pay		11	145
Pay		11	117, 169
			227
Transferred to North End Br.		11	242
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Kemney, Josephine E.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Leave of absence		11	366

Kenney, Mary L.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

249

James, Thomas H.

Missed

Re-appointed janitor Jamaica Plain

418

5

7

Page

395

126

Kenney, William F.

Appointed trustee

To represent Library at
International Congress at
Brussels; expenses to be paid
by Library

Reappointed trustee for term
ending April 30, 1916

Vol. Page

8 408

9 234

9 328

Kerney, William F. Cont'd.				Vol	Page
Elected Vice President 1912				9	433
"	"	"	1913	10	84
"	"	"	1914	10	187
"	"	"	1915	10	278
"	"	"	1916	10	371
Re-appointed Trustee				10	378
Elected President				11	12
<u>Cont'd</u>					

Kenney, William F.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Elected President 1917		11	44
President			
President		11	238
Resolution on retirement of		11	354
Letter of thanks		11	355

Hent H. H.

Allowed for one month

زنگنه

Page

375

4. Ergebnisse

Kernachan, Elizabeth M.

Employed

Pay
Pay

Vol. Page

10 255

10 340

11 3, 118, 169

228, 382

Kernan, Alice M.	Vol.	Page
Employed	11	144
Pay	11	161, 213
Promotion	11	290, 340
Transfer to Parker Hill R. Room	11	403
Increase in pay	11	419
Promotion with pay increase	12	85

Cont'd

Kernan, Alice M.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Kesselman, Esther
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 67

11 143,161

Kottell, Charles, Jr.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.	Pages
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1461

Keweenaw Historical Society	Vol.	Page
Ask for transfer of Mining Gazette	10	21

Henry, Oliver W.

Printed Union business card.

Vol.

10

Page

207

Keystones - Library building, Copley Sq.
Designs to be prepared by St. Gaudens

Vol.
2

Page
422

Kidder, H. P.

Examining Committee 1870

Vol.

Old Series

3

Page

1337

Kidner, Rev. Reuben

On Exam. Com^{tee}

"

"

"

1907-8

1908-9

Vol. Page

8. 343

9. 24

Kidney, Mr. Chas. J.

Appointed on the Examining
Committee, 1911

1912

Vol. Page

9

363

10

20

Pierman, Letitia W.

Cont'd

Salary and grade

Salary and grade

Salary

Transferred to Branch Division - Grades
and salary

131

5

5

6

6

6

Page

15

137, 307

28

129

371

Cont'd

Cont'd

Kiernan, Petitia M.

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page
7	64 194
7	331
8	88
8	360

Salary

Salary

Salary

Resigned

Kilborn, C. H.
Card returned.

Vol.

2

Page.

81-

Kiley, Catherine F.

Employed

Transferred to So. Boston Branch

Salary

Resignation

Vol.

Page

8

37

8

285

9

149

10

259

Kiley, Jeanette M.

Employed

Grade increase

Pay

Pay

Vol	Page
9	243
9	317
9	419
10	10,107

Kiley, John. C.

Bill for services in connection with purchase of property Charlestown Branch

Vol. Page

9 441

Bill for service in connection with E.B. Br. building

10 67

Cont'd

Kiley, John C.

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Service in purchase of
property for Blagden St.
addition

10 | 347

Kiley, Margaret J.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Pay

11

82, 160, 267

Leave of absence with pay

11

328

Hiley, Margaret J.

Employed

Salary increased

Granted leave of absence

Salary of

Granted leave of absence

Again employed

Vl.

2

5

4

7

8

10

Page.

253

98

97

359

102

115

Cont'd

Kiley, Mary E.
 Employed
 Grade and salary
 Salary
 Salary
 Grade and salary
 Salary

Vol.	Page
5	98
5	183
5	353
6	60
6	195 329
7	25 155

Contd.

Cont'd.

Kiley, Mary E.	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Transfer to Brighton Branch - consideration postponed		9	190
Transferred to Brighton Br.		9	195
Resignation		9	226

Kiley, Mary G.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Transferred to Charleston Branch

Vol.

7

7

8

8

Page

336

396

87

110

	No.	Page.
Kilmurray, William		
Temporary janitor at Co. Eng Branch	1	223, 231, 232
" " " " " "	1	238, 244, 245
Employed	3	178
Employed and salary	4	270
Salary	5	77
Absence allowed without loss of pay	5	284
Dismissed from Library service	6	28

Kilroy, Leo J., employed

Pay

Grade increase

Vol.	Page
XI	259
XI	271
XI	296

Hilroy, Mary J.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
"	172
"	232

Kimball, Caleb
Inspector new building.

Vol.

2

Page.

306

Kimball, D.P.

Elected Trustee

Re-elected Trustee

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1478

4

152-

Kimball, David P.

Request of \$10,000 = funded

Vol.

Page

12

58

Kimball, George W. & Co.	Vol.	Page
Proposition for lease of quarters for Printing and Bindery Dept. accepted	9	421
Papers in suit against by Carter trustees	10	317

Kimball, Henry St.
Examining Committee 1865-

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1000 1010

Kimball, Sidney F.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	152

Kimball, Theodora
Employed

Vol. Page
9 112

Kimball, W. E.

Special privilege to

Vol. Page

Old Series

3

1243

Kimball, H. F.

Letter regarding Chamberlain estate

Vol.

7

Page

82

(4)

Page

Kimber, Sidney
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

245

Kimmel, C. & W.

Custodians of Rockdale Delivery Station

Custodianship discontinued

Vol.

4

5

Page

101

125

Kindergarten Review
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
116-

King, Mrs. Gedney
Offer of books

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	78

King, George A.

Photographs not to be purchased of

Vol.

6

Page
2098

King, Mrs. Henry S.

Appointed on Examining Committee

1906

1907
8

Vol.

8

8

Page

228

343

King, Maud
Special card refused.

Vol.

2

Page.

361

King, Stanton R.		Vol.	Page
Examining Committee	1909	9	152
"	" 1910-11	9	236

King, Thomas Starr

List of mas. of, to be published in Bulletin 6

Vol.

6

Page

415

King, Rev. W.B.B.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	384

King James Bible
1st ed. purchase authorized

Vol.	Page
11	308

King's Chapel, Wardens
Letter regarding
"Works of Joseph Mede"
belonging to King's Chapel
Library
Book restored to

Vol. Page

8. 307

Kingman, Bradford

Granted special privilege card

Vol. 7

Page 95

Kingman, Abner A.

Contract to print catalogue cards.

Arrangement for printing cards.

Special privilege.

Vol.

Page.

1

135

143

3

292

5

154

Kingman, Chester A.
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
8	394

Kingman, Marion B., employed

Vol.

12

Page

11

Kingman, Marion B.

employed

Vol.

Page

Kingsbury, Helen O.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	93

Kingsley, Mrs. S. F.
Complaint from

Vol.

7

Page

133

Simmons, S. F.

Runner at Charlestown.

Vol.

1

Page.

142

Kirby, C. R.

Plans of, for Lower Hall alterations,
considered and approved.

Vol. Old Series Page

41 1397

Kirk, Rev. Edward N., D.D.
Examining Committee, 1859

Vol.	Pages
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	503

Kirkland, A. H.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

195-

Kirstin, Louis E.

Appointed trustee

Elected Vice President 1923

Elected President 1924

Vol.

Page

XI

236

XI

438, XII. 7

XII

50

Kirkton, Ethel B.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

10

Page

3

Kittredge, Annie M.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

193

Kittredge, L. F.	Vol.	Page.
About delivery at Ashmont.	2	90
Letter from	2	157
Regarding reading-room at Ashmont	5	145

Pittsedge, Francis M., et al.
Petition for Branch

Vol.
4

Page
16

Kittredge, Prof. Geo. L.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

5

Page

253

Kittredge, Henry, G.
Granted special leave

Vol.

2

Page.

112

Kline, Burton
Special privilege card

Vol.
10

Page
70

Knapp, Arthur M.

Director of Periodicals & Pamphlets

Allowed expenses, trip to New York

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1525

4

1595

Cont'd

Knapp, Arthur M.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Appointed Teacher of Bates Hall		3	298
Requests change of title		~	414
Custodian of Bates Hall		4	417
Death of		6	131
Catalogue of town histories and genealogies			
prepared by, to be completed & printed		6	260
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Knapp, Arthur M.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Gift of medals &		6	294
Report on collection of medals &		6	299
Roger W. Montgomery gives \$50.00 for memorial to		9	29

See next card also.

Knapp, Arthur M., Memorial to	Vol.	Page
Books purchased under gift of Roger W. Montgomery	9	61
Gift of Roger W. Montgomery augmented	9	258
"Arthur Mason Knapp Fund" established bequest of Cath- arine Knapp.	10	163-164

Knapp, George B.

Gift of medals accepted

Report on medals presented by

Gift of coins and medals; thanks
for same

Vol.

6

6

7

Page

294

299

255

Knapp, Katharine	Vol.	Page
Bequest of \$10,000 for		
"Arthur Mason Knapp Fund"	10	163
Check received and deposited		
with City Treasurer	10	164

March, 1903.

Employed on revision of
Index catalogue.

Vol.

Page.

1

85

to the Rev. S. A. Burgess

Vol. 1 Page 85

Knappe, Rev. Leo J. Knappe
Appointed on the Examining
Committee

Vol. Page

9

363

Knight, Arthur S.

Salary

Salary

Leaves

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1637
<u>new Series</u>	
1	103
1	214

Knight, Frederick D.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	70

Knight, Rev. Frederic H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	374

Knight, D., & Son,
To transfer books to new South,
Ind. Branch.

Proposal for teaming
Arrangement for transportation
to be continued.

Vol. Page

7 436

8 274

8 379

Knight, Prof. George F.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

290

Knight, James M.

Request for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Vol.

6

Page

35

Knight, Mabel F.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 301

Knight & Millett
Special privilege card, to

Vol.

7

Pages

350

Knight, Robert E.
Employed
Resignation

Vol.

8

8

Page

267

356

Knights, Sophia R.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	87

Knights Templars.

To occupy old Library building.

Vol.

4

Page

424

Knowl, Rosa H.

Payment to

Employed temporarily

Vol.

5

5

Page

434

4431

Knowles, Arthur G.
Entered service
Salary
Resigns

Vol.

Page.

2

172

2

403

3

40

Knowles, Ethel E.

Employed

Pay increased

Grade increase

Pay

Illness

Report on illness; granted
leave of absence

cont'd

Vol. Page

9 112

9 214

9 326

10 289,439

11 72

11 75

Knowles Ethel E.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Leave of absence continued without pay	11	121	
Benefit from A. L. Whitney fund	11	180	
Pay	11	156, 168	
Leave of absence	11	220	
Pay	11	227	

Cont'd

Knowles, Ethel E.
Leave of absence
Transfer

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
11	357
11	386

Knowles, Frederic E.

Vol.

Page

Granted special privilege card

7

370

Mr. J. L. Sydia F.

Salary

Salary

Time allowed

Resigns

Acceptance of resignation deferred and
given leave of absence.

Resignation accepted

Old Series	Vol.	Page
3	3	1154-1205-
	3	329
	4	42
	4	274
	4	274
	4	294

Knowlton, Daniel S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	136

Knowlton, Helen M.

Regarding interior decorations

Vol.	Page
9	236

Knox, Rev. M. V. B.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

7

Page

331

Knudson, Karoline M.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 | 419

Kohky, Joseph
Employed
Grade and salary
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page
6	359
6	422
7	102 199
7	343

Konti, Isidore

Statue "Mother and Child"

suggested for Library

No place in Library for
statue "Mother and Child"

Vol. Page

10 338

10 358

Kopytskiy, Capt. N.
Bridges, etc., to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	908

Kossuth, Louis

Mo. to be purchased.

Vol.

4

Page

312

Kraus, Robert

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

93

Kriegel, Frank J.

Employed

Pay increased

Pay

Pay

Pay

Vol	Page
9	243
9	296,396
9	449
10	96,200
	291,437
11	54

Homesi, Walter E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	198

Kneffner, Cecilia W.

Employed temporarily

Temporarily employed in Grade B

Allowed vacation of 22 days

Salary

Salary

Allowed leave of absence

Vol.

Page

6

43

6

210

6

210

6

349

7

38

8

97

Cont'd

Stueffner, Cecilia W. Contd

Pay
Pay

Vol. Page

10 438

11 117, 168

226

Kyes, Rev. David H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	302

Kyrk, Hazel
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	378

**INDEX TO
TRUSTEES
RECORDS**

1852

—

FILMED FOR

BOSTON

PUBLIC

LIBRARY

FILMED BY

121



New England
Micrographics, inc.

15 Church St., Waltham, MA 02154

1984

**END
OF
REEL
PLEASE
REWIND**

